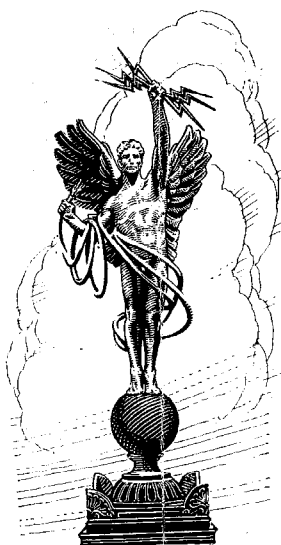


1922-1923

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 1

1922—1923



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 1, 1922—1923

INDEX

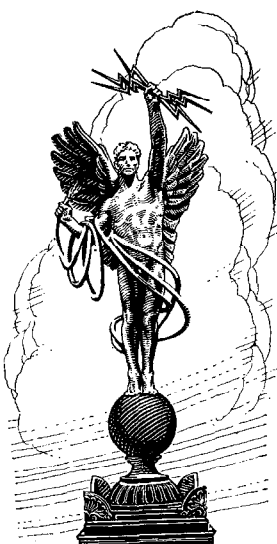
	PAGE
Albright, H. F.: The Hawthorne Plant of the Western Electric Company..	November, 1922 3
Analysis of the Energy Distribution in Speech, by I. B. Crandall, Ph.D. and D. MacKenzie, Ph. D.	August, 1922 34
Andrew, S. L.: Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	February, 1923 60
Andrew, S. L.: Some Notes on Statistics.....	August, 1922 27
Ashbaugh, R. P.: Installation of the First Telephone Toll Cables in Japan.	February, 1923 21
Binaural Location of Complex Sounds, The, by R. V. L. Hartley and Thornton C. Fry	November, 1922 51
Blackwell, O. B.: Notes on Radio.....	February, 1923 15
Budget Plan of the Bell System, The, by C. A. Heiss.....	April, 1923 64
Business Cycle, The: The Interest of the Telephone Industry in Its Analysis, by F. E. Richter	November, 1922 63
Carson, John R.: Heaviside's Operational Calculus.....	November, 1922 73
Clark, A. B.: Telephone Transmission Over Long Cable Circuits.....	February, 1923 26
Clark, A. B.: Use of Public Address System with Telephone Lines.....	April, 1923 46
Crandall, I. B., Ph.D.: Analysis of the Energy Distribution in Speech....	August, 1922 34
DuBois, C. G.: Foreword	August, 1922 3
Dynamical Theory of Amplifying and Oscillating Systems, The, by H. W. Nichols, Ph.D.	August, 1922 11
Erikson, P. E.: Notes on Loaded, Long Distance Telephone Cables in Europe	November, 1922 37
Flat Type Relays, by D. D. Miller.....	February, 1923 41
Fletcher, Harvey, Ph.D.: The Nature of Speech and Its Interpretations..	August, 1922 41
Foreword, by C. G. DuBois	August, 1922 3
Fry, Thornton C.: The Binaural Location of Complex Sounds.....	November, 1922 51
Future of Long Distance Telephony in Europe, The, by Frank Gill.....	November, 1922 8
Gherardi, Bancroft: Telephone Repeaters, Part I—Description and Oper- tion	August, 1922 6
Gherardi, Bancroft: Telephone Repeaters, Part II—Application of Re- peater	November, 1922 27
Gill, Frank: The Future of Long Distance Telephony in Europe.....	November, 1922 8
Gill, Frank, O.B.E.	April, 1923 3
Green, I. W.: Public Address Systems.....	April, 1923 27
Hartley, R. V. L.: The Binaural Location of Complex Sounds.....	November, 1922 51
Hawthorne Plant of the Western Electric Company, by H. F. Albright..	November, 1922 3
Heaviside's Operational Calculus, by John R. Carson.....	November, 1922 73
Heiss, C. A., The Budget Plan of the Bell System.....	April, 1923 64
Hoch, E. T., Power Losses in Insulating Materials.....	November, 1922 69
Installation of the First Telephone Toll Cables in Japan, by R. P. Ash- baugh	February, 1923 21
Johnson, J. B.: A Low Voltage Cathode Ray Oscillograph.....	November, 1922 57
Kirk, J. N.: Specializing Transportation Equipment in Order to Adapt It Most Economically to Telephone Construction and Maintenance Work.	February, 1923 50
Low Voltage Cathode Ray Oscillograph, A, by J. B. Johnson.....	November, 1922 57
Mack, R. A.: The New Simplon Cable.....	April, 1923 4

		PAGE
MacKenzie, D., Ph.D.: Analysis of the Energy Distribution in Speech....	August, 1922	34
Martin, W. H.: Use of Public Address System with Telephone Lines....	April, 1923	46
Maxfield, J. P.: Public Address Systems.....	April, 1923	27
McLarn, E. S.: Mobile Public Address System.....	April, 1923	57
McQuarrie, J. L.: Recent Developments in Electrical Communication....	August, 1922	4
Miller, D. D.: Flat Type Relays.....	February, 1923	41
Mobile Public Address System, by E. S. McLarn.....	April, 1923	57
National Telephone Service, A, by H. B. Thayer.....	February, 1923	3
Nature of Speech and Its Interpretation, The, by Harvey Fletcher, Ph.D..	August, 1922	41
New Simplon Cable, The, by R. A. Mack.....	April, 1923	4
New Type of High Power Vacuum Tube, A, by W. Wilson, D.Sc.	August, 1922	15
Nichols, H. W., Ph.D.: The Dynamical Theory of Amplifying and Oscil- lating Systems	August, 1922	11
Notes on Loaded, Long Distance Telephone Cables in Europe, by P. E. Erikson	November, 1922	37
Notes on Radio, by O. B. Blackwell	February, 1923	15
Physical Characteristics of Audition and Dynamical Analysis of the Ex- ternal Ear, The, by R. L. Wegel.....	November, 1922	43
Power Losses in Insulating Materials, by E. T. Hoch.....	November, 1922	69
Practical Application of Carrier Telephone and Telegraph in the Bell Sys- tem, by Arthur F. Rose	April, 1923	16
Public Address Systems, by I. W. Green and J. P. Maxfield.....	April, 1923	27
Recent Developments in Electrical Communication, by J. L. McQuarrie...	August, 1922	4
Recent Transatlantic Radio Telephone Tests, The.....	February, 1923	12
Rehabilitation of the Antwerp Factory, by J. S. Wright.....	August, 1922	32
Richter, F. E.: The Business Cycle: The Interest of the Telephone Indus- try in Its Analysis	November, 1922	63
Rose, Arthur F.: Practical Application of Carrier Telephone and Telegraph in the Bell System	April, 1923	16
Slaughter, Col. N. H.: The Western Electric Exhibit at the Rio de Janeiro Exposition	April, 1923	24
Some Notes on Statistics, by S. L. Andrew.....	August, 1922	27
Specializing Transportation Equipment in Order to Adapt It Most Economically to Telephone Construction and Maintenance Work, by J. N. Kirk	February, 1923	50
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World, by S. L. Andrew.....	February, 1923	60
Telephone Transmission Over Long Cable Circuits, by A. B. Clark.....	February, 1923	26
Telephone Repeaters—Part I—Description and Operation, by Bancroft Gherardi	August, 1922	6
Telephone Repeaters—Part II—Application of Repeater, by Bancroft Gherardi	November, 1922	27
Thayer, H. B.: A National Telephone Service.....	February, 1923	3
Unique Demonstration of the Public Address System.....	August, 1922	22
Use of Public Address System with Telephone Lines, by W. H. Martin and A. B. Clark	April, 1923	46
Wegel, R. L.: The Physical Characteristics of Audition and Dynamical Analysis of the External Ear	November, 1922	43
Western Electric Exhibit at the Rio de Janeiro Exposition, by Col. N. H. Slaughter	April, 1923	24
Wilson, W., D.Sc.: A New Type of High Power Vacuum Tube.....	August, 1922	15
Wright, J. S.: Rehabilitation of the Antwerp Factory.....	August, 1922	32

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 2

1923—1924



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 2, 1923—1924

INDEX

	PAGE
Almquist, M. L.: Radio Telephone Signaling—Low Frequency System.....	April, 1924 250
Appleyard, R.: The Origin and Development of the Transmission Equation..	January, 1924 183
Arnold, H. D.: Permalloy, A New Magnetic Material of Very High Perme- ability	April, 1924 226
Bell System Research Laboratories, The, by E. B. Craft.....	January, 1924 153
Birmingham Broadcasting Station, The, by A. E. Thompson.....	January, 1924 168
British Broadcasting, by H. M. Pease.....	January, 1924 164
Capen, Wm. H.: Recent Developments in Telephone Equipment for Train Dispatching Circuits	October, 1923 111
Casper, W. L.: Telephone Transformers.....	April, 1924 262
Catterson, S. M.: The Taxicab Telephone Service in Stockholm.....	January, 1924 189
Clement, L. M.: Radio Telephone Signaling—Low Frequency System.....	April, 1924 250
Craft, E. B.: The Bell System Research Laboratories.....	January, 1924 153
Demarest, C. S.: Radio Telephone Signalling—Low Frequency System..	April, 1924 250
Economics of Engineering, by F. Gill.....	July, 1923 23
Ekeberg, E.: The Stockholm-Gothenburg Telephone Cable.....	April, 1924 203
Eliot, D. F. G.: Twenty-Five Years Successful Cooperation in Japan.....	October, 1923 95
Elmen, G. W.: Permalloy, A New Magnetic Material of Very High Perme- ability	April, 1924 226
European Long Distance Telephony, Report of Preliminary Technical Com- mittee at Paris Meeting, March 12-20, 1923.....	October, 1923 61
Fletcher, H.: High Quality Transmission and Reproduction of Speech and Music	April, 1924 238
Gill, F.: Economics of Engineering.....	July, 1923 23
High Quality Transmission and Reproduction of Speech and Music, by W. H. Martin and H. Fletcher.....	April, 1924 238
Jewett, F. B.: Permalloy Loaded Cable.....	April, 1924 232
Jones, R. L.: The Nature of Language.....	July, 1923 32
Kawakami, K.: The New Shisakajima Submarine Cable.....	April, 1924 235
Kirk, J. W.: Use of Labor-Saving Apparatus in Outside Plant Construction Work	July, 1923 46
Magagnini, G.: The Work of Installation of the Underground Telephone Cable —Milan—Turin—Genoa	January, 1924 192
Martin, W. H.: High Quality Transmission and Reproduction of Speech and Music	April, 1924 238
Nature of Language, The, by R. L. Jones.....	July, 1923 32
Nichols, H. W.: Trans-Oceanic Wireless Telephony.....	July, 1923 11

	PAGE
Organization of the Bell Telephone System.....	July, 1923 3
Origin and Development of the Transmission Equation, The, by R. Apple- yard	January, 1924 183
Osborne, H. S.: Telephone Transmission Over Long Distances.....	October, 1923 81
Pease, H. M.: British Broadcasting.....	January, 1924 164
Permalloy, A New Magnetic Material of Very High Permeability, by H. D. Arnold and G. W. Elmen.....	April, 1924 226
Permalloy Loaded Cable, by F. B. Jewett.....	April, 1924 232
Radio Telephone Signaling—Low Frequency System, by C. S. Demarest, M. L. Almquist and L. M. Clement.....	April, 1924 250
Recent Developments in Telephone Equipment for Train Dispatching Cir- cuits, by Wm. H. Capen.....	October, 1923 111
Shimizu K.: The New Shisakajima Submarine Cable.....	April, 1924 235
Shisakajima Submarine Cable, The New, by K. Kawakami and K. Shimizu..	April, 1924 235
Stockholm-Gothenburg Telephone Cable, The, by E. Ekeberg.....	April, 1924 203
Taxicab Telephone Service in Stockholm, The, by S. M. Catterson.....	January, 1924 189
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	October, 1923 146
Telephone Traffic Control for Tramways.....	October, 1923 141
Telephone Transformers, by W. L. Casper.....	April, 1924 262
Telephone Transmission Over Long Distances, by H. S. Osborne.....	October, 1923 81
Thompson, A. E.: The Birmingham Broadcasting Station.....	January, 1924 168
Trans-Oceanic Wireless Telephony, by H. W. Nichols.....	July, 1923 11
Twenty-Five Years of Successful Cooperation in Japan, by D. F. G. Eliot....	October, 1923 95
Use of Labor-Saving Apparatus in Outside Plant Construction Work, by J. W. Kirk	July, 1923 46
Work of Installation of the Underground Telephone Cable—Milan—Turin— Genoa, The, by G. Magagnini.....	January, 1924 192

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 3, 1924-1925

INDEX

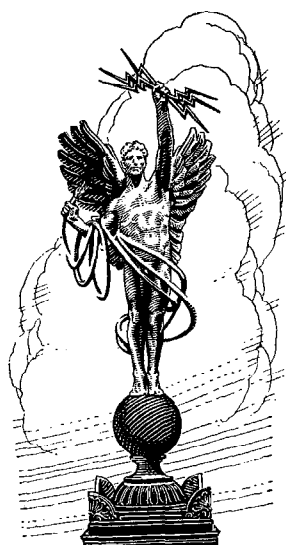
	No.	Page
Amis, F.H.: Broadcasting in South Africa	3	209
Auditory Masking and Dynamics of the Inner Ear, by R.L. Wegel and C.E. Lane	1	43
Automatic Telephone System in Kristiania-Norway, Full, by M.L. Kristiansen	4	231
Bell, J.H., R.B. Schanck and D.E. Branson: Metallic Polar-Duplex Telegraph System for Long Small-Gage Cables	4	276
Branson, D.E., R.B. Schanck and J.H. Bell: Metallic Polar-Duplex Telegraph System for Long Small-Gage Cables	4	276
Broadcasting in South Africa, by F.H. Amis	3	209
Byng, E.S.: Some Considerations Regarding Rural Telephony in the United Kingdom	3	213
Cable During Installation, The Testing of Long Distance Telephone, by W.E. Mougey	3	219
Cables, Voice-Frequency Carrier Telegraph System for, by B.P. Hamilton, H. Nyquist, M.B. Long and W.A. Phelps	4	288
Capen, W.H.: Telephone Transmission Maintenance Practices	4	246
Carson, J.R.: Selective Circuits and Static Interference	4	267
Carty, J.J.: Science and Business	1	3
Circuits and Static Interference, Selective, by J.R. Carson	4	267
Deakin, G.: No. 7-A Machine Switching System	3	153
Dodge, H.F.: The Stethophone	2	106
Earthquake to Wired and Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Installations of Japan, Description of Damages Done by the, by S. Inada	2	79
Field, J.C.: Supervisory Systems for Remote Control	2	134
Fletcher, H. and J.C. Steinberg: The Dependence of the Loudness of a Complex Sound Upon the Energy in the Various Frequency Regions of the Sound	3	203
Foland, H.S. and A.F. Rose: Telephone Circuits Used as an Adjunct to Radio Broadcasting	3	194
Frequency Regions of the Sound, The Dependence of the Loudness of a Complex Sound Upon the Energy in the Various, by H. Fletcher and J.C. Steinberg	3	203
Gifford, W.S.: Some Fundamental Facts Regarding Telephone Rates	3	190
Gill, F.: European International Telephony	1	22
Hamilton, B.P., H. Nyquist, M.B. Long and W.A. Phelps: Voice-Frequency Carrier Telegraph System for Cables	4	288
Hartley, R.V.L., The Transmission Unit	1	34
Inada, S.: Description of Damages Done by the Earthquake to Wired and Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Installations of Japan	2	79
Jewett, F.B.: Making the Most of the Line	1	8
Jillard, A.G.: Restoration of the Works of the Nippon Electric Company	2	103
Kipping, N.V.: Wave Form Examination with Cathode Ray Oscillograph	1	69
Kristiansen, M.L.: Full Automatic Telephone System in Kristiania-Norway	4	231
Lane, C.E. and R.L. Wegel: Auditory Masking and Dynamics of the Inner Ear	1	43
Latham, J.C.: Modern Methods in Train Dispatching	1	57
Line, Making the Most of the, by F.B. Jewett	1	8

Long, M.B., W.A. Phelps, B.P. Hamilton and H. Nyquist: Voice-Frequency Carrier Telegraph System for Cables	4	288
Mougey, W.E.: The Testing of Long Distance Telephone Cable During Installation	3	219
Nippon Electric Company, Restoration of the Works of the, by A.G. Jillard	2	103
Nyquist, H., M.B. Long, W.A. Phelps and B.P. Hamilton: Voice-Frequency Carrier Telegraph System for Cables	4	288
Phelps, W.A., B.P. Hamilton, H. Nyquist and M.B. Long: Voice-Frequency Carrier Telegraph System for Cables	4	288
Pocock, L.C.: Telephone Transmission Standards in Europe	1	28
Radio Broadcasting, Telephone Circuits Used as an Adjunct to, by H.S. Foland and A.F. Rose	3	194
Rates, Some Fundamental Facts Regarding Telephone, by W.S. Gifford	3	190
Remote Control, Supervisory Systems for, by J.C. Field	2	134
Rose, A.F. and H.S. Foland: Telephone Circuits Used as an Adjunct to Radio Broadcasting	3	194
Rural Telephony in the United Kingdom, Some Considerations Regarding, by E.S. Byng	3	213
Schanck, R.B., D.E. Branson and J.H. Bell: Metallic Polar-Duplex Telegraph System for Long Small-Gage Cables	4	276
Science and Business, by J.J. Carty	1	3
Sivian, L.J.: A Telephone Transmission Reference System	2	114
Slaughter, N.H.: Carrier Telephone Equipment for High Voltage Power Transmission Lines	2	127
Statistics of the World, Telephone and Telegraph	2	145
Stethophone, The, by H.F. Dodge	2	106
Steinberg, J.C. and Fletcher, H.: The Dependence of the Loudness of a Complex Sound Upon the Energy in the Various Frequency Regions of the Sound	3	203
Switching System, No. 7-A Machine, by G. Deakin	3	153
Telegraph System for Long Small-Gage Cables, Metallic Polar-Duplex, by J.H. Bell, R.B. Schanck and D.E. Branson	4	276
Telegraph System, New Keyboard Perforator for the Baudot Printing, by A.E. Thompson	4	295
Telephony, European International, by F. Gill	1	22
Thompson, A.E.: New Keyboard Perforator for the Baudot Printing Telegraph System	4	295
Train Dispatching, Modern Methods in, by J.C. Latham	1	57
Transmission Maintenance Practices, Telephone, by W.H. Capen	4	246
Transmission Reference System, A Telephone, by L.J. Sivian	2	114
Transmission Standards in Europe, Telephone, by L.C. Pocock	1	28
Transmission Unit, The, by R.V.L. Hartley	1	34
Voltage Power Transmission Lines, Carrier Telephone Equipment for High, by N.H. Slaughter	2	127
Wave Form Examination with Cathode Ray Oscillograph, by N.V. Kipping	1	69
Wegel, R.L. and C.E. Lane: Auditory Masking and Dynamics of the Inner Ear	1	43

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 4

1925—1926



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 4, 1925—1926

INDEX

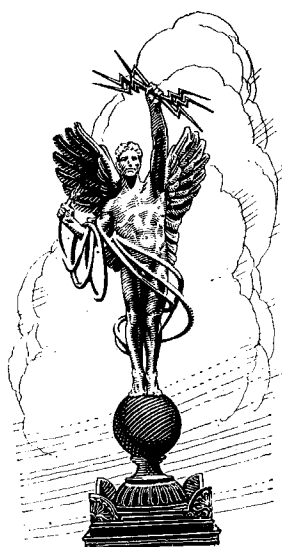
	PAGE
Allen, N. A.: Testing High-Voltage Cables with D.C. after Installation..	January, 1926 184
Anderson, C. N.: Transatlantic Radio Telephone Transmission.....	July, 1925 7
Bailey, A.: Transatlantic Radio Telephone Transmission.....	July, 1925 7
Billing, I.: Stockholm-Göteborg Railway Cable.....	April, 1926 199
Buckley, O. E.: Loaded Submarine Telegraph Cable.....	July, 1925 60
Capen, W. H.: Wire Telephone Communication in Theory and Practice..	January, 1926 161
Carrier Telephone System Installed Between Sydney and Melbourne, by F. A. Hubbard.....	January, 1926 153
Charlesworth, H. P.: General Engineering Problems of the Bell System.	October, 1925 111
Clark, A. B.: Echo Suppressors for Long Telephone Circuits.....	July, 1925 40
Clausen, H. P.: Panel Type Machine Switching System in the United States	October, 1925 91
Commercial Loading of Telephone Cable, by W. Fondiller.....	July, 1925 24
Communication in Railroad Operation, by I. C. Forshee.....	July, 1925 51
Crisson, G.: Irregularities in Loaded Telephone Circuits.....	October, 1925 98
Demonstrations of the Public Address System in Europe, by A. F. Rickard	October, 1925 73
Development and Application of Loading for Telephone Circuits, by T. Shaw and W. Fondiller (Concluded in subsequent issue).....	April, 1926 258
Echo Suppressors for Long Telephone Circuits, by A. B. Clark and R. C. Mathes	July, 1925 40
Espenschied, L.: Transatlantic Radio Telephone Transmission.....	July, 1925 7
Fondiller, W.: Commercial Loading of Telephone Cable.....	July, 1925 24
Fondiller, W.: Development and Application of Loading for Telephone Circuits. (Concluded in subsequent issue).....	April, 1926 258
Forshee, I. C.: Communication in Railroad Operation.....	July, 1925 51
General Engineering Problems of the Bell System, by H. P. Charlesworth.	October, 1925 111
Gill, F.: Oliver Heaviside.....	July, 1925 3
Hague Telephone Network, The, by B. A. Turkhud.....	April, 1926 221
Heaviside, Oliver, by F. Gill.....	July, 1925 3

Hubbard, F. A.: Carrier Telephone System Installed Between Sydney and Melbourne	January, 1926	153
Irregularities in Loaded Telephone Circuits, by G. Crisson.....	October, 1925	98
Loaded Submarine Telegraph Cable, by O. E. Buckley.....	July, 1925	60
Mathes, R. C.: Echo Suppressors for Long Telephone Circuits.....	July, 1925	40
McLarn, E. S.: Switchboard Cords.....	April, 1926	243
No. 7001 Type Automatic Private Branch Exchange, by B. A. Turkhud	April, 1926	209
No. 7010 Type Automatic Private Branch Exchange, (Intercommuni- cating) by B. A. Turkhud.....	January, 1926	135
Panel Type Machine Switching System in the United States, by H. P. Clausen	October, 1925	91
Point-to-Point Radio Telephone Installation in Southern Persia, by F. Tomlinson	October, 1925	83
Richter, F. E.: The Telephone as an Economic Instrument.....	January, 1926	146
Rickard, A. F.: Demonstration of the Public Address System in Europe.	October, 1925	73
Shaw, T.: Development and Application of Loading for Telephone Circuits (Concluded in subsequent issue).....	April, 1926	258
Stockholm-Göteborg Railway Cable, by I. Billing.....	April, 1926	199
Switchboard Cords, by E. S. McLarn.....	April, 1926	243
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	October, 1925	126
Telephone as an Economic Instrument, The, by F. E. Richter.....	January, 1926	146
Telephone Train Control in the Argentine Republic, by C. F. Bulstrode Whitlock	April, 1926	253
Testing High-Voltage Cables with D.C. after Installation, by N. A. Allen.	January, 1926	184
Tomlinson, F.: Point-to-Point Radio Telephone Installation in Southern Persia	October, 1925	83
Transatlantic Radio Telephone Transmission, by L. Espenschied, C. N. Anderson and A. Bailey.....	July, 1925	7
Turkhud, B. A.: No. 7001 Type Automatic Private Branch Exchange...	April, 1926	209
Turkhud, B. A.: No. 7010 Type Automatic Private Branch Exchange (In- tercommunicating)	January, 1926	135
Turkhud, B. A.: The Hague Telephone Network.....	April, 1926	221
Whitlock, C. F. Bulstrode, Telephone Train Control in the Argentine Republic	April, 1926	253
Wire Telephone Communication in Theory and Practice, by W. H. Capen.	January, 1926	161

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 5

1926—1927



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 5, 1926—1927

INDEX

	PAGE
Albright, Henry Fleetwood—In Memoriam.....	July, 1926 27
Ampère, André Marie—Pioneers of Electrical Communication—II, by Rollo Appleyard	January, 1927 197
Appleyard, Rollo: Pioneers of Electrical Communication—James Clerk Maxwell—I	October, 1926 73
Appleyard, Rollo: Pioneers of Electrical Communication—André Marie Ampère—II	January, 1927 197
Appleyard, Rollo: Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Alessandro Volta—III	April, 1927 235
Britten, W. G.: Time Clock Systems.....	July, 1926 28
Broadcasting in Japan, by R. E. A. Putnam.....	January, 1927 189
Clausen, H. P.: Morkrum-Kleinschmidt Printing Telegraph Systems.....	January, 1927 216
Coin Operated Telephone Pay Stations, by E. S. McLarn.....	January, 1927 165
Composite Telegraphy and Telephony on Open Wire Lines, by A. E. Thompson	April, 1927 250
Cooper, H. G.: Dry Cells and Their Testing.....	January, 1927 210
Davidson, J.: Toll Switchboard No. 3.....	April, 1927 255
Deloraine, E. M.: The Milan Broadcasting Station.....	October, 1926 87
Deloraine, E. M.: The Prague Radio Broadcasting Station.....	January, 1927 180
Deloraine, E. M.: Transatlantic Radio Telephony—Radio Station of the British Post Office at Rugby.....	July, 1926 3
Development and Application of Loading for Telephone Circuits, by Thomas Shaw and William Fondiller.....	July, 1926 38
Dry Cells and Their Testing, by H. G. Cooper.....	January, 1927 210
Fondiller, William: Development and Application of Loading for Telephone Circuits	July, 1926 38
Gubbins, T. R.: Long Distance Telephone Communication at the Locarno Conference	July, 1926 64
Hart, A. B.: The London-Glasgow Trunk Telephone Cable and Its Repeater Stations	October, 1926 119
Hedén, N.: The Stockholm-Norrköping Telephone Cable.....	July, 1926 54
Iceland and Its First Broadcasting Station, by Keith H. Thow.....	April, 1927 267
Inada, Sannosuke: Telephone Reconstruction in Tokyo and Yokohama.....	October, 1926 99
In Memoriam—Henry Fleetwood Albright.....	July, 1926 27
In Memoriam—Charles E. Scribner.....	October, 1926 97
Kingsbury, J. E.: Recollections of Charles E. Scribner.....	January, 1927 207
London-Glasgow Trunk Telephone Cable and Its Repeater Stations, The, by A. B. Hart.....	October, 1926 119
Long Distance Telephone Communication at the Locarno Conference, by T. R. Gubbins.....	July, 1926 64
Maxwell, James Clerk—Pioneers of Electrical Communication—I, by Rollo Appleyard	October, 1926 73

	PAGE
McLarn, E. S.: Coin Operated Telephone Pay Stations.....	January, 1927 165
Milan Broadcasting Station, The, by E. M. Deloraine.....	October, 1926 87
Miller, H. P.: Spowart Enclosed Gear Type Earth Boring Machine.....	July, 1926 33
Modern High-Voltage Cable-Testing Plant, A, by T. N. Riley.....	April, 1927 284
Morkrum-Kleinschmidt Printing Telegraph Systems, by H. P. Clausen.....	January, 1927 216
New Madrid Telephone Building, The.....	January, 1926 161
New Project for Long Distance Cable Systems in Italy.....	October, 1926 156
Pioneers of Electrical Communication—James Clerk Maxwell—I, by Rollo Appleyard	October, 1926 73
Pioneers of Electrical Communication—André Marie Ampère—II, by Rollo Appleyard	January, 1927 197
Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Alessandro Volta—III, by Rollo Appleyard	April, 1927 235
Prague Radio Broadcasting Station, The, by E. M. Deloraine.....	January, 1927 180
Public Address System in Liverpool Cathedral, The, by Ashley F. Rickard..	October, 1926 111
Putnam, R. E. A.: Broadcasting in Japan.....	January, 1927 189
Radio Station of the British Post Office at Rugby—Transatlantic Radio Telephony, by E. M. Deloraine.....	July, 1926 3
Radio Telephony Applied to Antarctic Whale Hunting, by E. A. Rattue.....	April, 1927 260
Rattue, E. A.: Radio Telephony Applied to Antarctic Whale Hunting.....	April, 1927 260
Recollections of Charles E. Scribner, by J. E. Kingsbury	January, 1927 207
Rickard, Ashley F.: The Public Address System in Liverpool Cathedral....	October, 1926 111
Riley, T. N.: A Modern High-Voltage Cable-Testing Plant.....	April, 1927 284
Scribner, Charles E.—In Memoriam.....	October, 1926 97
Scribner, Recollections of Charles E., by J. E. Kingsbury.....	January, 1927 207
Shaw, Thomas: Development and Application of Loading for Telephone Circuits	July, 1926 38
Signal-Strength Measurements, by E. H. Ullrich.....	July, 1926 22
Some Features of the Long Distance Telephony Exhibition in Paris.....	April, 1927 273
Spowart Enclosed Gear Type Earth Boring Machine, by H. P. Miller.....	July, 1926 33
Stockholm-Norrköping Telephone Cable, The, by N. Hedén.....	July, 1926 54
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1926 66
Telephone Reconstruction in Tokyo and Yokohama, by Sannosuke Inada....	October, 1926 99
Thompson, A. E.: Composite Telegraphy and Telephony on Open Wire Lines	April, 1927 250
Thow, Keith H.: Iceland and Its First Broadcasting Station.....	April, 1927 267
Time Clock Systems, by W. G. Britten.....	July, 1926 28
Toll Switchboard No. 3, by J. Davidson.....	April, 1927 255
Transatlantic Radio Telephony—Radio Station of the British Post Office at Rugby, by E. M. Deloraine.....	July, 1926 3
Ullrich, E. H.: Signal-Strength Measurements.....	July, 1926 22
Volta, Alessandro—Pioneers of Electrical Communications—III, by Rollo Appleyard	April, 1927 235

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 6

1927—1928

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 6, 1927—1928

INDEX

	PAGE
Aerial Cable Across the Moerdijk Bridge—Holland, by E. Williams	October, 1927 98
Appleyard, Rollo: Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Charles Wheatstone—IV	July, 1927 3
Appleyard, Rollo: Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Heinrich Rudolf Hertz—V	October, 1927 63
Appleyard, Rollo: Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Hans Christian Oersted—VI	April, 1928 181
Automatic Telephone System for Rural Exchanges, An, by L. J. Saltoft	October, 1927 78
Baker, D. B.: Train Despatching in Spain	October, 1927 104
Bedford, L. H.: Thermionic Vacuum Tubes	April, 1928 218
Beethoven's Ear-Trumpets	July, 1927 54
Calculagraph, The, by H. C. Dilsizian	January, 1928 158
"C. C. I."—European Telephony as Affected by the International Telephone Committee	July, 1927 29
Dilsizian, H. C.: The Calculagraph	January, 1928 158
Elliman, E. A.: London Toll Exchange	April, 1928 197
European Telephony as Affected by the International Telephone Committee—"C. C. I."	July, 1927 29
Gamewell Fire Alarm System, The, by L. H. Webb	April, 1928 227
Gibson, W. T.: Thermionic Vacuum Tubes	April, 1928 218
Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf—Pioneers of Electrical Communication—V, by Rollo Appleyard	October, 1927 63
Hill, S.: The Kone Loud Speaker	July, 1927 24
In Memoriam—Ernest Penny	January, 1928 153
International Chamber of Commerce Stockholm (Fourth) Congress	October, 1927 91
International Conference on High Tension Systems, The, by G. H. Nash	January, 1928 154
Kone Loud Speaker, The, by S. Hill	July, 1927 24
Loading Coil Cores and Their Magnetic Stability, by Fumio Shida	January, 1928 161
London Toll Exchange, by E. A. Elliman	April, 1928 197
McKim, Kenneth: Providing Madrid with Automatic Telephone Service	January, 1928 127
Meeting of Telephone and Telegraph Engineers at Como	January, 1928 121
Methods of Introducing Automatic Telephony to the Public, by A. Sandmeier	July, 1927 13
Miller, H. P.: Rotary Automatic Telephone Service for Shanghai	April, 1928 234
Nash, G. H.: The International Conference on High Tension Systems	January, 1928 154
Oersted, Hans Christian—Pioneers of Electrical Communication—VI, by Rollo Appleyard	April, 1928 181
Paris-Strasbourg Cable	July, 1927 35
Penny, Ernest—In Memoriam	January, 1928 153
Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Charles Wheatstone—IV, by Rollo Appleyard	July, 1927 3

	PAGE
Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Heinrich Rudolf Hertz—V, by Rollo Appleyard.....	October, 1927 63
Pioneers of Electrical Communication—Hans Christian Oersted—VI, by Rollo Appleyard.....	April, 1928 181
Pocholle, G.: La Transformation du Réseau Téléphonique de Paris en Automatique.....	January, 1928 141
Pole Timber and Its Preservation, by C. A. Smith.....	April, 1928 210
Providing Madrid with Automatic Telephone Service, by Kenneth McKim.....	January, 1928 127
Rotary Automatic Telephone Service for Shanghai, by H. P. Miller.....	April, 1928 234
Rotary Machine Switching System in New Zealand, The 7-A, by E. A. Shrimpton.....	October, 1927 85
Saltoft, L. J.: An Automatic Telephone System for Rural Exchanges.....	October, 1927 78
Sandeman, E. K.: Simultaneous Broadcasting in Czecho-Slovakia.....	January, 1928 171
Sandmeier, A.: Methods of Introducing Automatic Telephony to the Public.....	July, 1927 13
Shida, Fumio: Loading Coil Cores and Their Magnetic Stability.....	January, 1928 161
Shrimpton, E. A.: The 7-A Rotary Machine Switching System in New Zealand.....	October, 1927 85
Simultaneous Broadcasting in Czecho-Slovakia, by E. K. Sandeman.....	January, 1928 171
Smith, C. A.: Pole Timber and Its Preservation.....	April, 1928 210
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1927 55
Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, by L. H. Bedford and W. T. Gibson.....	April, 1928 218
Train Despatching in Spain, by D. B. Baker.....	October, 1927 104
Transatlantic Telephony Between the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, and the Institute of Electrical Engineers, New York.....	April, 1928 238
Transformation du Réseau Téléphonique de Paris en Automatique, La, by G. Pocholle.....	January, 1928 141
Volta Centenary Exhibition at Como, The.....	January, 1928 115
Webb, L. H.: The Gamewell Fire Alarm System.....	April, 1928 227
Wheatstone, Charles—Pioneers of Electrical Communication—IV, by Rollo Appleyard.....	July, 1927 3
Williams, E.: Aerial Cable Across the Moerdijk Bridge—Holland.....	October, 1927 98

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME VII

1928-1929

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume VII, 1928-1929

INDEX

	PAGE
ALLOCATION OF EUROPEAN BROADCAST WAVELENGTHS—SOME POINTS OF VIEW, by <i>Siffer Lemoine</i>	January, 1929 200
<i>Appleyard, Rollo</i> : PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION—GEORG SIMON OHM—VII.....	July, 1928 3
<i>Appleyard, Rollo</i> : PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION—OLIVER HEAVISIDE—VIII.....	October, 1928 71
ARTIFICIAL TRAFFIC MACHINE FOR AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE STUDIES, AN, by <i>E. A. Elliman</i> and <i>R. W. Fraser</i>	October, 1928 126
AUSTRALIA FIRST TO USE TYPE C-2-F CARRIER SYSTEM, by <i>J. S. Jammer</i>	July, 1928 62
BOLOGNA ROTARY AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE, by <i>Carl Chapperon</i>	January, 1929 187
BROADCASTING IN SWEDEN, NORWAY AND DENMARK, by <i>A. Taranger</i>	July, 1928 18
BROADCASTING STATION SQIG.....	January, 1929 210
BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONFERENCE, September, 1928..	April, 1929 280
BUDAPEST TELEPHONE AREA, by <i>Jenö Rédl</i>	April, 1929 221
<i>Capek, A.</i> : MODERN MANUAL C. B. SWITCHBOARDS.....	January, 1929 147
CARRIER CURRENT SYSTEMS AND THEIR WORLD-WIDE APPLICATION, by <i>J. S. Jammer</i>	April, 1929 266
<i>Chapperon, Carl</i> : THE BOLOGNA ROTARY AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE.....	January, 1929 187
<i>Christiansen, Kay</i> : KALUNDBORG RADIO.....	July, 1928 24
<i>Collard, John</i> : A THEORETICAL STUDY OF THE ARTICULATION AND INTELLIGIBILITY OF A TELEPHONE CIRCUIT.....	January, 1929 168
CONTROLLING "QUALITY" IN A BROADCASTING SYSTEM, by <i>E. K. Sandeman</i>	July, 1928 33
<i>Deakin, G.</i> : THE ROTARY AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE INTRODUCED INTO PARIS	October, 1928 95
DESIGN OF PHASE COMPENSATING NETWORKS (Phase Compensation—I), by <i>A. R. A. Rendall</i>	April, 1929 316
ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION AND PROGRESS IN THE IRISH FREE STATE, by <i>L. J. Keogh</i>	July, 1928 56
<i>Elliman, E. A.</i> , and <i>Fraser, R. W.</i> : AN ARTIFICIAL TRAFFIC MACHINE FOR AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE STUDIES.....	October, 1928 126
FAMOUS LODESTONE, A.....	July, 1928 68
<i>Fraser, R. W.</i> : SLOANE EXCHANGE, LONDON.....	October, 1928 109
<i>Fraser, R. W.</i> , and <i>Elliman, E. A.</i> : AN ARTIFICIAL TRAFFIC MACHINE FOR AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE STUDIES.....	October, 1928 126
<i>Gill, F.</i> : INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONY.....	January, 1929 190
HANDWÖRTERBUCH DES ELEKTRISCHEN FERNMELDEWESENS.....	April, 1929 240
HEAVISIDE, OLIVER (PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION—VIII), by <i>Rollo Appleyard</i>	October, 1928 71
<i>Hubbard, F. A.</i> : SOUTH AMERICAN TRANSCONTINENTAL TELEPHONE CIRCUITS CONNECTING ARGENTINA, URUGUAY AND CHILE.....	April, 1929 303
<i>Inada, Sannosuke</i> : TOKYO AND KOBE TOLL CABLE.....	April, 1929 293
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONY, by <i>F. Gill</i>	January, 1929 190
<i>Jammer, J. S.</i> : AUSTRALIA FIRST TO USE TYPE C-2-F CARRIER SYSTEM.....	July, 1928 62
<i>Jammer, J. S.</i> : CARRIER CURRENT SYSTEMS AND THEIR WORLD-WIDE APPLICATION.....	April, 1929 266
KALUNDBORG RADIO, by <i>Kay Christiansen</i>	July, 1928 24
<i>Keogh, L. J.</i> : ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION AND PROGRESS IN THE IRISH FREE STATE.....	July, 1928 56

	PAGE
<i>Lemoine, Siffer</i> : ALLOCATION OF EUROPEAN BROADCAST WAVELENGTHS—SOME NEW POINTS OF VIEW.....	January, 1929 200
<i>McPherson, B. W. L.</i> : RADIO RECEPTION AND THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM.....	July, 1928 39
<i>Mirk, D. B.</i> : A NEW HIGH POWER RADIO BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT.....	April, 1929 241
MODERN MANUAL C. B. SWITCHBOARDS, by <i>A. Capek</i>	January, 1929 147
NEW HIGH POWER RADIO BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT, A, by <i>D. B. Mirk</i>	April, 1929 241
NYQUIST METHOD OF MEASURING TIME DELAY $\frac{da}{d\omega}$ (PHASE COMPENSA- TION—III), by <i>E. K. Sandeman</i> and <i>I. L. Turnbull</i>	April, 1929 327
OHM, GEORG SIMON (PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION—VII), by <i>Rollo Appleyard</i>	July, 1928 3
<i>Page, W. E.</i> : PUBLIC ADDRESS DEVELOPMENTS.....	January, 1929 141
PHASE COMPENSATION (I)—A SIMPLE ACCOUNT OF PHASE COMPENSA- TION, by <i>E. K. Sandeman</i>	April, 1929 309
PHASE COMPENSATION (II)—DESIGN OF PHASE COMPENSATING NET- WORKS, by <i>A. R. A. Rendall</i>	April, 1929 316
PHASE COMPENSATION (III)—THE NYQUIST METHOD OF MEASURING TIME DELAY $\frac{da}{d\omega}$, by <i>E. K. Sandeman</i> and <i>I. L. Turnbull</i>	April, 1929 327
PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION: GEORG SIMON OHM—VII, by <i>Rollo Appleyard</i>	July, 1928 3
PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION: OLIVER HEAVISIDE—VIII, by <i>Rollo Appleyard</i>	October, 1928 71
PUBLIC ADDRESS DEVELOPMENTS, by <i>W. E. Page</i>	January, 1929 141
RADIO RECEPTION AND THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM, by <i>B. W. L. Mc- Pherson</i>	July, 1928 39
<i>Rédl, Jenő</i> : BUDAPEST TELEPHONE AREA.....	April, 1929 221
<i>Reeves, A. H.</i> : A SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF THE BROADCASTING MICROPHONE.....	April, 1929 258
<i>Rendall, A. R. A.</i> : DESIGN OF PHASE COMPENSATING NETWORKS (PHASE COMPENSATION—II).....	April, 1929 316
<i>Riley, T. N.</i> : SHEATH LOSSES IN SINGLE-CORE CABLES FOR THREE- PHASE TRANSMISSION.....	January, 1929 211
ROTARY AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE INTRODUCED INTO PARIS, by <i>G. Deakin</i>	October, 1928 95
<i>Sandeman, E. K.</i> : CONTROLLING "QUALITY" IN A BROADCASTING SYSTEM.....	July, 1928 33
<i>Sandeman, E. K.</i> : SIMPLE ACCOUNT OF PHASE COMPENSATION, A (PHASE COMPENSATION—I).....	April, 1929 309
<i>Sandeman, E. K.</i> : TRANSFORMERS AS BAND PASS FILTERS.....	April, 1929 282
<i>Sandeman, E. K.</i> , and <i>Turnbull, I. L.</i> : THE NYQUIST METHOD OF MEASUR- ING TIME DELAY $\frac{da}{d\omega}$	April, 1929 327
SHEATH LOSSES IN SINGLE-CORE CABLES FOR THREE-PHASE TRANS- MISSION, by <i>T. N. Riley</i>	January, 1929 211
SIMPLE ACCOUNT OF PHASE COMPENSATION (PHASE COMPENSATION—I), by <i>E. K. Sandeman</i>	January, 1929 309
SLOANE EXCHANGE, LONDON, by <i>R. W. Fraser</i>	October, 1928 109
SOLUTION OF THE PROBLEM OF THE BROADCASTING MICROPHONE, by <i>A. H. Reeves</i>	April, 1929 258
SOUTH AMERICAN TRANSCONTINENTAL TELEPHONE CIRCUITS CONNECT- ING ARGENTINA, URUGUAY AND CHILE, by <i>F. A. Hubbard</i>	April, 1929 303
<i>Taranger, A.</i> : BROADCASTING IN SWEDEN, NORWAY AND DENMARK.....	July, 1928 18
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS OF THE WORLD.....	October, 1928 134
THEORETICAL STUDY OF THE ARTICULATION AND INTELLIGIBILITY OF A TELEPHONE CIRCUIT, by <i>John Collard</i>	January, 1929 168
TOKYO AND KOBE TOLL CABLE, by <i>Sannosuke Inada</i>	April, 1929 293
TRANSFORMERS AS BAND PASS FILTERS, by <i>E. K. Sandeman</i>	April, 1929 282
<i>Turnbull, I. L.</i> , and <i>Sandeman, E. K.</i> : THE NYQUIST METHOD OF MEASUR- ING TIME DELAY $\frac{da}{d\omega}$	April, 1929 327

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME VIII

1929-1930



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

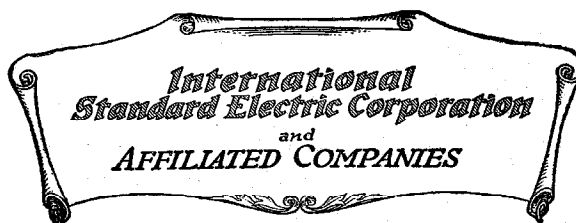
Volume VIII, 1929-1930

INDEX

	PAGE
ALUMINIUM ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER, THE, by <i>R. E. W. Maddison</i>	October, 1929 109
<i>Appleyard, Rollo</i> : PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION—CLAUDE CHAPPE—IX	October, 1929 63
AUTOMATIC TELEPHONY IN THE ZÜRICH AREA, by <i>E. Wollner</i>	October, 1929 97
<i>Billing, Ivar</i> : INTERCALL SELECTOR SYSTEM ON THE SWEDISH STATE RAILWAY	July, 1929 16
<i>Buttner, H. H.</i> : THE NEW YORK-BUENOS AIRES RADIO CIRCUIT	April, 1930 259
CALCULATION OF THE ARTICULATION OF A TELEPHONE CIRCUIT FROM THE CIRCUIT CONSTANTS, by <i>John Collard</i>	January, 1930 141
<i>Caldwell, Fred T.</i> : INAUGURATION OF MADRID-BUENOS AIRES RADIO TELEPHONE LINK	February, 1930 249
<i>Capek, A.</i> : HIGH EFFICIENCY MULTIPLE MAGNETO BOARDS	October, 1929 89
CHAPPE, CLAUDE (PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION—IX), by <i>Rollo Appleyard</i>	October, 1929 63
<i>Collard, John</i> : CALCULATION OF THE ARTICULATION OF A TELEPHONE CIRCUIT FROM THE CIRCUIT CONSTANTS	January, 1930 141
CONTROL OF RELEASE TIME OF RELAYS IN AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SYSTEMS, by <i>R. St. G. Terry</i>	July, 1929 9
CRAFT, EDWARD BEECH—IN MEMORIAM	October, 1929 108
<i>Creed, F. G.</i> : THE CREED HIGH SPEED MORSE PRINTING TELEGRAPH SYSTEM	July, 1929 52
CREED HIGH SPEED MORSE PRINTING TELEGRAPH SYSTEM, THE, by <i>F. G. Creed</i>	July, 1929 52
CZECHOSLOVAKIAN CABLE SYSTEM, by <i>F. J. Stringer, W. F. Marriage and E. L. E. Pawley</i>	January, 1930 179
<i>Dalzell, D. P.</i> : A NEW CONTRIBUTION TO THE RATIONAL DESIGN OF TELEPHONE CABLES	January, 1930 173
<i>Deloraine, E. M.</i> : THE USE OF SHORT WAVES IN RADIO COMMUNICATION	February, 1930 213
DETERMINATION OF THE DESIRABLE ATTENUATION-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTIC OF A LONG TOLL CIRCUIT, THE, by <i>A. R. A. Rendall</i>	April, 1930 320
DEVELOPMENT OF BROADCASTING IN JAPAN, by <i>V. H. G. Parker</i>	October, 1929 81
ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION IN 1929	January, 1930 202
ELECTRICAL FREQUENCY ANALYZER, AN, by <i>Masatsugu Kobayashi</i>	April, 1930 315
<i>Fairbank, N. K. and Gray, G. H.</i> : MADRID-BUENOS AIRES RADIO LINK AND ITS WIRE CONNECTIONS	February, 1930 208
<i>Fairbank, N. K. and Ullrich, E. H.</i> : SHORT WAVE DIRECTIVE TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING ANTENNAS	February, 1930 235
<i>Freeth, L. G.</i> : THE LONDON-PARIS-MADRID TELEPHONE SERVICE	January, 1930 196
<i>Fremery, de, F. and Thomas, P. R.</i> : TERMINAL EQUIPMENTS FOR SHORT WAVE POINT TO POINT RADIO LINKS	February, 1930 242
<i>Gibson, W. T.</i> : THERMIONIC VACUUM TUBES FOR SHORT WAVES	February, 1930 230
<i>Gray, G. H. and Fairbank, N. K.</i> : MADRID-BUENOS AIRES RADIO LINK AND ITS WIRE CONNECTIONS	February, 1930 208
<i>Gray, G. H.</i> : THE UNIT OF TRANSMISSION AND THE TRANSMISSION REFERENCE SYSTEM	July, 1929 42
<i>Gray, R. E. and Ullrich, E. H.</i> : SHORT WAVE RADIO TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RECEIVERS	February, 1930 224

	PAGE
<i>Harper, E.</i> : THE TRAINING OF LOCAL STAFF IN CEYLON FOR COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING WORKS.....	January, 1930 164
<i>Hatton, W.</i> : A RURAL ROTARY AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SYSTEM INSTALLED AT HERRLIBERG.....	July, 1929 3
<i>Herrera, Santiago Serra</i> : PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS IN THE BARCELONA AND SEVILLE EXHIBITIONS.....	January, 1930 135
HIGH EFFICIENCY MULTIPLE MAGNETO BOARDS, by <i>A. Capek</i>	October, 1929 89
<i>Hinton, L. T., Rendall, A. R. A. and White, C. S.</i> : PHASE RELATIONS IN UNBALANCED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE REPEATERS.....	July, 1929 34
INAUGURATION OF MADRID-BUENOS AIRES RADIO TELEPHONE LINK, by <i>Fred T. Caldwell</i>	February, 1930 249
IN MEMORIAM—EDWARD BEECH CRAFT.....	October, 1929 108
IN MEMORIAM—DR. M. MERKER.....	January, 1930 139
INTERCALL SELECTOR SYSTEM ON THE SWEDISH STATE RAILWAY, by <i>Ivar Billing</i>	July, 1929 16
INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL ISSUE ON MADRID-BUENOS AIRES SHORT WAVE RADIO TELEPHONE LINK, by <i>G. H. Nash</i>	February, 1930 207
<i>Jillard, A. G.</i> : THE MODERN PLANT OF THE NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, AT TOKYO.....	July, 1929 28
<i>Kobayashi, Masatsugu</i> : AN ELECTRICAL FREQUENCY ANALYZER.....	April, 1930 315
<i>Latimer, K. E.</i> : METHODS OF LOCATING CROSSTALK FAULTS ON LOADED CABLES.....	July, 1929 45
LIGHTNING DAMAGE TO TOLL CABLE.....	January, 1930 194
LONDON-PARIS-MADRID TELEPHONE SERVICE, THE, by <i>L. G. Freeth</i>	January, 1930 196
<i>Maddison, R. E. W.</i> : THE ALUMINIUM ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER.....	October, 1929 109
MADRID-BUENOS AIRES RADIO LINK AND ITS WIRE CONNECTIONS, by <i>G. H. Gray and N. K. Fairbank</i>	February, 1930 208
<i>Marriage, W. F., Stringer, F. J. and Pawley, E. L. E.</i> : CZECHOSLOVAKIAN CABLE SYSTEM.....	January, 1930 179
MERKER, DR. M.—IN MEMORIAM.....	January, 1930 139
METHODS OF LOCATING CROSSTALK FAULTS ON LOADED CABLES, by <i>K. E. Latimer</i>	July, 1929 45
MODERN PLANT OF THE NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED, AT TOKYO, THE, by <i>A. G. Jillard</i>	July, 1929 28
<i>Nash, G. H.</i> : INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL ISSUE ON MADRID-BUENOS AIRES SHORT WAVE RADIO TELEPHONE LINK.....	February, 1930 207
NEW CONTRIBUTION TO THE RATIONAL DESIGN OF TELEPHONE CABLES, A, by <i>D. P. Dalzell</i>	January, 1930 173
NEW YORK-BUENOS AIRES RADIO CIRCUIT, THE, by <i>H. H. Buttner</i>	April, 1930 259
<i>Niwa, Yasujiro</i> : A SYSTEM OF ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF PICTURES.....	April, 1930 283
<i>Parker, V. H. G.</i> : DEVELOPMENT OF BROADCASTING IN JAPAN.....	October, 1929 81
<i>Pawley, E. L. E., Stringer, F. J. and Marriage, W. F.</i> : CZECHOSLOVAKIAN CABLE SYSTEM.....	January, 1930 179
PHASE RELATIONS IN UNBALANCED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE REPEATERS, by <i>L. T. Hinton, A. R. A. Rendall and C. S. White</i>	July, 1929 34
PIONEERS OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION, CLAUDE CHAPPE—IX, by <i>Rollo Appleyard</i>	October, 1929 63
<i>Pocock, L. C.</i> : PROGRESS IN SUBSCRIBERS' TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	April, 1930 265
<i>Pocock, L. C.</i> : THE "SOLID BACK" CARBON BUTTON TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER.....	July, 1929 49
POWER PLANT FOR UNATTENDED AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES, by <i>E. Wollner</i>	April, 1930 309
PROGRESS IN SUBSCRIBERS' TRANSMISSION APPARATUS, by <i>L. C. Pocock</i>	April, 1930 265
PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS IN THE BARCELONA AND SEVILLE EXHIBITIONS, by <i>Santiago Herrera Serra</i>	January, 1930 135
RAPID TOLL, SUBURBAN AND RURAL AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SERVICES IN TUSCANY, by <i>L. A. Zanni</i>	April, 1930 296
<i>Reinoehl, R. M.</i> : SALESMANSHIP IN TELEPHONE DEVELOPMENT.....	July, 1929 25
<i>Rendall, A. R. A.</i> : THE DETERMINATION OF THE DESIRABLE ATTENUATION-FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTIC OF A LONG TOLL CIRCUIT.....	April, 1930 320
<i>Rendall, A. R. A., Hinton, L. T. and White, C. S.</i> : PHASE RELATIONS IN UNBALANCED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE REPEATERS.....	July, 1929 34

RURAL ROTARY AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SYSTEM INSTALLED AT HERRLBERG, A, by <i>W. Hatton</i>	July, 1929	3
SALESMANSHIP IN TELEPHONE DEVELOPMENT, by <i>R. M. Reinoehl</i>	July, 1929	25
<i>Sanborn, J. W.</i> : TYPE D-1 SINGLE CHANNEL SHORT HAUL CARRIER TELEPHONE SYSTEM.....	October, 1929	122
SHORT WAVE DIRECTIVE TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING ANTENNAS, by <i>E. H. Ulrich</i> and <i>N. K. Fairbank</i>	February, 1930	235
SHORT WAVE RADIO TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RECEIVERS, by <i>E. H. Ulrich</i> and <i>R. E. Gray</i>	February, 1930	224
"SOLID BACK" CARBON BUTTON TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER, THE, by <i>L. C. Pocock</i>	July, 1929	49
"STANDARD" SHORT WAVE RADIO TRANSMITTERS, THE, by <i>C. E. Strong</i>	February, 1930	216
<i>Stringer, F. J., Marriage, W. F. and Pawley, E. L. E.</i> : CZECHOSLOVAKIAN CABLE SYSTEM.....	January, 1930	179
<i>Strong, C. E.</i> : THE "STANDARD" SHORT WAVE RADIO TRANSMITTERS.....	February, 1930	216
SYSTEM OF ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF PICTURES, A, by <i>Yasujiro Niwa</i>	April, 1930	283
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS OF THE WORLD.....	October, 1929	128
TERMINAL EQUIPMENTS FOR SHORT WAVE POINT TO POINT RADIO LINKS, by <i>F. de Fremery</i> and <i>P. R. Thomas</i>	February, 1930	242
<i>Terry, R. St. G.</i> : CONTROL OF RELEASE TIME OF RELAYS IN AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SYSTEMS.....	July, 1929	9
THERMIONIC VACUUM TUBES FOR SHORT WAVES, by <i>W. T. Gibson</i>	February, 1930	230
<i>Thomas, P. R. and de Fremery, F.</i> : TERMINAL EQUIPMENTS FOR SHORT WAVE POINT TO POINT RADIO LINKS.....	February, 1930	242
TRAINING OF LOCAL STAFF IN CEYLON FOR COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING WORKS, THE, by <i>E. Harper</i>	January, 1930	164
TYPE D-1 SINGLE CHANNEL SHORT HAUL CARRIER TELEPHONE SYSTEM, by <i>J. W. Sanborn</i>	October, 1929	122
<i>Ulrich, E. H. and Fairbank, N. K.</i> : SHORT WAVE DIRECTIVE TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING ANTENNAS.....	February, 1930	235
<i>Ulrich, E. H. and Gray, R. E.</i> : SHORT WAVE RADIO TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH RECEIVERS.....	February, 1930	224
UNIT OF TRANSMISSION AND THE TRANSMISSION REFERENCE SYSTEM, THE, by <i>G. H. Gray</i>	July, 1929	42
USE OF SHORT WAVES IN RADIO COMMUNICATION, THE, by <i>E. M. Deloraine</i>	February, 1930	213
VOICE FREQUENCY DIALLING: FIELD TRIAL AND DEMONSTRATION IN ITALY OF FOUR FREQUENCY TOLL SIGNALLING SYSTEM.....	April, 1930	306
<i>White, C. S., Hinton, L. T. and Rendall, A. R. A.</i> : PHASE RELATIONS IN UNBALANCED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE REPEATERS.....	July, 1929	34
<i>Wollner, E.</i> : AUTOMATIC TELEPHONY IN THE ZÜRICH AREA.....	October, 1929	97
<i>Wollner, E.</i> : POWER PLANT FOR UNATTENDED AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.....	April, 1930	309
<i>Zanni, L. A.</i> : RAPID TOLL, SUBURBAN AND RURAL AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SERVICES IN TUSCANY.....	April, 1930	296



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 9

1930—1931

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 9, 1930—1931

I N D E X

	PAGE
Angwin, Lt.-Col. A. S.: Ship-and-Shore Terminal Equipment.....	July, 1930 56
Arnold, H. A.: No. 2011 Central Battery Switchboard Equipment in Chile	July, 1930 33
Automatic Telephony in Bergen, Norway, by Sigurd Indrehus.....	January, 1931 161
Bagwell, O. C.: Carrier Systems in Spain.....	July, 1930 6
Baker, J. H. E.: The Possible Application of Common Control Circuits to the Step-by-Step System.....	April, 1931 247
Brooks, Sidney: Electrical Communication in 1930.....	January, 1931 157
Buttner, Harold, H.: The Rôle of Radio in the Growth of International Communication.....	April, 1931 249
Caldwell, Fred. T.: The New Telephone Plant in Barcelona, Spain	October, 1930 79
Caldwell, Fred. T.: The Tenerife-Gran Canaria and Algeciras-Ceuta Cable Systems.....	April, 1931 222
Carrier Systems in Spain, by O. C. Bagwell and J. R. Gopegui.....	July, 1930 6
Davies, W. R.: The Selector System of Supervisory Remote Control as Applied to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.....	January, 1931 174
Deakin, Gerald: Rotary Automatic in Switzerland.....	January, 1931 169
Development in South African Broadcasting, A, by C. McQuillan.....	July, 1930 28
di Pirro, Professor G.: The Italian State Toll Cable System.....	April, 1931 205
Dunbar, L.: Public Address Systems in Cinemas.....	October, 1930 107
Electrical Communication in 1930, by Sidney Brooks.....	January, 1931 157
Elliman, E. A.: Training of Egyptian Staff for Rotary Automatic Telephone Exchanges.....	October, 1930 101
Four Frequency Signalling System, The, by T. S. Skillman.....	July, 1930 43
Gamewell Fire Alarm and Police Telephone System Installed in the City of Liverpool, The, by E. M. S. McWhirter.....	July, 1930 14
Gopegui, J. R.: Carrier Systems in Spain.....	July, 1930 6
Hodgson, K. G.: The New Standard Echo Suppressor.....	January, 1931 196
Inada, Sannosuke: Telegraph and Telephone in Japan.....	October, 1930 114
Indrehus, Sigurd: Automatic Telephony in Bergen, Norway.....	January, 1931 161
In Memoriam—Nat Fielding Roberts.....	October, 1930 138
Italian State Toll Cable System, The, by Professor G. di Pirro.....	April, 1931 205
Knight, S. G.: New Long Wave Commercial Radio Telephone-Telegraph Transmitters.....	January, 1931 189
Latimer, K. E.: Tenerife-Gran Canaria and Algeciras-Ceuta Submarine Cables.....	April, 1931 226
Lemoine, Siffer: Some Microphone Measurements and Some Suggestions with Regard to Microphone Arrangements.....	October, 1930 139
Link with Ørsted, A.....	July, 1930 3
Marriage, W. F.: The New Standard Echo Suppressor.....	January, 1931 196
McQuillan, C.: A Development in South African Broadcasting.....	July, 1930 28
McWhirter, E. M. S.: The Gamewell Fire Alarm and Police Telephone System Installed in the City of Liverpool.....	July, 1930 14

	PAGE
Mirk, D. B.: New Long Wave Commercial Radio Telephone-Telegraph Transmitters.....	January, 1931 189
New Long Wave Commercial Radio Telephone-Telegraph Transmitters, by D. B. Mirk and S. G. Knight.....	January, 1931 189
New Madrid Toll Board, The, by W. H. Warren and J. J. Parsons.....	April, 1931 236
New Standard Echo Suppressor, The, by W. F. Marriage, P. R. Thomas and K. G. Hodgson.....	January, 1931 196
New Telephone Plant in Barcelona, Spain, The, by F. T. Caldwell, B. A. Turkhud, and J. J. Parsons.....	October, 1930 79
Niwa, Dr. Yasujiro: Notes on the World Engineering Congress and World Power Conference.....	July, 1930 62
No. 2011 Central Battery Switchboard Equipment in Chile, by H. A. Arnold	July, 1930 33
Notes on the World Engineering Congress and World Power Conference, by Dr. Yasujiro Niwa.....	July, 1930 62
Parsons, J. J.: The New Madrid Toll Board.....	April, 1931 236
Parsons, J. J.: The New Telephone Plant in Barcelona, Spain.....	October, 1930 79
Pheazey, J. R.: The Second Niihama-Shisakajima Submarine Power Cable.....	January, 1931 184
Possible Application of Common Control Circuits to the Step-by-Step System, The, by J. H. E. Baker and E. P. G. Wright.....	April, 1931 247
Principal 7-A Rotary Automatic Central Office, by C. P. Rapp.....	July, 1930 36
Public Address Systems in Cinemas, by L. Dunbar.....	October, 1930 107
Rapp, C. P.: Principal 7-A Rotary Automatic Central Office.....	July, 1930 36
Roberts, Nat Fielding—In Memoriam.....	October, 1930 138
Rôle of Radio in the Growth of International Communication, The, by Harold H. Buttner.....	April, 1931 249
Rotary Automatic in Switzerland, by Gerald Deakin.....	January, 1931 169
Second Niihama-Shisakajima Submarine Power Cable, The, by J. R. Pheazey.....	January, 1931 184
Selector System of Supervisory Remote Control as Applied to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, The, by W. R. Davies.....	January, 1931 174
Ship-and-Shore Terminal Equipment, by Lt.-Col. A. S. Angwin.....	July, 1930 56
Skillman, T. S.: The Four Frequency Signalling System.....	July, 1930 43
Some Economic Factors in the Design of Single Core Submarine Cables for Carrier Telephony, by J. R. Vezey.....	April, 1931 217
Some Microphone Measurements and Some Suggestions with Regard to Microphone Arrangements, by Siffer Lemoine.....	October, 1930 139
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1930 72
Telegraph and Telephone in Japan, by Sannosuke Inada.....	October, 1930 114
Tenerife-Gran Canaria and Algeciras-Ceuta Cable Systems, The, by Fred T. Caldwell.....	April, 1931 222
Tenerife-Gran Canaria and Algeciras-Ceuta Submarine Cables, by K. E. Latimer and J. R. Vezey.....	April, 1931 226
Thomas, P. R.: The New Standard Echo Suppressor.....	January, 1931 196
Training of Egyptian Staff for Rotary Automatic Telephone Exchanges, by E. A. Elliman.....	October, 1930 101
Turkhud, B. A.: The New Telephone Plant in Barcelona, Spain.....	October, 1930 79
Vezey, J. R.: Some Economic Factors in the Design of Single Core Submarine Cables for Carrier Telephony.....	April, 1931 217
Vezey, J. R.: Tenerife-Gran Canaria and Algeciras-Ceuta Submarine Cables.....	April, 1931 226
Warren, W. H.: The New Madrid Toll Board.....	April, 1931 236
Wright, E. P. G.: The Possible Application of Common Control Circuits to the Step-by-Step System.....	April, 1931 247

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 10

1931—1932

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 10, 1931—1932

I N D E X

	PAGE
Alternative Trunking For Telephone Traffic in a Multi-office Area.....	October, 1931 86
Appleyard, Rollo: A Link With Oliver Heaviside.....	October, 1931 53
Automatic Concentration Unit For Printing Telegraph Circuits, An, by G. S. Vernam.....	April, 1932 200
Automatic Device For Recording, Correcting and Analysing Articulation Results, An, by John Collard.....	January, 1932 140
Balancing Cables By Inductive Networks, by M. I. Pupin.....	April, 1932 218
Beckman, Carl: Pneumatic Ticket Distributing Systems For Toll Boards....	January, 1932 134
Braem, L. A.: A System For Simultaneous Telephony and Telegraphy Over Long Distance Small-Gauge Cables.....	October, 1931 71
Brief Biography of Mr. Kankichi Yukawa, A.....	January, 1932 139
Burnett, R. E.: Hongkong-Canton Toll Telephone Cable.....	April, 1932 237
Carey, P. T.: Hongkong-Canton Toll Telephone Cable.....	April, 1932 237
Chapman, S.: Telephone Condensers.....	July, 1931 39
Collard, John: An Automatic Device For Recording, Correcting and Ana- lysing Articulation Results.....	January, 1932 140
Connery, A. F.: Direct Printing Over Long Non-Loaded Submarine Tele- graph Cables.....	April, 1932 210
Developments in Start-Stop Telegraphy—The New Creed Printer.....	October, 1931 77
Direct Printing Over Long Non-Loaded Submarine Telegraph Cables, by M. H. Woodward and A. F. Connery.....	April, 1932 210
Early Television and Picture Transmission Proposal, An.....	July, 1931 34
Earthquake Disaster and Damages to the Long Distance Telephone Cable Line in Japan, 1930, An, by Sannosuke Inada.....	October, 1931 67
Electrical Communication in 1931.....	January, 1932 101
Hinton, L. T.: The Spread Sideband System on Short Wave Telephone Links	October, 1931 60
Hongkong-Canton Toll Telephone Cable, by P. T. Carey and R. E. Burnett	April, 1932 237
Inada, Sannosuke: An Earthquake Disaster and Damages to the Long Distance Telephone Cable Line in Japan, 1930.....	October, 1931 67
Inada, Sannosuke: Public Service of Phototelegraphy in Japan.....	July, 1931 26
In Memoriam—Eduard Otto Zwietusch.....	October, 1931 95
Kaye, J. B.: Modern Loading Equipment (Part 1).....	January, 1932 147
Kaye, J. B.: Modern Loading Equipment (Part 2).....	April, 1932 223
Kristiansen, M. L.: Ten Years of Full Automatic Telephone Service in Oslo	July, 1931 36
Lining Up Broadcasting Circuits, by E. K. Sandeman.....	January, 1932 131
Link With Oliver Heaviside, A, by Rollo Appleyard.....	October, 1931 53

	PAGE
Lloyd, J. A. H.: A New Voice Frequency Telegraph System.....	April, 1932 184
Maddison, R. E. W.: Telephone Condensers.....	July, 1931 39
McCurdy, Bruce H.: Telephone Problems and Progress in Rumania.....	April, 1932 175
Micro-Ray Radio.....	July, 1931 20
Mirk, D. B.: The Prague High-Power Broadcasting Equipment.....	January, 1932 106
Modern Loading Equipment (Part 1), by J. B. Kaye.....	January, 1932 147
Modern Loading Equipment (Part 2), by J. B. Kaye.....	April, 1932 223
Montgomery, A. W.: A New Voice Frequency Telegraph System.....	April, 1932 184
New Voice Frequency Telegraph System, A, by J. A. H. Lloyd, W. N. Roseway, V. J. Terry and A. W. Montgomery.....	April, 1932 184
Ogilvie, G. A.: Telephone Problems and Progress in Rumania.....	April, 1932 175
Pneumatic Ticket Distributing Systems for Toll Boards, by Carl Beckman	January, 1932 134
Pocock, L. C.: Transmission Testing of Subscribers' Apparatus.....	October, 1931 82
Practical Value of the Proximity Loss in Parallel Go and Return Conductors, The, by J. K. Webb.....	July, 1931 22
Prague High-Power Broadcasting Equipment, The, by D. B. Mirk.....	January, 1932 106
Public Service of Phototelegraphy in Japan, by Sannosuke Inada.....	July, 1931 26
Pupin, M. I.: Balancing Cables by Inductive Networks.....	April, 1932 218
Reeves, A. H.: The Single Sideband System Applied to Short Wavelengths	July, 1931 3
Roseway, W. N.: A New Voice Frequency Telegraph System.....	April, 1932 184
Sandeman, E. K.: Lining Up Broadcasting Circuits.....	January, 1932 131
Single Sideband System Applied to Short Wavelengths, The, by A. H. Reeves	July, 1931 3
Spread Sideband System on Short Wave Telephone Links, The, by L. T. Hinton.....	October, 1931 60
Stockholm-Malmö Railway Cable.....	October, 1931 96
System For Simultaneous Telephony and Telegraphy Over Long Distance Small-Gauge Cables, A, by L. A. Braem.....	October, 1931 71
Ten Years of Full Automatic Telephone Service in Oslo, by M. L. Kristiansen	July, 1931 36
Telephone Condensers, by R. E. W. Maddison and S. Chapman.....	July, 1931 39
Telephone Problems and Progress in Rumania, by G. A. Ogilvie and Bruce H. McCurdy.....	April, 1932 175
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1931 45
Terry, V. J.: A New Voice Frequency Telegraph System.....	April, 1932 184
Transmission Testing of Subscribers' Apparatus, by L. C. Pocock.....	October, 1931 82
Universal Mounting Plate, The, by L. H. Webb.....	October, 1931 89
Vernam, G. S.: An Automatic Concentration Unit for Printing Telegraph Circuits.....	April, 1932 200
Webb, J. K.: The Practical Value of the Proximity Loss in Parallel Go and Return Conductors.....	July, 1931 22
Webb, L. H.: The Universal Mounting Plate.....	October, 1931 89
Woodward, M. H.: Direct Printing Over Long Non-Loaded Submarine Telegraph Cables.....	April, 1932 210
Yukawa, Mr. Kankichi—A Brief Biography of.....	January, 1932 139
Zwietusch, Eduard Otto—In Memoriam.....	October, 1931 95

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 11

1932—1933

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 11, 1932—1933

I N D E X

	PAGE
Allen, N. A.: 2,400 Pair Telephone Cable.	October, 1932 89
Benham, W. E.: Electron Conduction in Thermionic Valves.	April, 1933 223
Benham, W. E.: The New Quarter Ampere Repeater Tube and its Applications.	October, 1932 74
Billing, Ivar: The Stockholm-Malmö Railway Cable Equipped with Telephone Repeaters.	January, 1933 160
Buttner, H. H.: Mobile Radiotelephony.	October, 1932 97
Capacity Unbalance in Telephone Cables and its Effect on Noise Due to External Induction, by J. Collard.	October, 1932 59
Carrier Current Systems Form Important Part of World Communication Network, by J. S. Jammer.	October, 1932 83
Collard, John: A New Criterion of Circuit Performance.	April, 1933 226
Collard, J.: Capacity Unbalance in Telephone Cables and its Effect on Noise Due to External Induction.	October, 1932 59
Design of Filters for Carrier Programme Circuits, The, by F. Ralph.	April, 1933 204
Electrical Communication in 1932	January, 1933 113
Electron Conduction in Thermionic Valves, by W. E. Benham.	April, 1933 223
Gill, F.: International Instruction in Communication.	January, 1933 155
Hatton, W.: 7-A2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System.	April, 1933 179
Hatton, W.: The 7-D Rotary System for Small Communities.	July, 1932 32
Hungerford, Richard Becker—In Memoriam.	January, 1933 159
Influence of Side Tone Upon the Intelligibility of Telephone Communication, The, by L. C. Pocock.	January, 1933 135
In Memoriam—Richard Becker Hungerford.	January, 1933 159
International Instruction in Communication, by F. Gill.	January, 1933 155
Jammer, J. S.: Carrier Current Systems Form Important Part of World Communication Network.	October, 1932 83
Loring, F. G.: Mobile Radiotelephony.	October, 1932 97
Lyall, J. S.: Standard Broadcasting Land Line Equipment.	July, 1932 13
Lyall, J. S.: The New Quarter Ampere Repeater Tube and its Applications.	October, 1932 74
Lyall, J. S.: The New Standard Repeater Equipment.	October, 1932 66
Macnee, D. H.: Special Noise Testing Equipment.	January, 1933 128
McCurdy, Bruce H.: Toll Plant Engineering.	January, 1933 140
McLean, F. C.: The New Swiss Broadcasting Station.	July, 1932 3
McPherson, W. L.: Vast Public Address System at Thirty-First International Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, June, 1932.	April, 1933 208

	PAGE
Measurement of Telegraph Distortion, The, by V. J. Terry.....	April, 1933 197
Mobile Radiotelephony, by Commander F. G. Loring and H. H. Buttner...	October, 1932 97
Muri, A.: The Swiss Broadcast Network.....	July, 1932 9
New Criterion of Circuit Performance, A, by John Collard.....	April, 1933 226
New Quarter Ampere Repeater Tube and its Applications, The, by W. E. Benham, J. S. Lyall and A. R. A. Rendall	October, 1932 74
New Slide-Wire Potentiometer, A, by J. S. P. Robertson.....	October, 1932 80
New Standard Repeater Equipment, The, by J. S. Lyall.....	October, 1932 66
New Swiss Broadcasting Station, The, by F. C. McLean.....	July, 1932 3
Niwa, Dr. Yasujiro: A Synchronizing System for Electrical Transmission of Pictures.....	October, 1932 91
Pocock, L. C.: The Influence of Side Tone Upon the Intelligibility of Telephone Communication.....	January, 1933 135
Proceedings of the International Consultative Committee on Long Distance Telephony.....	October, 1932 87
Ralph, F.: The Design of Filters for Carrier Programme Circuits.....	April, 1933 204
Reconstruction of the Shanghai Telephone System, The, by J. Haynes Wilson..	July, 1932 39
Rendall, A. R. A.: Standard Broadcasting Land Line Equipment.....	July, 1932 13
Rendall, A. R. A.: The New Quarter Ampere Repeater Tube and its Applications.....	October, 1932 74
Robertson, J. S. P.: A New Slide-Wire Potentiometer.....	October, 1932 80
Schreiber, L.: 7-A2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System.....	April, 1933 179
7-A2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System, by L. Schreiber and W. Hatton..	April, 1933 179
7-D Rotary System for Small Communities, The, by W. Hatton.....	July, 1932 32
Special Noise Testing Equipment, by D. H. Macnee.....	January, 1933 128
Standard Broadcasting Land Line Equipment, by A. R. A. Rendall and J. S. Lyall.....	July, 1932 13
Stockholm-Malmö Railway Cable Equipped with Telephone Repeaters, The, by Ivar Billing.....	January, 1933 160
Swiss Broadcast Network, The, by A. Muri.....	July, 1932 9
Synchronizing System for Electrical Transmission of Pictures, A, by Dr. Yasujiro Niwa.....	October, 1932 91
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1932 50
Teleprinter Network of the Berlin Police Administration, by Police Captain Voit.....	July, 1932 22
Terry, V. J.: The Measurement of Telegraph Distortion.....	April, 1933 197
Toll Plant Engineering, by Bruce H. McCurdy.....	January, 1933 140
2,400 Pair Telephone Cable, by N. A. Allen.....	October, 1932 89
Vast Public Address System at Thirty-First International Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, June, 1932, by W. L. McPherson.....	April, 1933 208
Voit, Police Captain: Teleprinter Network of the Berlin Police Administration.....	July, 1932 22
Wilson, J. Haynes: The Reconstruction of the Shanghai Telephone System..	July, 1932 39

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 12

1933—1934

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

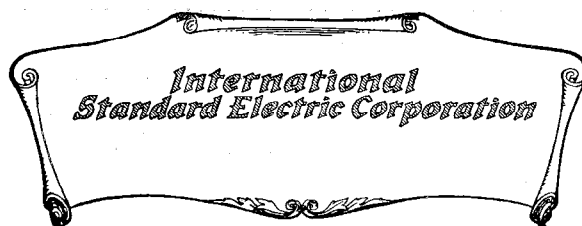
Volume 12, 1933—1934

I N D E X

	PAGE
Anglo-French Micro-Ray Link Between Lympne and St. Inglevert, The, by A. G. Clavier and L. C. Gallant.....	January, 1934 222
Application of Type C and Type D Carrier Systems to Non-Standard Lines (First Installment), by Bruce H. McCurdy and J. H. Holmes.....	April, 1934 276
Aspects of Modern Central Office Installation Practice—Bypath System, by L. Palmer.....	April, 1934 247
Automatic Long Distance Switching and National Dialing—Basle, Switzer- land, by E. Frey, Basle.....	April, 1934 311
Automatic Long Distance Switching—Impulse Transmission, by S. Van Mierlo and T. S. Skillman.....	January, 1934 191
Automatic Long Distance Switching—Rotary System, by J. Kruithof and M. den Hertog.....	January, 1934 172
Baker, J. H. E.: A Controlled Single Motion Switch System Operating in the London Area.....	July, 1933 34
Barker, C. G.: Fundamental Plan, 1931-1950—Buenos Aires and Suburbs....	April, 1934 257
Behn, Hernand—In Memoriam.....	January, 1934 204
Benham, C. M.: British Empire Broadcasting.....	April, 1934 235
Bloembergen, F. O.: The 7-D. Automatic Telephone System in the Haarlem Rural Area.....	October, 1933 63
British Empire Broadcasting, by C. M. Benham and P. H. Spagnoletti.....	April, 1934 235
Brofos, E. A.: The Childhood of Broadcasting in Norway.....	July, 1933 12
Brooks-Smith, C. H. W.: A Telegraph Distortion Measuring Set.....	July, 1933 15
Budapest Anti-Fading Antenna, The, by F. Holland, C. E. Strong and F. C. McLean.....	April, 1934 289
Childhood of Broadcasting in Norway, The, by E. A. Brofos.....	July, 1933 12
Clavier, A. G.: Production and Utilization of Micro-Rays.....	July, 1933 3
Clavier, A. G.: The Anglo-French Micro-Ray Link Between Lympne and St. Inglevert.....	January, 1934 222
Clement, L. M.: Radio Broadcast Receivers.....	October, 1933 104
Collard, John: Measurement of the Mutual Impedance of Circuits with Earth Return.....	July, 1933 24
Collard, J.: The Practical Application of the New Unit of Circuit Performance	April, 1934 270
Condenser Cone, The, by J. K. Webb.....	October, 1933 92
Controlled Single Motion Switch System Operating in the London Area, A, by J. H. E. Baker and E. P. G. Wright.....	July, 1933 34
den Hertog, M.: Automatic Long Distance Switching—Rotary System.....	January, 1934 172
Electrical Communication in 1933.....	January, 1934 143
Erikson, P. E.: Technical Advances in Long Distance Cable Telephony.....	January, 1934 151
Frey, E.: Automatic Long Distance Switching and National Dialing—Basle, Switzerland.....	April, 1934 311

	PAGE
Fundamental Plan, 1931-1950—Buenos Aires and Suburbs, by Ricardo T. Mulleady and C. G. Barker.....	April, 1934 257
Gallant, L. C.: The Anglo-French Micro-Ray Link Between Lympe and St. Inglevert.....	January, 1934 222
Gibson, W. T.: A New 120 kW. Vacuum Tube.....	October, 1933 86
Hatton, W.: 7-A.2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System, The—Part II.....	July, 1933 43
Hatton, W.: 7-A.2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System, The—Part III.....	October, 1933 128
Holland, F.: The Budapest Anti-Fading Antenna.....	April, 1934 289
Holmes, J. H.: Application of Type C and Type D Carrier Systems to Non-Standard Lines (First Installment).....	April, 1934 276
Hughes, R. L.: The Reduction of Impedance Irregularities in Submarine Cable Circuits by Allocation.....	January, 1934 205
Jammer, J. S.: Radio Broadcast Receivers.....	October, 1933 104
Kruithof, J.: Automatic Long Distance Switching—Rotary System.....	January, 1934 172
Latimer, K. E.: The Variation of Overall Attenuation with Current Strength in a Telephone Circuit Loaded with Coils Having Non-Linear Characteristics.....	October, 1933 117
Latimer, K. E.: The Reduction of Impedance Irregularities in Submarine Cable Circuits by Allocation.....	January, 1934 205
Ledeczy, S.: The Rural Telephone Situation in Hungary.....	October, 1933 124
McCurdy, Bruce H.: Application of Type C and Type D Carrier Systems to Non-Standard Lines (First Installment).....	April, 1934 276
McLean, F. C.: The Budapest Anti-Fading Antenna.....	April, 1934 289
Measurement of the Mutual Impedance of Circuits with Earth Return, by John Collard.....	July, 1933 24
Mulleady, Ricardo T.: Fundamental Plan, 1931-1950—Buenos Aires and Suburbs.....	April, 1934 257
New Cordless Toll Board at Amsterdam, The, by Ir. H. J. Uges.....	January, 1934 157
New Final Selector Facilities for Step-By-Step Systems, by E. P. G. Wright..	April, 1934 286
New Italy-Sardinia Telephone Circuit, The, by Prof. Ammiraglio Giuseppe Pession.....	October, 1933 76
New 120 kW. Vacuum Tube, A, by W. T. Gibson and R. Rabuteau.....	October, 1933 86
Palmer, L.: Aspects of Modern Central Office Installation Practice—Bypath System.....	April, 1934 247
Pession, Prof. Ammiraglio Giuseppe: The New Italy-Sardinia Telephone Circuit.....	October, 1933 76
Practical Application of the New Unit of Circuit Performance, The, by J. Collard.....	April, 1934 270
Proceedings of the International Consultative Committee on Long Distance Telephony, Paris, September 14-21, 1931.....	July, 1933 33
Production and Utilization of Micro-Rays, by A. G. Clavier.....	July, 1933 3
Rabuteau, G.: A New 120 kW. Vacuum Tube.....	October, 1933 86
Radio Broadcast Receivers, by J. S. Jammer and L. M. Clement.....	October, 1933 104
Reduction of Impedance Irregularities in Submarine Cable Circuits by Allocation, The, by Ing. Carlo Tonini, R. L. Hughes and K. E. Latimer.....	January, 1934 205
Reeves, A. H.: The Single Side-Band System Applied to Short-Wave Telephone Links.....	October, 1933 90
Rural Telephone Situation in Hungary, The, by S. Ledeczy.....	October, 1933 124

	PAGE
Schreiber, L.: The 7-A.2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System—Part II....	July, 1933 43
Schreiber, L.: The 7-A.2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System—Part III....	October, 1933 128
7-A.2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System—Part II, by L. Schreiber and W. Hatton.....	July, 1933 43
7-A.2 Rotary Automatic Telephone System, The—Part III, by L. Schreiber and W. Hatton.....	October, 1933 128
7-D. Automatic Telephone System in the Haarlem Rural Area, The, by F. O. Bloembergen.....	October, 1933 63
Single Side-Band System Applied to Short-Wave Telephone Links, The, by A. H. Reeves.....	October, 1933 90
Skillman, T. S.: Automatic Long Distance Switching—Impulse Transmission.	January, 1934 191
Spagnoletti, P. H.: British Empire Broadcasting.....	April, 1934 235
"Standard" High Power Broadcasting Transmitters at Budapest and Kalund- borg, by C. E. Strong.....	April, 1934 299
Strong, C. E.: The Budapest Anti-Fading Antenna.....	April, 1934 289
Strong, C. E.: "Standard" High Power Broadcasting Transmitters at Bu- dapest and Kalundborg.....	April, 1934 299
Technical Advances in Long Distance Cable Telephony, by P. E. Erikson...	January, 1934 151
Telegraph Distortion Measuring Set, A, by V. J. Terry and C. H. W. Brookes- Smith.....	July, 1933 15
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1933 51
Terry, V. J.: A Telegraph Distortion Measuring Set.....	July, 1933 15
Tonini, Ing. Carlo,: The Reduction of Impedance Irregularities in Submarine Cable Circuits by Allocation.....	January, 1934 205
Uges, Ir. H. J.: The New Cordless Toll Board at Amsterdam.....	January, 1934 157
Van Mierlo, S.: Automatic Long Distance Switching—Impulse Transmission.	January, 1934 191
Variation of Overall Attenuation with Current Strength in a Telephone Circuit Loaded with Coils Having Non-Linear Characteristics, The, by K. E. Latimer.....	October, 1933 117
Webb, J. K.: The Condenser Cone.....	October, 1933 92
Wright, E. P. G.: A Controlled Single Motion Switch System Operating in the London Area.....	July, 1933 34
Wright, E. P. G.: New Final Selector Facilities for Step-By-Step Systems...	April, 1934 286



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 13

1934—1935

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

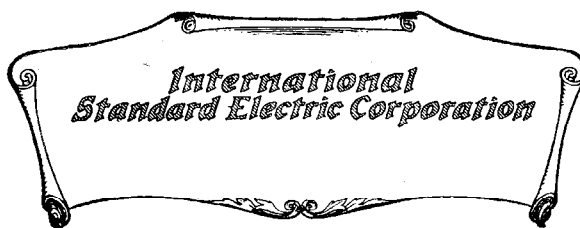
Volume 13, 1934—1935

I N D E X

	PAGE
Anti-Side Tone Telephone Sets, by L. C. Pocock.....	April, 1935 290
Automatic Receiver for Distress Signals, by O. Bracke and P. Giroud.....	April, 1935 301
Application of Type C and Type D Carrier Systems to Non-Standard Lines, by Bruce H. McCurdy and J. H. Holmes.....	July, 1934 14
Axten, B. J.: Ultra-Short Wave Diathermy.....	January, 1935 240
Biske, M. A.: 400 Line P.A.B.X.—7055 Type.....	January, 1935 226
Bond, W.: Radio Equipment for Aircraft.....	July, 1934 76
Bracke, O.: Automatic Receiver for Distress Signals.....	April, 1935 301
Brookes-Smith, C.: The Measurement of Small Values of Inductance and Effective Resistance.....	July, 1934 9
Brookes-Smith, C. H. W.: Cathode-Ray Electro-Cardiograph.....	January, 1935 235
Cathode-Ray Electro-Cardiograph, by C. H. W. Brookes-Smith.....	January, 1935 235
Centralisation of Control of Power Networks, The, by E. M. S. McWhirter..	January, 1935 255
Chaston, J. C.: Properties of Lead and Lead Alloy Cable Sheaths.....	July, 1934 31
Clark, A. B.: Wide Band Transmission Over Balanced Circuits.....	April, 1935 348
Clement, L. M.: Radio Broadcast Receivers.....	October, 1934 115
Coaxial Communication Transmission Lines, by S. A. Schelkunoff.....	January, 1935 252
Collard, John: Noise Limits in Long International Circuits.....	October, 1934 125
Collard, John: Multiple Earthing and Its Effect on Induced Noise.....	October, 1934 130
Communication System for the Italian Squadron Transatlantic Flight, by Ellery W. Stone.....	July, 1934 61
Electrical Communication in 1934.....	January, 1935 191
Espenschied, Lloyd: Wide Band Transmission over Coaxial Lines.....	October, 1934 159
Esterified Fibrous Insulating Materials—Part I, by A. A. New.....	January, 1935 216
Esterified Fibrous Insulating Materials—Part II, by A. A. New.....	April, 1935 359
400 Line P.A.B.X.—7055 Type, by M. A. Biske.....	January, 1935 226
Giroud, P.: Automatic Receiver for Distress Signals.....	April, 1935 301
Hardisty, R. W.: New A-C. Mains Operated Speech Input Equipment at Lausanne.....	April, 1935 279
Hatton, W.: The 7-D Rotary Automatic Telephone System.....	April, 1935 311
Heaton-Armstrong, L. J.: The New "Standard" Radio Receivers for Com- mercial Links (R.M. 6, R.M. 7 and R.M. 8).....	July, 1934 69
Hinton, L. T.: The New "Standard" Radio Receivers for Commercial Links (R.M. 6, R.M. 7 and R.M. 8).....	July, 1934 69
Hodgson, K. G.: The Standard Carrier Broadcast System.....	January, 1935 197
Holmes, J. H.: Application of Type C and Type D Carrier Systems to Non- Standard Lines.....	July, 1934 14

	PAGE
Improved Teleprinter Keyboard Technique, by F. R. Thomas.....	July, 1934 3
Jacobsen, B. B.: The Standard Carrier Broadcast System.....	January, 1935 197
Jacobsen, B. B.: A Super-Audio Telegraph System.....	January, 1935 246
Jammer, J. S.: Radio Broadcast Receivers.....	October, 1934 115
Kristiansen, M. L.: A New Type of Telephone Kiosk in Norway.....	October, 1934 173
Kruithof, J.: The 7-D Rotary Automatic Telephone System.....	April, 1935 311
Lyall, J. S.: The New Standard Repeater Equipment.....	April, 1935 353
McCurdy, Bruce H.: Application of Type C and Type D Carrier Systems to "Non-Standard Lines.....	July, 1934 14
McWhirter, E. M. S.: The Centralisation of Control of Power Networks....	January, 1935 255
Measurement of Small Values of Inductance and Effective Resistance, The, by J. K. Webb and C. Brookes-Smith.....	July, 1934 9
Metzler, E.: New A-C. Mains Operated Speech Input Equipment at Lausanne	April, 1935 279
Mirk, D. B.: Radio Equipment for Aircraft.....	July, 1934 76
Mirk, D. B.: Ultra-Short Wave Diathermy.....	January, 1935 240
Miles, W.: Telephone Staff Training in Shanghai.....	October, 1934 103
Møllerhøj, John: Submarine Telephone Cables Across the Great Belt.....	January, 1935 206
Montgomery, A. W.: A Super-Audio Telegraph System.....	January, 1935 246
Multiple Earthing and Its Effect on Induced Noise, by John Collard.....	October, 1934 130
New, A. A.: Esterified Fibrous Insulating Materials—Part I.....	January, 1935 216
New, A. A.: Esterified Fibrous Insulating Materials—Part II.....	April, 1935 359
New A-C. Mains Operated Speech Input Equipment at Lausanne, by E. Metzler and R. W. Hardisty.....	April, 1935 279
New "Standard" Radio Receivers for Commercial Links (R.M. 6, R.M. 7 and R.M. 8), The, by L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and L. T. Hinton.....	July, 1934 69
New Standard Repeater Equipment, The, by J. S. Lyall.....	April, 1935 353
New Type of Telephone Kiosk in Norway, A, by M. L. Kristiansen.....	October, 1934 173
Noise Limits in Long International Circuits, by John Collard.....	October, 1934 125
Pawley, E. L. E.: The Prediction of Probable Singing Points on Loaded Cable Circuits.....	July, 1934 51
Pocock, L. C.: Anti-Side Tone Telephone Sets.....	April, 1935 290
Prediction of Probable Singing Points on Loaded Cable Circuits, The, by E. L. E. Pawley.....	July, 1934 51
Properties of Lead and Lead Alloy Cable Sheaths, by J. C. Chaston.....	July, 1934 31
Radio Broadcast Receivers, by J. S. Jammer and L. M. Clement.....	October, 1934 115
Radio Equipment for Aircraft, by D. B. Mirk, H. M. Samuelson and W. Bond	July, 1934 76
Ralph, F.: The Standard Carrier Broadcast System.....	January, 1935 197
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	July, 1934 92
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	October, 1934 185
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	January, 1935 274
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	April, 1935 380
Rediffusion and Teleprogramme Systems, by A. R. A. Rendall and S. Van Mierlo.....	October, 1934 174
Rendall, A. R. A.: Rediffusion and Teleprogramme Systems.....	October, 1934 174
Samuelson, H. M.: Radio Equipment for Aircraft.....	July, 1934 76
Schelkunoff, S. A.: Coaxial Communication Transmission Lines.....	January, 1935 252

	PAGE
Scruby, S. V. C.: Trunking Plans of the Paris Network.....	October, 1934 142
7-D Rotary Automatic Telephone System, The, by W. Hatton and J. Kruithof.....	April, 1935 311
Standard Carrier Broadcast System, The, by K. G. Hodgson, F. Ralph and B. B. Jacobsen.....	January, 1935 197
Stone, Ellery W.: Communication System for the Italian Squadron Trans- atlantic Flight.....	July, 1934 61
Strieby, M. E.: Wide Band Transmission Over Coaxial Lines.....	October, 1934 159
Submarine Telephone Cables Across the Great Belt, by John Møllerhøj....	January, 1935 206
Super-Audio Telegraph System, A, by B. B. Jacobsen and A. W. Montgomery.....	April, 1935 246
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1934 94
Telephone Staff Training in Shanghai, by W. Miles.....	October, 1934 103
Thomas, F. R.: Improved Teleprinter Keyboard Technique.....	July, 1934 3
Toll Transmission Performance in Rumania.....	July, 1934 30
Trunking Plans of the Paris Network, by S. V. C. Scruby.....	October, 1934 142
Ultra-Short Wave Diathermy, by D. B. Mirk and B. J. Axten.....	January, 1935 240
Van Mierlo, S.: Rediffusion and Teleprogramme Systems.....	October, 1934 174
Webb, J. K.: The Measurement of Small Values of Inductance and Effective Resistance.....	July, 1934 9
Wide Band Transmission Over Coaxial Lines, by Lloyd Espenschied and M. E. Strieby.....	October, 1934 159
Wide Band Transmission Over Balanced Circuits, by A. B. Clark.....	April, 1935 348



ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 14

1935—1936

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 14, 1935—1936

I N D E X

	PAGE
Aluminium Die Castings and Their Field of Usefulness in the Telephone Industry, by François Van Laethem.....	October, 1935 121
Application of Minimum Net Loss Theory to the Design of International Toll Circuits, by Bruce H. McCurdy.....	January, 1936 237
Application of Voice Frequency Signalling to C.L.R. Service in Belgium, The, by G. E. H. Mönnig.....	October, 1935 165
Automatic Rural District of Zurich, The, by P. Schild.....	July, 1935 53
Bakelite Moulding and Its Application in the Telephone Industry, by François Van Laethem.....	January, 1936 192
Bancroft, E. P.: A Universal Differential Duplex Telegraph Set.....	October, 1935 115
Boucher, R., A. Damoiseaux, and C. de Vriendt: Description des Installations Téléphoniques des Chemins de Fer de L'État Dites de la "Gare Saint-Lazare" à Paris.....	October, 1935 149
Cable Code Translator System, A, by A. F. Connery.....	January, 1936 186
Chaston, J. C.: The Manufacture and Uses of Metal Powders.....	October, 1935 133
Collard, John: A Search-Coil Method of Measuring the A-C. Resistivity of the Earth.....	April, 1936 270
Connery, A. F.: A Cable Code Translator System.....	January, 1936 186
Conditioned Air in Telephone Exchanges, by S. Flemons.....	July, 1935 68
Damoiseaux, A., C. de Vriendt, and R. Boucher: Description des Installations Téléphoniques des Chemins de Fer de L'État Dites de la "Gare Saint-Lazare" à Paris.....	October, 1935 149
Danish Telegraph Administration's Toll Cable Network, The, by N. E. Holmblad.....	January, 1936 233
Deakin, G.: Teleprogramme in The Hague.....	July, 1935 52
Description des Installations Téléphoniques des Chemins de Fer de L'État Dites de la "Gare Saint-Lazare" à Paris, by A. Damoiseaux, C. de Vriendt, and R. Boucher.....	October, 1935 149
Design of 2-Pole Networks Containing One Positive and One Negative Reactance, The, by L. C. Pocock.....	January, 1936 201
Developments in Subscriber Sets, by L. Schreiber.....	July, 1935 21
de Vriendt, C., A. Damoiseaux, and R. Boucher: Description des Installations Téléphoniques des Chemins de Fer de L'État Dites de la "Gare Saint-Lazare" à Paris.....	October, 1935 149
East-Jutland Toll Cable, The, by H. C. Plessing.....	July, 1935 39
Electrical Communication in 1935.....	January, 1936 175
Esterified Fibrous Insulating Materials—Part III, by A. A. New.....	January, 1936 213
Federal District 7-A.2 Rotary Automatic Exchange "48," Inaugurated June 29, 1935, by the Brazilian Telephone Company.....	April, 1936 314

	PAGE
Flemons, S.: Conditioned Air in Telephone Exchanges.....	July, 1935 68
Hatton, W., and R. T. Ringkjob: Private Automatic Branch Exchanges...	January, 1936 244
Holmblad, N. E.: The Danish Telegraph Administration's Toll Cable Network.....	January, 1936 233
Inspection of Textiles Used in the Manufacture of Telephone Cords and Cables, by J. Van Laethem and R. Vernimmen.....	July, 1935 35
Intermodulation in Loaded Telephone Cables, by K. E. Latimer.....	April, 1936 275
Koga, Issac: Notes on Piezoelectric Quartz Crystals.....	April, 1936 327
Koga, Issac: Young's Modulus of a Crystal in any Direction.....	April, 1936 339
Latimer, K. E.: Intermodulation in Loaded Telephone Cables.....	April, 1936 275
Loring, F. G.: The Radio Direction Finder on Board Ship.....	January, 1936 209
Manufacture and Uses of Metal Powders, The, by J. C. Chaston.....	October, 1935 133
McCurdy, Bruce H.: Application of Minimum Net Loss Theory to the De- sign of International Toll Circuits.....	January, 1936 237
McCurdy, Bruce H.: Some Considerations Regarding a Toll Fundamental Plan for Europe.....	October, 1935 97
McKim, Kenneth: Transmitting the Program of the Thirty-Second Inter- national Eucharistic Congress.....	July, 1935 3
McPherson, W. L., and E. H. Ullrich: Micro-Ray Communication.....	April, 1936 340
Micro-Ray Communication, by W. L. McPherson and E. H. Ullrich.....	April, 1936 340
Mönnig, G. E. H.: The Application of Voice Frequency Signalling to C.L.R. Service in Belgium.....	October, 1935 165
Moulded Bakelite Set with a New Microtelephone, A, by L. C. Pocock and L. Schreiber.....	April, 1936 261
Mulleady, Ricardo T., and W. White: The Public Address System and Corol- lary Installations for the Thirty-Second International Eucharistic Congress.....	July, 1935 8
New, A. A.: Esterified Fibrous Insulating Materials—Part III.....	January, 1936 213
Notes on Piezoelectric Quartz Crystals, by Issac Koga.....	April, 1936 327
Plessing, H. C.: The East-Jutland Toll Cable.....	July, 1935 39
Pocock, L. C.: The Design of 2-Pole Networks Containing One Positive and One Negative Reactance.....	January, 1936 201
Pocock, L. C., and L. Schreiber: A Moulded Bakelite Set with a New Micro- telephone.....	April, 1936 261
Private Automatic Branch Exchanges, by W. Hatton and R. T. Ringkjob	January, 1936 244
Proceedings of the International Telephone Consultative Committee (C.C.I.F.), Budapest, Sept. 3–10, 1934. English Edition.....	April, 1936 347
Public Address System and Corollary Installations for the Thirty-Second International Eucharistic Congress, The, by Ricardo T. Mulleady and W. White.....	July, 1935 8
Radio Direction Finder on Board Ship, The, by F. G. Loring.....	January, 1936 209
Radiotelephone System Employed for the Intercontinental Broadcast of the Thirty-Second International Eucharistic Congress, by A. M. Stevens	October, 1935 106
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	July, 1935 85
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	October, 1935 170
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	January, 1936 258

	PAGE
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest	April, 1936 348
Ringkjøb, R. T., and W. Hatton: Private Automatic Branch Exchanges . . .	January, 1936 244
Saltoft, L. J.: Some Results of Tests on Coil Loaded Telephone Cables of The Copenhagen Telephone Company	October, 1935 145
Sarospataky, J.: Teréz Automatic Exchange—Budapest Area—20,000 Lines in One Room	April, 1936 323
Schild, P.: The Automatic Rural District of Zurich	July, 1935 53
Schreiber, L.: Developments in Subscriber Sets	July, 1935 21
Schreiber, L., and L. C. Pocock: A Moulded Bakelite Set with a New Micro- telephone	April, 1936 261
Scruby, S. V. C.: The Telephone and Signaling Systems on SS. Normandie .	April, 1936 297
Search-Coil Method of Measuring the A-C. Resistivity of the Earth, A, by John Collard	April, 1936 270
Some Considerations regarding a Toll Fundamental Plan for Europe, by Bruce H. McCurdy	October, 1935 97
Some Results of Tests on Coil Loaded Telephone Cables of The Copenhagen Telephone Company, by L. J. Saltoft	October, 1935 145
Stevens, A. M.: Radiotelephone System Employed for the Intercontinental Broadcast of the Thirty-Second International Eucharistic Congress . . .	October, 1935 106
Telephone and Signaling Systems on SS. Normandie, The, by S. V. C. Scruby	April, 1936 297
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World	July, 1935 89
Teleprogramme in The Hague, by G. Deakin	July, 1935 52
Teréz Automatic Exchange—Budapest Area—20,000 Lines in One Room, by J. Sarospataky	April, 1936 323
Transmitting the Program of the Thirty-Second International Eucharistic Congress, by Kenneth McKim	July, 1935 3
Ullrich, E. H., and W. L. McPherson: Micro-Ray Communication	April, 1936 340
Universal Differential Duplex Telegraph Set, A, by E. P. Bancroft	October, 1935 115
Van Laethem, François: Aluminium Die Castings and Their Field of Useful- ness in the Telephone Industry	October, 1935 121
Van Laethem, François: Bakelite Moulding and Its Application in the Tele- phone Industry	January, 1936 192
Van Laethem, J., and R. Vernimmen: Inspection of Textiles Used in the Manufacture of Telephone Cords and Cables	July, 1935 35
Vernimmen, R., and J. Van Laethem: Inspection of Textiles Used in the Manufacture of Telephone Cords and Cables	July, 1935 35
White, W., and Ricardo T. Mulleady: The Public Address System and Corol- lary Installations for the Thirty-Second International Eucharistic Congress	July, 1935 8
Young's Modulus of a Crystal in any Direction, by Issac Koga	April, 1936 339

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION
VOLUME 15, 1936-1937
INDEX

	No.	Page
Alford, Andrew: A Discussion of Methods Employed in Calculations of Electromagnetic Fields of Radiating Conductors	1	70
Alloys – A Review, Permalloys and Related Ferromagnetic, by J.C. Chaston	1	38
Broadcast Distribution, The Community Aerial System of, by C.W. Earp and S. Hill	2	129
Broadcasters in Bulgaria, Two Kilowatt, by I. Gantcheff and G. de Czeplédy	4	308
Broadcasting Stations, Hot Cathode Mercury Vapour High Tension Supply Equipment for, by G. Rabuteau	2	141
Broadcasting Station to 100 KW, Extension of Sottens, by E. Metzler, C.E. Strong and F.C. McLean	1	3
Busignies, H.: The Automatic Radio Compass and Its Applications to Aerial Navigation	2	157
Buttner, H.H., E.N. Wendell and H. Thorpe-Woods: The Radio Installation on the Cunard White Star, R.M.S. Queen Mary	1	89
Cable, Australia-Tasmania	1	19
Cable Testing, Condenser Cones for, by J.K. Webb	4	354
Chaston, J.C.: Permalloys and Related Ferromagnetic Alloys – A Review	1	38
China, Telephonic Communications in, by W.H. Tan	1	58
Circuit Units, Automatic Method of Factory Testing of, by E.P.G. Wright	2	136
Clavier, A.G.: Propagation Tests with Micro-Rays	3	211
Conductors, A Discussion of Methods Employed in Calculations of Electromagnetic Fields of Radiating, by Andrew Alford	1	70
de Czeplédy, G. and I. Gantcheff: Two Kilowatt Broadcasters in Bulgaria	4	308
Devaux, L.: Automatic Printing Register for Telephone Call Recording	4	273
Dewald, H.: Application of Lorenz Communication Technique at the Olympic Games, Germany, 1936	4	279
Earp, C.W. and S. Hill: The Community Aerial System of Broadcast Distribution	2	129
Ehnle, A.J. and M.J.M. Van Gastel: The 7-A.2 Private Automatic Branch Exchange in a Government Building at the Hague	1	30
Electrical Communication in 1936	3	177
Elsner, R. and E. Kramar: Ultra-Short Wave Radio Landing Beam – the C. Lorenz-A.G. Radio Beacon Guide Beam System	3	195
Exchange in a Government Building at The Hague, The 7-A.2 Private Automatic Branch, by A.J. Ehnle and M.J.M. Van Gastel	1	30
Gantcheff, I. and G. de Czeplédy: Two Kilowatt Broadcasters in Bulgaria	4	308
Gibson, W.T. and G. Rabuteau: X-Rays in Vacuum Tube Manufacture	3	224
Gloess, P. and S. Van Mierlo: An Experimental Television Transmitter	3	232
Growth Curves, Some Examples of, by H.C. Plessing	3	220
Haigh, Leslie B.: Automatic Ticketing of Telephone Toll Calls	4	263
Harwood, E.H. and P. Machanik: The Cape Town – Johannesburg Carrier Telephone and Associated Voice Frequency Telegraph System	1	52
Hatton, William: A Field Trial of 50 Cycle Signaling on Toll Lines	2	107
Hill, S. and C.W. Earp: The Community Aerial System of Broadcast Distribution	2	129
Hughes, R.L. and F. Ralph: The Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Equipment of the New Bass Strait Submarine Cable System	4	284

Installation for the Performances of "Le Vray Mistère de la Passion" on the Place du Parvis in Front of Notre Dame Cathedral, Paris, Public Address, by G. Meunier	3	251
Kramar, E. and R. Elsner: Ultra-Short Wave Radio Landing Beam – the C. Lorenz-A.G. Radio Beacon Guide Beam System	3	195
Lee, H.B. and V.C. Meeuws: Power Plants for Rural Full Automatic Offices	3	239
Lorenz Communication Technique at the Olympic Games, Germany, 1936, Application of, by H. Dewald	4	279
Loring, F.G., W.L. McPherson and W.H. McAllister: The Cunard White Star R.M.S. "Queen Mary" Radio Installation	4	331
Machanik, P. and E.H. Harwood: The Cape Town – Johannesburg Carrier Telephone and Associated Voice Frequency Telegraph System	1	52
Marin, Manuel and G.N. Saurwein: Ten Years' Experience in the Maintenance of Rotary Automatic Equipment in Spain	1	20
McAllister, W.H., F.G. Loring and W.L. McPherson: The Cunard White Star R.M.S. "Queen Mary" Radio Installation	4	331
McLean, F.C., E. Metzler and C.E. Strong: Extension of Sottens Broadcasting Station to 100 KW	1	3
McPherson, W.L., W.H. McAllister, F.G. Loring: The Cunard White Star R.M.S. "Queen Mary" Radio Installation	4	331
Meeuws, V.C. and H.B. Lee: Power Plants for Rural Full Automatic Offices	3	239
Metzler, E., C.E. Strong and F.C. McLean: Extension of Sottens Broadcasting Station to 100 KW	1	3
Meunier, G.: Installation of Radio Distribution in the Beaujon Hospital, Paris	3	207
Meunier, G.: Public Address Installation for the Performances of "Le Vray Mistère de la Passion" on the Place du Parvis in Front of Notre Dame Cathedral, Paris	3	251
Micro-Rays, Propagation Tests with, by A.G. Clavier	3	211
Network Reaches Stage of Six-Digit Dialling, Budapest Automatic Telephone, by Dezso Veghely	4	328
Networks, Generalised Characteristics of Linear, by E.K. Sandeman	2	115
Offices, Power Plants for Rural Full Automatic, by V.C. Meeuws and H.B. Lee	3	239
Piezoelectricity, History and Application of, by M. Tournier	4	312
Pioneers: André Marie Ampère, Samuel Finley Breese Morse, Centennials of Two Communication	1	16
Plessing, H.C.: Some Examples of Growth Curves	3	220
Pulles, C.A. and S. Van Mierlo: An Experimental Television Receiver	3	236
Rabuteau, G.: Hot Cathode Mercury Vapour High Tension Supply Equipment for Broadcasting Stations	2	141
Rabuteau, G. and W.T. Gibson: X-Rays in Vacuum Tube Manufacture	3	224
Radio Compass and Its Applications to Aerial Navigation, The Automatic, by H. Busignies	2	157
Radio Distribution in the Beaujon Hospital, Paris, Installation of, by G. Meunier	3	207
Radio Installation on the Cunard White Star, R.M.S. Queen Mary, The, by H. Thorpe-Woods, H.H. Buttner and E.N. Wendell	1	89
Radio Installation, The Cunard White Star R.M.S. "Queen Mary", by F.G. Loring, W.L. McPherson and W.H. McAllister	4	331
Radio Landing Beam – the C. Lorenz-A.G. Radio Beacon Guide Beam System, Ultra-Short Wave, by R. Elsner and E. Kramar	3	195
Ralph, F. and R.L. Hughes: The Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Equipment of the New Bass Strait Submarine Cable System	4	284

Receiver, An Experimental Television, by S. Van Mierlo and C.A. Pulles	3	236
Recording, Automatic Printing Register for Telephone Call, by L. Devaux	4	273
Rotary Automatic Equipment in Spain, Ten Years' Experience in the Maintenance of, by G.N. Saurwein and Manuel Marin	1	20
Sandeman, E.K.: Generalised Characteristics of Linear Networks	2	115
Saurwein, G.N. and Manuel Marin: Ten Years' Experience in the Maintenance of Rotary Automatic Equipment in Spain	1	20
Statistics of the World, Telephone and Telegraph	1	100
Strong, C.E., F.C. McLean and E. Metzler: Extension of Sottens Broadcasting Station to 100 KW	1	3
Submarine Cable System, The Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Equipment of the New Bass Strait, by F. Ralph and R.L. Hughes	4	284
Tan, W.H.: Telephonic Communications in China	1	58
Tape Machine, The New Steel Tone	1	62
Telecommunication Developments of Interest, Recent	1	98
Telecommunication Developments of Interest, Recent	2	173
Telecommunication Developments of Interest, Recent	3	259
Telecommunication Developments of Interest, Recent	4	362
Telegraph System, The Cape Town – Johannesburg Carrier Telephone and Associated Voice Frequency, by P. Machanik and E.H. Harwood	1	52
Thorpe-Woods, H., H.H. Buttner and E.N. Wendell: The Radio Installation on the Cunard White Star, R.M.S. Queen Mary	1	89
Toll Calls, Automatic Ticketing of Telephone, by Leslie B. Haigh	4	263
Toll Lines, A Field Trial of 50 Cycle Signaling on, by William Hatton	2	107
Tournier, M.: History and Application of Piezoelectricity	4	312
Transmitter, An Experimental Television, by S. Van Mierlo and P. Gloess	3	232
Universal Telephone Set	1	60
Vacuum Tube Manufacture, X-Rays in, by W.T. Gibson and G. Rabuteau	3	224
Van Gastel, M.J.M. and A.J. Ehnle: The 7-A.2 Private Automatic Branch Exchange in a Government Building at the Hague	1	30
Van Mierlo, S. and C.A. Pulles: An Experimental Television Receiver	3	236
Van Mierlo, S. and P. Gloess: An Experimental Television Transmitter	3	232
Veghely, Dezso: Budapest Automatic Telephone Network Reaches Stage of Six-Digit Dialling	4	328
Webb, J.K.: Condenser Cones for Cable Testing	4	354
Wendell, E.N., H. Thorpe-Woods and H.H. Buttner: The Radio Installation on the Cunard White Star, R.M.S. Queen Mary	1	89
Wright, E.P.G.: Automatic Method of Factory Testing of Circuit Units	2	136

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 16

1937—1938

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 16, 1937—1938

I N D E X

	PAGE
Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems, The, Part I, by T. R. Scott and J. K. Webb.....	October, 1937 174
Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems, The, Part II, by T. R. Scott and J. K. Webb.....	January, 1938 276
Automatic Telephony in Country Districts of Great Britain, by E. P. G. Wright	July, 1937 13
Barnard, R. M. : The Reactive Filter and its Application to Waveform Analysis.	October, 1937 158
Brander, E. A., and W. Hirsch : The Development of the Rio de Janeiro Automatic Telephone Network	January, 1938 244
Brillouin, L. : Theoretical Study of Dielectric Cables.....	April, 1938 350
Bristol-Plymouth 12-Channel Carrier System.....	October, 1937 131
Busignies, H. : Reduction of Night Error in Radio Direction-Finding Equipment for Aerodromes.....	January, 1938 213
Carrier Rediffusion, by A. Wiessner.....	April, 1938 298
Carrier Telephony and Telegraphy on the Argentine State Railways, by C. F. Bulstrode Whitlock.....	January, 1938 206
Clavier, A. G., and E. Rostas : Some Problems of Hyperfrequency Technique..	January, 1938 254
Clemens, P. J. : Some Recent Developments in Teleprinter Switching Systems..	January, 1938 263
Coronation, The, by F. Gill.....	July, 1937 3
Creed No. 10 Tape Teleprinter, The, by A. E. Thompson.....	April, 1938 289
Crosstalk Between Coaxial Transmission Lines, by S. A. Schelkunoff and T. M. Odarenko.....	July, 1937 39
Damoiseaux, Albert Francois Joseph--In Memoriam.....	April, 1938 345
Development of the Rio de Janeiro Automatic Telephone Network, The, by W. Hirsch and E. A. Brander.....	January, 1938 244
Dry Rectifiers for Repeater Station Power Supply, by H. Jacot and M. Frey..	July, 1937 30
Electrical Communication in 1937.....	January, 1938 185
Electrical Properties of Aerials for Medium and Long Wave Broadcasting, Part I, by W. L. McPherson.....	April, 1938 306
Experimental 5 kW "Doherty" Amplifier, An, by C. E. Strong and G. G. Samson.....	January, 1938 233
Final Stage Class "B" Modulation, by C. E. Strong.....	April, 1938 321
Frey, M., and H. Jacot : Dry Rectifiers for Repeater Station Power Supply....	July, 1937 30
General Problems Before the C.C.I.F. for 1937-1938, by Bruce H. McCurdy....	July, 1937 7
General Properties of Dielectric Guides, by J. Saphores.....	April, 1938 346
Gill, F. : The Coronation.....	July, 1937 3
Haldvig, K. A. : No. 7-D Rotary Automatic P.B.X. Installed in the Administration Building of the Danish Newspaper "Politiken".....	October, 1937 126
Hirsch, W., and E. A. Brander : The Development of the Rio de Janeiro Automatic Telephone Network.....	January, 1938 244

	PAGE
In Memoriam—Albert Francois Joseph Damoiseaux.....	April, 1938 345
In Memoriam—The Right Hon. Lord Rutherford of Nelson.....	January, 1938 205
Jacot, H., and M. Frey : Dry Rectifiers for Repeater Station Power Supply...	July, 1937 30
Kipphan, Erich : The Selenium Rectifier.....	July, 1937 21
Kobayashi, Masatsugu : Picture Transmission using "Time Modulation".....	October, 1937 144
Kruithof, J. : Some Rotary Traffic Switching Methods.....	October, 1937 108
McCurdy, Bruce H. : General Problems Before the C.C.I.F. for 1937-1938.....	July, 1937 7
McPherson, W. L. : Electrical Properties of Aerials for Medium and Long Wave Broadcasting, Part I.....	April, 1938 306
Methods of Equalising Waiting Time on Calls Incoming to a Manual Board, by W. J. Reynolds.....	January, 1938 240
Million-Cycle Telephone System, A, by M. E. Strieby.....	July, 1937 35
New Apparatus for Demonstrating Diffraction of Electrons, A, by J. J. Trillat..	October, 1937 103
Odarenko, T. M., and S. A. Schelkunoff : Crosstalk Between Coaxial Trans- mission Lines.....	July, 1937 39
Paris Exhibition, The 1937, by P. Quéfféléan.....	October, 1937 97
Picture Transmission using "Time Modulation," by Masatsugu Kobayashi.....	October, 1937 144
Quéfféléan, P. : The 1937 Paris Exhibition.....	October, 1937 97
Reactive Filter and its Application to Waveform Analysis, The, by R. M. Barnard.....	October, 1937 158
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	July, 1937 87
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	October, 1937 180
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	January, 1938 285
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	April, 1938 373
Reeves, A. H., and E. H. Ullrich : Superheterodyne Reception of Micro-Rays .	October, 1937 153
Reduction of Night Error in Radio Direction-Finding Equipment for Aero- dromes, by H. Busignies.....	January, 1938 213
Reynolds, W. J. : Methods of Equalising Waiting Time on Calls Incoming to a Manual Board.....	January, 1938 240
Rostas, E., and A. G. Clavier : Some Problems of Hyperfrequency Technique .	January, 1938 254
Rotary Traffic Switching Methods, Some, by J. Kruithof.....	October, 1937 108
Rutherford of Nelson, O.M., F.R.S., The Right Hon. Lord—In Memoriam.....	January, 1938 205
Samson, G. G., and C. E. Strong : An Experimental 5 kW "Doherty" Amplifier.....	January, 1938 233
Saphores, J. : General Properties of Dielectric Guides.....	April, 1938 346
Schelkunoff, S. A., and T. M. Odarenko : Crosstalk Between Coaxial Trans- mission Lines.....	July, 1937 39
Scott, T. R., and J. K. Webb : The Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems, Part I.....	October, 1937 174
Scott, T. R., and J. K. Webb : The Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems, Part II.....	January, 1938 276
Scott, T. R. : Superstyrex.....	July, 1937 51
Selenium Rectifier, The, by Erich Kipphan.....	July, 1937 21
7-D Rotary Automatic P.B.X. Installed in the Administration Building of the Danish Newspaper "Politiken," by K. A. Haldvig.....	October, 1937 126
Some Problems of Hyperfrequency Technique, by A. G. Clavier and E. Rostas..	January, 1938 254
Some Recent Developments in Teleprinter Switching Systems, by P. J. Clemens.	January, 1938 263

	PAGE
Strieby, M. E. : A Million-Cycle Telephone System.....	July, 1937 35
Strong, C. E., and G. G. Samson : An Experimental 5 kW "Doherty" Amplifier.....	January, 1938 233
Strong, C. E. : Final Stage Class "B" Modulation.....	April, 1938 321
Superheterodyne Reception of Micro-Rays, by A. H. Reeves and E. H. Ullrich..	October, 1937 153
Superstyrex, by T. R. Scott.....	July, 1937 51
Supervisory Control of Traction Sub-stations, by C. Gordon White	July, 1937 56
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1937 90
Telephone Traffic in Shanghai, by A. B. Wilkinson.....	April, 1938 333
Theoretical Study of Dielectric Cables, by L. Brillouin.....	April, 1938 350
Thompson, A. E. : The Creed No. 10 Tape Teleprinter.....	April, 1938 289
Trillatt, J. J. : A New Apparatus for Demonstrating Diffraction of Electrons..	October, 1937 103
Ullrich, E. H., and A. H. Reeves : Superheterodyne Reception of Micro-Rays..	October, 1937 153
Ullrich, E. H. : Ultra-Short Wave Communication.....	July, 1937 64
Ultra-Short Wave Communication, by E. H. Ullrich.....	July, 1937 64
Webb, J. K., and T. R. Scott : The Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems, Part I.....	October, 1937 174
Webb, J. K., and T. R. Scott : The Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems, Part II.....	January, 1938 276
White, C. Gordon : Supervisory Control of Traction Sub-stations.....	July, 1937 56
Whitlock, C. F. Bulstrode : Carrier Telephony and Telegraphy on the Argentine State Railways.....	January, 1938 206
Wicssner, A. : Carrier Rediffusion.....	April, 1938 298
Wilkinson, A. B. : Telephone Traffic in Shanghai.....	April, 1938 333
Wright, E. P. G. : Automatic Telephony in Country Districts of Great Britain.....	July, 1937 13

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 17

1938—1939

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 17, 1938—1939

I N D E X

	PAGE
Airport P.A.B.X. Network, by R. T. Ringkjøb.....	January, 1939 233
Akiyama, Takesaburo—In Memoriam.....	October, 1938 152
Alford, Andrew : High Frequency Transmission Line Networks.....	January, 1939 301
Application of Automatic Ticketing to Step-by-Step Systems; The, by E. P. G. Wright.....	January, 1939 230
Application of Single Channel Carrier to Existing Loaded Cables in Switzerland, by H. Jacot.....	October, 1938 157
Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems, The, (Part III) by T. R. Scott and J. K. Webb.....	July, 1938 88
Birkby, H. : Edinburgh-Aberdeen Cable.....	January, 1939 256
Black, D. H. : Ultra-Short Wave Oscillators.....	April, 1939 325
Brillouin, Leon : Irregularities in Telephone and Television Coaxial Cables..	October, 1938 164
Broadcasting Station LS-1—Buenos Aires, by R. E. Coram, A. W. Kishpaugh and W. H. Capen.....	July, 1938 66
Bucharest—Ploesti Toll Cable, The, by A. C. Nano.....	April, 1939 360
Cairo Telecommunication Conferences.....	July, 1938 3
Capen, W. H., R. E. Coram and A. W. Kishpaugh : Broadcasting Station LS-1—Buenos Aires.....	July, 1938 66
C.C.I.F. Meeting of Technical Commissions (1st to 5th incl.), Oslo, June 20—July 2, 1938.....	October, 1938 101
Clavier, A. G. : Theoretical Relationships of Dielectric Guides (Cylindrical) and Coaxial Cables.....	January, 1939 276
Coram, R. E., A. W. Kishpaugh and W. H. Capen : Broadcasting Station LS-1—Buenos Aires.....	July, 1938 66
Czeglédy, G. A. de : Public Address System at the Thirty-Fourth International Eucharistic Congress, Budapest, May 22—29, 1938.....	April, 1939 319
Den Hertog, M., and J. P. Verlooy : National Dialling in the Netherlands... ..	July, 1938 78
Devaux, L., and F. Smets : L.M.T. Laboratories 7-Frequency Radio-Printer ..	July, 1938 22
Edinburgh-Aberdeen Cable, by H. Birkby.....	January, 1939 256
Eiffel Tower Television Transmitter, The, by S. Mallein and G. Rabuteau.....	April, 1939 382
Electrical Communication in 1938.....	January, 1939 205
Electrical Properties of Aerials for Medium and Long Wave Broadcasting, by W. L. McPherson.....	July, 1938 44
Funccius, E., and E. Lawin : Mix and Genest Switch Type (Citomat) P.A.B.X.'s ..	July, 1938 35
Giroz, H. E., and S. V. C. Scruby : Some Industrial Applications of Selenium Rectifiers.....	April, 1939 366
Gloss, P., and J. Saphores : Notes on the Effects of Irregularities in Coaxial Cables on Television Transmission.....	October, 1938 188
Gohorel, F., and R. Lafon : R-6 Automatic System.....	April, 1939 346
Haigh, Leslie, B. : Simple Dial-Operated Teleprinter Switchboard, A.....	October, 1938 154
Herrick, R. E., and H. Melling : Transmission Testing Apparatus for 30-10 000 P : S Communication Systems.....	January, 1939 239

	PAGE
High Frequency Transmission Line Networks, by Andrew Alford.....	January, 1939 301
Hyde, G. A. M. : Long Distance Automatic Teleprinter Exchange with Manual Priority Services, A.....	April, 1939 375
Improved Quality Commercial Telephone Receiver, An, by J. S. P. Robertson	October, 1938 116
Industrial Applications of Selenium Rectifiers, Some, by S. V. C. Scruby and H. E. Giroz.....	April, 1939 366
In Memoriam—Takesaburo Akiyama.....	October, 1938 152
In Memoriam—Clarence Hungerford Mackay.....	January, 1939 237
In Memoriam—James Lawrence McQuarrie.....	April, 1939 358
In Memoriam—Fumio Shida.....	October, 1938 153
Irregularities in Telephone and Television Coaxial Cables, by Leon Brillouin	October, 1938 164
Jacot, H. : Application of Single Channel Carrier to Existing Loaded Cables in Switzerland.....	October, 1938 157
Jewett, F. B. : James Lawrence McQuarrie—An Appreciation.....	April, 1939 359
Kishpaugh A. W., W. H. Capen and R. E. Coram : Broadcasting Station LS-1—Buenos Aires.....	July, 1938 66
Lafon, R., and F. Gohorel : R-6 Automatic System.....	April, 1939 346
Lawin, E., and E. Funccius : Mix and Genest Switch Type (Citomat) P.A.B.X.'s	July, 1938 35
L.M.T. Laboratories 7-Frequency Radio-Printer, by L. Devaux and F. Smets	July, 1938 22
Long Distance Automatic Teleprinter Exchange with Manual Priority Services, A, by G. A. M. Hyde.....	April, 1939 375
Mackay, Clarence Hungerford—In Memoriam.....	January, 1939 237
Mallein, S., and G. Rabuteau : The Eiffel Tower Television Transmitter.....	April, 1939 382
Marchal, J. A., and G. E. H. Mönnig : Recent Progress in Automatic Ticketing in Belgium.....	July, 1938 72
McGillewie, D. I., The Use of the High-Vacuum Cathode-Ray Tube for Record- ing High-Speed Transient Phenomena.....	October, 1938 124
McPherson, W. L. : Electrical Properties of Aerials for Medium and Long Wave Broadcasting.....	July, 1938 44
McQuarrie, James Lawrence—In Memoriam.....	April, 1939 358
McQuarrie, James Lawrence—An Appreciation.....	April, 1939 359
McWhirter, E. M. S. : The Remote Control Over Power Mains of Street Light- ing, Water Heating, and Other Services.....	October, 1938 107
Melling, H., and R. E. Herrick : Transmission Testing Apparatus for 30–10 000 P : S Communication Systems.....	January, 1939 239
Mix and Genest Switch Type (Citomat) P.A.B.X.'s, by E. Funccius and E. Lawin.....	July, 1938 35
Mönnig, G. E. H., and J. A. Marchal : Recent Progress in Automatic Ticketing in Belgium.....	July, 1938 72
Muffy, Glenn : Standards in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.....	January, 1939 311
Museum of Electronic Apparatus, A, by R. McV. Weston.....	October, 1938 133
Nano, A. C. : The Bucharest-Ploesti Toll Cable.....	April, 1939 360
National Dialling in the Netherlands, by J. P. Verlooy and M. Den Hertog....	July, 1938 78
New 3-Channel Open-Wire Carrier Telephone System and its Application in Norway, by S. Rynning Tønnesen and A. M. Thornton.....	January, 1939 263
Notes on the Effects of Irregularities in Coaxial Cables on Television Trans- mission, by J. Saphores and P. Gloess.....	October, 1938 188
1937 Paris Exhibition Awards.....	October, 1938 194
Pocock, L. C. : A Working Standard for Telephone Transmission.....	July, 1938 16
Proceedings of the International Telephone Consultative Committee (C.C.I.F.).	January, 1939 238

	PAGE
Public Address System at the Thirty-Fourth International Eucharistic Congress, Budapest, May 22-29, 1938, by G. A. de Czeglédy.....	April, 1939 319
Rabuteau, G., and S. Mallein : The Eiffel Tower Television Transmitter.....	April, 1939 392
Recent Progress in Automatic Ticketing in Belgium, by J. A. Marchal and G. E. H. Mönnig.....	July, 1938 72
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	July, 1938 96
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	October, 1938 200
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	January, 1939 314
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	April, 1939 398
Reeves, A. H. : Voice-Operated Level Control System for Telephone Networks.	January, 1939 291
Remote Control over Power Mains of Street Lighting, Water Heating, and Other Services, The, by E. M. S. McWhirter.....	October, 1938 107
Ringkjøb, R. T. : Airport P.A.B.X. Network.....	January, 1939 233
Robertson, J. S. P. : An Improved Quality Commercial Telephone Receiver....	October, 1938 116
R-6 Automatic System, by F. Gohorel and R. Lafon.....	April, 1939 346
Saphores, J., and P. Gloess : Notes on the Effects of Irregularities in Coaxial Cables on Television Transmission.....	October, 1938 188
Sarkisoff, Jacques ter, and L. B. Tucker : 7-D Rotary Exchanges in Rumania.	October, 1938 143
Scott, T. R., and J. K. Webb : The Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems (Part III).....	July, 1938 88
Scruby, S. V. C., and H. E. Giroz : Some Industrial Applications of Selenium Rectifiers.....	April, 1939 366
Shida, Fumio—In Memoriam.....	October, 1938 153
Simple Dial-Operated Teleprinter Switchboard, A, by Leslie B. Haigh.....	October, 1938 154
Smets, F., and L. Devaux : L.M.T. Laboratories 7-Frequency Radio-Printer...	July, 1938 22
Standards in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, by Glenn Muffly.....	January, 1939 311
7-D Rotary Exchanges in Rumania, by Jacques ter Sarkisoff and L. B. Tucker	October, 1938 143
Telephonic and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	October, 1938 195
Theoretical Relationships of Dielectric Guides (Cylindrical) and Coaxial Cables, by A. G. Clavier.....	January, 1939 276
Thornton, A. M., and S. Rynning Tønnesen : New 3-Channel Open-Wire Carrier Telephone System and its Application in Norway.....	January, 1939 263
Tønnesen, S. Rynning, and A. M. Thornton : New 3-Channel Open-Wire Carrier Telephone System and its Application in Norway.....	January, 1939 263
Transmission Testing Apparatus for 30-10 000 P : S Communication Systems, by R. E. Herrick and H. Melling.....	January, 1939 239
Tucker, L. B., and Jacques ter Sarkisoff : 7-D Rotary Exchanges in Rumania.	October, 1938 143
Ultra-Short Wave Oscillators, by D. H. Black.....	April, 1939 325
Ultra-Short Wave Police Radio Telephone Installations in Oslo and Stockholm, by G. Weider.....	April, 1939 335
Use of the High-Vacuum Cathode-Ray Tube for Recording High-Speed Transient Phenomena, The, by D. I. McGillewie.....	October, 1938 124
Verlooy, J. P., and M. Den Hertog : National Dialling in the Netherlands.....	July, 1938 78
Voice-Operated Level Control System for Telephone Networks, by A. H. Reeves	January, 1939 291
Webb, J. K., and T. R. Scott : The Application of Styrene to H.T. Cable Systems (Part III).....	July, 1938 88
Weider, G. : Ultra-Short Wave Police Radio Telephone Installations in Oslo and Stockholm.....	April, 1939 335
Weston, R. McV. : A Museum of Electronic Apparatus.....	October, 1938 133
Working Standard for Telephone Transmission, A, by L. C. Pocock.....	July, 1938 16
Wright, E. P. G. : The Application of Automatic Ticketing to Step-by-Step Systems.....	January, 1939 230

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO VOLUME 18

1939—1940

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 18, 1939—1940

I N D E X

	PAGE
Alford, A., W. E. Jackson, P. F. Byrne, and H. B. Fischer : Development of the C.A.A. Instrument Landing System at Indianapolis.....	April, 1940 285
Alford, A. and S. Pickles : Radio Frequency High Voltage Phenomena.....	October, 1939 135
Alford, A. and A. G. Kandoian : Ultra-high Frequency Loop Antennae.....	April, 1940 255
Altovsky, V. and A. G. Clavier : Experimental Researches on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Dielectric (Cylindrical) Guides.....	July, 1939 81
Antennae, Ultra-high Frequency Loop, by A. Alford and A. G. Kandoian.....	April, 1940 255
Articulation, The Calculation of, for Effective Rating of Telephone Circuits, by L. C. Pocock.....	October, 1939 120
Automatic Ticketing of Long-distance Telephone Connections, by W. Hatton..	January, 1940 195
Ballast Lamp, the Hydrogen-filled Iron Wire, by R. A. L. Cole and D. P. Dalzell.....	October, 1939 115
Black, D. H. : A New Hard Valve Relaxation Oscillator.....	July, 1939 50
Brander, E. A. and W. Hirsch : The Toll Board Installation, City of Rio de Janeiro, Federal District, Brazil.....	October, 1939 150
Broadcast Repeater Equipments, Modern, by R. A. Meers and F. G. Filby.....	October, 1939 168
Byrne, P. F., W. E. Jackson, A. Alford, and H. B. Fischer : Development of the C.A.A. Instrument Landing System at Indianapolis.....	April, 1940 285
C.A.A. Instrument Landing System at Indianapolis, Development of the, by W. E. Jackson, A. Alford, P. F. Byrne, and H. B. Fischer.....	April, 1940 285
Calculation of Articulation for Effective Rating of Telephone Circuits— The, by L. C. Pocock.....	October, 1939 120
Calculation of Triode Constants, by J. H. Fremlin.....	July, 1939 33
Cathode-ray Tubes, The Implosion of, by C. N. Smyth.....	October, 1939 133
Clavier, A. G. and V. Altovsky : Experimental Researches on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Dielectric (Cylindrical) Guides.....	July, 1939 81
Cole, R. A. L. and D. P. Dalzell: The Hydrogen-filled Iron Wire Ballast Lamp.	October, 1939 115
Comparative Telephone Development of the World by Principal Countries.....	April, 1940 317
Dalzell, D. P. and R. A. L. Cole : The Hydrogen-filled Iron Wire Ballast Lamp.	October, 1939 115
Davidson, A. : In Memoriam.....	January, 1940 194
Development Aspects of International Voice Frequency Signalling and Dialling under Consideration by the C.C.I.F., by E. P. G. Wright.....	July, 1939 3
Development of the C.A.A. Instrument Landing System at Indianapolis, by W. E. Jackson, A. Alford, P. F. Byrne, and H. B. Fischer.....	April, 1940 285
Dielectric (Cylindrical) Guides, Experimental Researches on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in, by A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky.....	July, 1939 81
Distortion, Phase, Methods and Apparatus for Measuring, by M. Levy.....	January, 1940 206
Electrical Communication in 1939.....	January, 1940 183
Electromagnetic Waves in Dielectric (Cylindrical) Guides, Experimental Researches on the Propagation of, by A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky.....	July, 1939 81

	PAGE
Exchange, The Full-automatic, at Frederiksdal, by L. J. Saltoft.....	January, 1940 235
Experimental Researches on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Dielectric (Cylindrical) Guides, by A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky.....	July, 1939 81
Facsimile Telegraphy, by J. H. Hackenberg.....	January, 1940 240
Filby, F. G., and R. A. Meers : Modern Broadcast Repeater Equipments.....	October, 1939 168
Fischer, H. B., W. E. Jackson, A. Alford, and P. F. Byrne : Development of the C.A.A. Instrument Landing System at Indianapolis.....	April, 1940 285
Fremlin, J. H. : Calculation of Triode Constants.....	July, 1939 33
Full-automatic Exchange at Frederiksdal, The, by L. J. Saltoft.....	January, 1940 235
Fundamental Transmission Planning of Telephone Networks, by B. H. McCurdy..	July, 1939 25
Grant, A. S. and D. H. Macnee : An Impulse Measuring Set.....	April, 1940 278
Griswold, A. H. : In Memoriam.....	January, 1940 193
Hackenberg, J. H. : Facsimile Telegraphy.....	January, 1940 240
Harmonic Voltage Generation in Polyphase Rectifier Circuits, by H. Rissik....	April, 1940 271
Hatton, W. : Automatic Ticketing of Long-distance Telephone Connections....	January, 1940 195
High Fidelity Public Address and Translating System, by S. D. Wilburn and S. C. Tenac.....	April, 1940 266
High Voltage, Radio Frequency, Phenomena, by A. Alford and S. Pickles.....	October, 1939 135
Hirsch, W. and E. A. Brander : The Toll Board Installation, City of Rio de Janeiro, Federal District, Brazil.....	October, 1939 150
Hydrogen-filled Iron Wire Ballast Lamp, The, by R. A. L. Cole and D. P. Dalzell.	October, 1939 115
Implosion of Cathode-ray Tubes, The, by C. N. Smyth.....	October, 1939 133
Impulse Measuring Set, An, by A. S. Grant and D. H. Macnee.....	April, 1940 278
Impulse Regeneration, by E. P. G. Wright.....	January, 1940 229
In Memoriam—A. Davidson.....	January, 1940 194
In Memoriam—A. H. Griswold.....	January, 1940 193
Instrument Landing System, C.A.A., at Indianapolis, Development of the, by W. E. Jackson, A. Alford, P. F. Byrne and H. B. Fischer.....	April, 1940 285
International Telecommunication Convention, The, by F. G. Loring.....	October, 1939 160
International Voice Frequency Signalling and Dialling, Development Aspects under Consideration by the C.C.I.F., by E. P. G. Wright.....	July, 1939 3
Jackson, W. E., A. Alford, P. F. Byrne and H. B. Fischer : Development of the C.A.A. Instrument Landing System at Indianapolis.....	April, 1940 285
Kandoian, A. G., and A. Alford : Ultra-high Frequency Loop Antennae.....	April, 1940 255
Kelly, R. : Rectifier Power Plant for Transmission Systems.....	July, 1939 60
Levy, M. : Methods and Apparatus for Measuring Phase Distortion.....	January, 1940 206
Long-Distance Telephone Connections, Automatic Ticketing of, by W. Hatton.	January, 1940 195
Loring, F. G. : The International Telecommunication Convention.....	October, 1939 160
Meers, R. A. and F. G. Filby : Modern Broadcast Repeater Equipments.....	October, 1939 168
Methods and Apparatus for Measuring Phase Distortion, by M. Levy.....	January, 1940 206
Modern Broadcast Repeater Equipments, by R. A. Meers and F. G. Filby.....	October, 1939 168
Molecules, The Polarization of, by J. J. Trillat.....	April, 1940 303
Macnee, D. H. and A. S. Grant : An Impulse Measuring Set.....	April, 1940 278
McCurdy, B. H. : Fundamental Transmission Planning of Telephone Networks	July, 1939 25
New Hard Valve Relaxation Oscillator, A, by D. H. Black.....	July, 1939 50
New "Spot Wave" Series of Commercial Radio Transmitters.....	July, 1939 57

		PAGE
Oscillator, Hard Valve Relaxation, A New, by D. H. Black.....	July, 1939	50
P.A.B.X. Design, Tie Line Problems in, by R. T. Ringkjob.....	July, 1939	65
Phase Distortion, Methods and Apparatus for Measuring, by M. Levy.....	January, 1940	206
Pickles, S. and A. Alford : Radio Frequency High Voltage Phenomena.....	October, 1939	135
Pocock, L. C. : The Calculation of Articulation for Effective Rating of Telephone Circuits.....	October, 1939	120
Polarization of Molecules, The, by J. J. Trillat.....	April, 1940	303
Power Plant, Rectifier, for Transmission Systems, by R. Kelly.....	July, 1939	60
Public Address and Translating System, High Fidelity, by S. D. Wilburn and S. C. Tenac.....	April, 1939	266
Radio Frequency High Voltage Phenomena, by A. Alford and S. Pickles.....	October, 1939	135
Radio Transmitters, "Spot Wave," New Series of.....	July, 1939	57
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	July, 1939	111
Recent Telecommunication Developments of Interest.....	January, 1940	251
Rectifier Circuits, Polyphase, Harmonic Generation in, by H. Rissik.....	April, 1940	271
Rectifier Power Plant for Transmission Systems, by R. Kelly.....	July, 1939	60
Repeater Equipments, Broadcast, Modern, by R. A. Meers and F. G. Filby....	October, 1939	168
Ringkjob, R. T. : Tie Line Problems in P.A.B.X. Design.....	July, 1939	65
Rissik, H. : Harmonic Generation in Polyphase Rectifier Circuits.....	April, 1940	271
Saltoft, L. J. : The Full-automatic Exchange at Frederiksdal.....	January, 1940	235
Smyth, C. N. : The Implosion of Cathode-ray Tubes.....	October, 1939	133
"Spot Wave" Commercial Radio Transmitters, New Series of.....	July, 1939	57
Telecommunication Convention, International, The, by F. G. Loring.....	October, 1939	160
Telephone Development of the World, by Principal Countries, Comparative....	April, 1940	317
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	July, 1939	106
Telegraphy, Facsimile, by J. H. Hackenberg.....	January, 1940	240
Tenac, S. C. and S. D. Wilburn : High Fidelity Public Address and Translating System.....	April, 1940	266
Tie Line Problems in P.A.B.X. Design, by R. T. Ringkjob.....	July, 1939	65
Toll Board Installation, City of Rio de Janeiro, Federal District, Brazil, The, by W. Hirsch and E. A. Brander.....	October, 1939	150
Translating and Public Address System, High Fidelity, by S. D. Wilburn and S. C. Tenac.....	April, 1940	266
Transmission Planning of Telephone Networks, Fundamental, by B. H. McCurdy	July, 1939	25
Transmission Systems, Rectifier Plant for, by R. Kelly.....	July, 1939	60
Trillat, J. J. : The Polarization of Molecules.....	April, 1940	303
Triode Constants, Calculation of, by J. H. Fremlin.....	July, 1939	33
Ultra-high Frequency Loop Antennae, by A. Alford and A. G. Kandoian.....	April, 1940	255
Wilburn, S. D. and S. C. Tenac : High Fidelity Public Address and Translating System.....	April, 1940	266
Wright, E. P. G. : Development Aspects of International Voice Frequency Signalling and Dialling under Consideration by the C.C.I.F.....	July, 1939	3
Wright, E. P. G. : Impulse Regeneration.....	January, 1940	229

INDEX

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 19, 1940—1941

SUBJECT AND TITLE

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Aircraft, Mountain Effects and the Use of Radio Compasses and Radio Beacons for Piloting. Busignies.....	3	44	1941
Airport (Province of Buenos Aires), Illumination of Presidente Rivadavia (Moron). Padilla; Palmer.....	4	86	1941
Americas, Operations of the International Telephone and Telegraph Group of Companies in the. Repp.....	3	11	1941
Amplifier, The Inverted. Strong.....	3	32	1941
Amplifiers, The Effect of Non-Linear Distortion in Multi-Channel. Jacobsen.....	1	29	1940
Application of Styrene to H. T. Cable Systems, The (Part IV). Scott; Webb.....	2	108	1940
Argentine Chamber of Deputies, Parliamentary Sound System in the. Wilburn; Tenac.....	3	37	1941
Cable, The Evolution of the Supertension. Scott.....	4	131	1941
Cable Systems, The Application of Styrene to H. T. (Part IV). Scott; Webb.....	2	108	1940
Capen, William H.—In Memoriam.....	3	30	1941
Carrier Telephone System, The Sydney-Melbourne Type. O'Leary; Scott; Thornton.....	1	3	1940
Communication System, The Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company. Anderson.....	4	81	1941
Continuous Wave Interference with Television Reception. Smyth....	4	110	1941
Design Factors Influencing the Economical Size and Spacing of Multi-Channel Telephone Repeaters. Hodgson; Roche.....	2	100	1940
Development of the Rumanian Telephone System: 1930—1940. Tucker	3	71	1941
Distortion in Multi-Channel Amplifiers, The Effect of Non-Linear. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	29	1940
Effect of Non-Linear Distortion in Multi-Channel Amplifiers, The. Jacobsen.....	1	29	1940
Electrical Communication in 1940.....	3	3	1941
Esterified Fibrous Insulants, Recent Developments in. New.....	2	71	1940
Evolution of the Supertension Cable, The. Scott.....	4	131	1941
Fundamental Transmission Planning of Telephone Networks (Part II). McCurdy.....	1	18	1940
FM, What Is? Capen.....	4	99	1941
Great Britain, Telephone Service in.....	1	54	1940
Harmonic Current Generation in Polyphase Rectifier Circuits. Rissik	2	94	1940
Harmonic Power Consumption of Polyphase Rectifier Systems. Rissik	2	118	1940
High Tension Cable Systems, The Application of Styrene to (Part IV). Scott; Webb.....	2	108	1940

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Hopgood, Roy C—In Memoriam.....	3	30	1941
Hyperfrequency Waves and Their Practical Use. Brillouin.....	4	118	1941
Illumination of Presidente Rivadavia (Moron) Airport (Province of Buenos Aires). Padilla; Palmer.....	4	86	1941
In Memoriam—			
William H. Capen.....	3	30	1941
Roy C. Hopgood.....	3	30	1941
Louis Jean Joseph Schreiber.....	3	31	1941
Insulants, Recent Developments in Esterified Fibrous. New.....	2	71	1940
Interference with Television Reception, Continuous Wave. Smyth...	4	110	1941
International Telephone and Telegraph Group of Companies in the Americas, Operations of the. Repp.....	3	11	1941
Inverted Amplifier, The. Strong.....	3	32	1941
Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company Communication System, The. Anderson.....	4	81	1941
Meters in Telephone Exchanges. L. Schreiber.....	1	60	1940
Mountain Effects and the Use of Radio Compasses and Radio Beacons for Piloting Aircraft. Busignies.....	3	44	1941
Multi-Channel Telephone Repeaters, Design Factors Influencing the Economical Size and Spacing of. Hodgson; Roche.....	2	100	1940
Networks, Fundamental Transmission Planning of Telephone (Part II). McCurdy.....	1	18	1940
New Unit Type Multi-Frequency 5 Kilowatt Transmitting Equipment, A. Martin.....	4	93	1941
Operations of the International Telephone and Telegraph Group of Companies in the Americas. Repp.....	3	11	1941
Parliamentary Sound System in the Argentine Chamber of Deputies. Wilburn; Tenac.....	3	37	1941
Polyphase Rectifier Circuits, Harmonic Generation in. Rissik.....	2	94	1940
Polyphase Rectifier Systems, Harmonic Power Consumption of. Rissik.....	2	118	1940
Presidente Rivadavia (Moron) Airport (Province of Buenos Aires), Illumination of.....	4	86	1941
Quality of Telephone Service, Statistical Control of the. Newland; Neal.....	2	127	1940
Radio Beacons for Piloting Aircraft, Mountain Effects and the Use of Radio Compasses and. Busignies.....	3	44	1941
Radio Compasses and Radio Beacons for Piloting Aircraft, Mountain Effects and the Use of. Busignies.....	3	44	1941
Recent Developments in Esterified Fibrous Insulants. New.....	2	71	1940
Recent Telecommunication Developments.....	1	65	1940
Recent Telecommunication Developments.....	3	78	1941
Recent Telecommunication Developments.....	4	141	1941
Reception, Continuous Wave Interference with Television. Smyth....	4	110	1941
Rectifier Circuits, Harmonic Current Generation in Polyphase. Rissik	2	94	1940
Rectifier Systems, Harmonic Power Consumption of Polyphase. Rissik	2	118	1940
Repeaters, Design Factors Influencing the Economical Size and Spacing of Multi-Channel Telephone. Hodgson; Roche.....	2	100	1940
Rumanian Telephone System: 1930–1940, Development of the. Tucker	3	71	1941
Schreiber, Louis Jean Joseph—In Memoriam.....	3	31	1941

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Sound System in the Argentine Chamber of Deputies, Parliamentary. Wilburn; Tenac.....	3	37	1941
Statistical Control of the Quality of Telephone Service. Newland; Neal.....	2	127	1940
Styrene to H. T. Cable Systems, The Application of (Part IV). Scott; Webb.....	2	108	1940
Supertension Cable, The Evolution of the. Scott.....	4	131	1941
Sydney-Melbourne Type J Carrier Telephone System, The. O'Leary; Scott; Thornton.....	1	3	1940
Telecommunication Developments, Recent.....	1	65	1940
Telecommunication Developments, Recent.....	3	78	1941
Telecommunication Developments, Recent.....	4	141	1941
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	1	55	1940
Telephone Development in the U. S. A.....	1	63	1940
Telephone Exchanges, Meters in. Schreiber.....	1	60	1940
Telephone Service in Great Britain.....	1	54	1940
Telephone Service, Statistical Control of the Quality of. Newland; Neal.....	2	127	1940
Telephone System: 1930-1940, Development of the Rumanian. Tucker.....	3	71	1941
Telephone System, The Sydney-Melbourne Type J Carrier. O'Leary; Scott; Thornton.....	1	3	1940
Television Reception, Continuous Wave Interference with. Smyth....	4	110	1941
Transmission Planning of Telephone Networks, Fundamental (Part II). McCurdy.....	1	18	1940
Transmitting Equipment, A New Unit Type Multi-Frequency 5 Kilo- watt. Martin.....	4	93	1941
Unit Type Multi-Frequency 5 Kilowatt Transmitting Equipment, A New. Martin.....	4	93	1941
U. S. A., Telephone Development in.....	1	63	1940
Waves and Their Practical Use, Hyperfrequency. Brillouin.....	4	118	1941
What Is FM? Capen.....	4	99	1941

AUTHOR

Anderson, Milton H.: The Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company Communication System.....	4	81	1941
Brillouin, Léon: Hyperfrequency Waves and Their Practical Use.....	4	118	1941
Busignies, H.: Mountain Effects and the Use of Radio Compasses and Radio Beacons for Piloting Aircraft.....	3	44	1941
Capen, Wm. H.: What is FM?.....	4	99	1941
Hodgson, K. G.; Roche: Design Factors Influencing the Economical Size and Spacing of Multi-Channel Telephone Repeaters.....	2	100	1940
Jacobsen, B. B.: The Effect of Non-Linear Distortion in Multi-Channel Amplifiers.....	1	29	1940
Martin, Devereaux: A New Unit Type Multi-Frequency 5 Kilowatt Transmitting Equipment.....	4	93	1941
McCurdy, B. H.: Fundamental Transmission Planning of Telephone Networks (Part II).....	1	18	1940

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Neal, E. E.; Newland: Statistical Control of the Quality of Telephone Service.....	2	127	1940
New, A. A.: Recent Developments in Esterified Fibrous Insulants.....	2	71	1940
Newland, W. F.; Neal: Statistical Control of the Quality of Telephone Service.....	2	127	1940
O'Leary, J. T.; Scott; Thornton: The Sydney-Melbourne Type J Carrier Telephone System.....	1	3	1940
Padilla, Primitivo B.; Palmer: Illumination of Presidente Rivadavia (Moron) Airport (Province of Buenos Aires).....	4	86	1941
Palmer, E. T. G.; Padilla: Illumination of Presidente Rivadavia (Moron) Airport (Province of Buenos Aires).....	4	86	1941
Repp, W. F.: Operations of the International Telephone and Telegraph Group of Companies in the Americas.....	3	11	1941
Rissik, H.: Harmonic Current Generation in Polyphase Rectifier Circuits	2	94	1940
Rissik, H.: Harmonic Power Consumption of Polyphase Rectifier Systems.....	2	118	1940
Roche, A. A.; Hodgson: Design Factors Influencing the Economical Size and Spacing of Multi-Channel Telephone Repeaters.....	2	100	1940
Schreiber, L.: Meters in Telephone Exchanges.....	1	60	1940
Scott, J. B.; O'Leary; Thornton: The Sydney-Melbourne Type J Carrier Telephone System.....	1	3	1940
Scott, T. R.: The Evolution of the Supertension Cable.....	4	131	1941
Scott, T. R.; Webb: The Application of Styrene to H. T. Cable Systems (Part IV).....	2	108	1940
Smyth, C. N.: Continuous Wave Interference with Television Reception	4	110	1941
Strong, C. E.: The Inverted Amplifier.....	3	32	1941
Tenac, S. C.; Wilburn: Parliamentary Sound System in the Argentine Chamber of Deputies.....	3	37	1941
Thornton, A. M.; O'Leary; Scott: The Sydney-Melbourne Type J Carrier Telephone System.....	1	3	1940
Tucker, L. B.: Development of the Rumanian Telephone System: 1930-1940.....	3	71	1941
Webb, J. K.; Scott: The Application of Styrene to H. T. Cable Systems. (Part IV).....	2	108	1940
Wilburn, S. D.; Tenac: Parliamentary Sound System in the Argentine Chamber of Deputies.....	3	37	1941

INDEX

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 20, 1941—1942

SUBJECT AND TITLE

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Airport Communications. Riddle.....	1	5	1941
Alarm and Control Systems—Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. White.....	2	88	1941
Automatic, Conversion of Buenos Aires City Network to. Barker; Garnham; White.....	3	202	1942
Automatic Telephone Service in Lima, Peru, Rotary. Villaran; van Walleghem.....	1	23	1941
Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires—Alarm and Control Systems. White.....	2	88	1941
Broadcast Networks, Western Hemisphere—President Roosevelt's Fire- side Chat of May 27, 1941. Ogilvie.....	1	31	1941
Buenos Aires City Network to Automatic, Conversion of. Barker; Garnham; White.....	3	202	1942
Buenos Aires-New York Twin Channel Single Sideband Short Wave Radiotelephone Link, Operating Results on the New. Stevens..	3	186	1942
Cable, 12-Channel Carrier Equipment in the Göteborg-Malmö. Nord- ström.....	2	80	1941
Carrier Equipment in the Göteborg-Malmö Cable, 12-Channel. Nord- ström.....	2	80	1941
Colima, Mexico—Earthquake. Mehl.....	1	45	1941
Communication Progress, Milestones of. Kohlhaas.....	3	143	1942
Communications, Airport. Riddle.....	1	5	1941
Control Systems, Alarm and—Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. White.....	2	88	1941
Conversion of Buenos Aires City Network to Automatic. Barker; Garnham; White.....	3	202	1942
Design of the Output Stage of a High Power Television Transmitter. Labin.....	3	193	1942
Directory Information Bureau—Shanghai. Mann.....	2	91	1941
Durand Hospital Signaling and Communication Equipment. White..	3	189	1942
Earthquake—Colima, Mexico. Mehl.....	1	45	1941
Effect of Space Charge on the Potential and Electron Paths of Electron Beams, The. Petrie.....	2	100	1941
Electrical Strength of Nitrogen and Freon Under Pressure, The. Skill- ing; Brenner.....	4	287	1942
Electromagnetic Waves in Metal Tubes of Rectangular Cross-Section. Kemp.....	2	73	1941
Electron Beams, The Effect of Space Charge on the Potential and Electron Paths of. Petrie.....	2	100	1941
Electron Lenses, Some Simplified Methods of Determining the Optical Characteristics of. Spangenberg; Field.....	4	305	1942
Evolution of Wire Transmission, The. Gray.....	4	235	1942

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Freon Under Pressure, The Electrical Strength of Nitrogen and. Skill- ing; Brenner.....	4	287	1942
Gill, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., Sir Frank. Jewson.....	1	3	1941
Göteborg-Malmö Cable, 12-Channel Carrier Equipment in the. Nord- ström.....	2	80	1941
Hospital Signaling and Communication Equipment, Durand. White.	3	189	1942
Lenses, Some Simplified Methods of Determining the Optical Char- acteristics of Electron. Spangenberg; Field.....	4	305	1942
Lima, Peru, Rotary Automatic Telephone Service in. Villaran; van Wallegghem.....	1	23	1941
Long-Distance Telephony, Voice Frequency Signaling and Dialing in. Radley; Wright.....	4	246	1942
Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company in the New York Area, Plant Facilities of the. Pratt.....	1	32	1941
Magnetron, Theory of the. Brillouin.....	2	112	1941
Malmö Cable, 12-Channel Carrier Equipment in the Göteborg. Nord- ström.....	2	80	1941
Marine Radio Unit for Cargo Vessels, A New. Girard.....	2	71	1941
Measurements of Decimetric, Centimetric and Millimetric Waves, Wavelength. Clavier.....	4	295	1942
Mexico, Police Radio in.....	2	122	1941
Milestones of Communication Progress. Kohlhaas.....	3	143	1942
New Marine Radio Unit for Cargo Vessels, A. Girard.....	2	71	1941
New 30 kw Short Wave Radio Transmitting Equipment for South America. Webster; Downing.....	3	217	1942
New York Twin Channel Single Sideband Short Wave Radiotelephone Link, Operating Results on the New Buenos Aires-. Stevens....	3	186	1942
Nitrogen and Freon Under Pressure, The Electrical Strength of. Skill- ing; Brenner.....	4	287	1942
Operating Results on the New Buenos Aires-New York Twin Channel Single Sideband Short Wave Radiotelephone Link. Stevens....	3	186	1942
Pedersen, Peder Oluf.....	2	133	1941
Plant Facilities of the Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company in the New York Area. Pratt.....	1	32	1941
Police Radio in Mexico.....	2	122	1941
Radiotelephone Link, Operating Results on the New Buenos Aires-New York Twin Channel Single Sideband Short Wave. Stevens....	3	186	1942
Radio Unit for Cargo Vessels, A New Marine. Girard.....	2	71	1941
Recent Telecommunications Developments.....	1	67	1941
Recent Telecommunications Developments.....	2	140	1941
Recent Telecommunications Developments.....	3	229	1942
Recent Telecommunications Developments.....	4	316	1942
Rectifier Characteristics, Application and Design Factors, Selenium. Clarke.....	1	47	1941
Rectifiers and Their Design, Selenium. Yarmack.....	4	275	1942
Rectifiers for Closely Regulated Voltages, Selenium. Yarmack.....	2	124	1941
Roosevelt's Fireside Chat of May 27, 1941, President—Western Hemi- sphere Broadcast Networks. Ogilvie.....	1	31	1941
Rotary Automatic Telephone Service in Lima, Peru. Villaran; van Wallegghem.....	1	23	1941
Selenium Rectifier Characteristics, Application and Design Factors. Clarke.....	1	47	1941

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Selenium Rectifiers and Their Design. Yarmack.....	4	275	1942
Selenium Rectifiers for Closely Regulated Voltages. Yarmack.....	2	124	1941
Shanghai—Directory Information Bureau. Mann.....	2	91	1941
Short Wave Radiotelephone Link, Operating Results on the New Buenos Aires—New York Twin Channel Single Sideband. Stevens	3	186	1942
Short Wave Radio Transmitting Equipment for South America, New 30 kw. Webster; Downing.....	3	217	1942
Signaling and Communication Equipment, Durand Hospital. White.	3	189	1942
Signaling and Dialing in Long-Distance Telephony, Voice-Frequency. Radley; Wright.....	4	246	1942
Sir Frank Gill, K.C.M.G., O.B.E. Jewson.....	1	3	1941
Some Simplified Methods of Determining the Optical Characteristics of Electron Lenses. Spangenberg; Field.....	4	305	1942
South America, New 30 kw Short Wave Radio Transmitting Equipment for. Webster; Downing.....	3	217	1942
Space Charge on the Potential and Electron Paths of Electron Beams, The Effect of. Petrie.....	2	100	1941
Telecommunications Developments, Recent.....	1	67	1941
Telecommunications Developments, Recent.....	2	140	1941
Telecommunications Developments, Recent.....	3	229	1942
Telecommunications Developments, Recent.....	4	316	1942
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	2	136	1941
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics of the World.....	4	316	1942
Television Transmitter, Design of the Output Stage of a High Power. Labin.....	3	193	1942
Theory of the Magnetron. Brillouin.....	2	112	1941
Transmitter, Design of the Output Stage of a High Power Television. Labin.....	3	193	1942
Transmitting Equipment for South America, New 30 kw Short Wave Radio. Webster; Downing.....	3	217	1942
Tubes of Rectangular Cross-Section, Electromagnetic Waves in Metal. Kemp.....	2	73	1941
12-Channel Carrier Equipment in the Göteborg-Malmö Cable. Nord- ström.....	2	80	1941
Voice-Frequency Signaling and Dialing in Long-Distance Telephony. Radley; Wright.....	4	246	1942
Wavelength Measurements of Decimetric, Centimetric and Millimetric Waves. Clavier.....	4	295	1942
Waves in Metal Tubes of Rectangular Cross-Section, Electromagnetic. Kemp.....	2	73	1941
Western Hemisphere Broadcast Networks—President Roosevelt's Fire- side Chat of May 27, 1941. Ogilvie.....	1	31	1941
Wire Transmission, The Evolution of. Gray.....	4	235	1942

AUTHOR

Barker, C. G.; Garnham; White: The Conversion of Buenos Aires City Network to Automatic.....	3	202	1942
Brenner, W. C.; Skilling: The Electrical Strength of Nitrogen and Freon Under Pressure.....	4	287	1942
Brillouin, Léon. Theory of the Magnetron.....	2	112	1941

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Clarke, C. A.: Selenium Rectifier Characteristics, Application and Design Factors.....	1	47	1941
Clavier, A. G.: Wavelength Measurements of Decimetric, Centimetric and Millimetric Waves.....	4	295	1942
Downing, R. E.; Webster: A New 30 Kw Short Wave Radio Transmitting Equipment for South America.....	3	217	1942
Field, Lester M.; Spangenberg: Some Simplified Methods of Determining the Optical Characteristics of Electron Lenses.....	4	305	1942
Garnham, H. E. D.; Barker; White: The Conversion of Buenos Aires City Network to Automatic.....	3	202	1942
Girard, E. J.: A New Marine Radio Unit for Cargo Vessels.....	2	71	1941
Gray, George H.: The Evolution of Wire Transmission.....	4	235	1942
Jewson, F. K.: Sir Frank Gill.....	1	3	1941
Kemp, John: Electromagnetic Waves in Metal Tubes of Rectangular Cross-Section.....	2	73	1941
Kohlhaas, H. T.: Milestones of Communication Progress.....	3	143	1942
Labin, E.: Design of the Output Stage of a High Power Television Transmitter.....	3	193	1942
Mann, L. A. E.: Directory Information Bureau—Shanghai.....	2	91	1941
Mehl, M.: Earthquake—Colima, Mexico.....	1	45	1941
Nordström, S. R.: 12-Channel Carrier Equipment in the Göteborg-Malmö Cable.....	2	80	1941
Ogilvie, John W. G.: Western Hemisphere Broadcast Networks—President Roosevelt's Fireside Chat of May 27, 1941.....	1	31	1941
Petrie, D. P. R.: The Effect of Space Charge on the Potential and Electron Paths of Electron Beams.....	2	100	1941
Pratt, Haraden: Plant Facilities of the Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company in the New York Area.....	1	32	1941
Radley, W. G.; Wright: Voice-Frequency Signaling and Dialing in Long-Distance Telephony.....	4	246	1942
Riddle, R. H.: Airport Communications.....	1	5	1941
Skilling, H. H., and Brenner: The Electrical Strength of Nitrogen and Freon Under Pressure.....	4	287	1942
Spangenberg, Karl; Field: Some Simplified Methods of Determining the Optical Characteristics of Electron Lenses.....	4	305	1942
Stevens, A. M.: Operating Results on the New Buenos Aires-New York Twin Channel Single Sideband Short Wave Radiotelephone Link.....	3	186	1942
Van Wallegghem, A.; Villaran: Rotary Automatic Telephone Service in Lima, Peru.....	1	23	1941
Villaran, M. A.; van Wallegghem: Rotary Automatic Telephone Service in Lima, Peru.....	1	23	1941
Webster, F. D.; Downing: A New 30 kw Short Wave Radio Transmitting Equipment for South America.....	3	217	1942
White, W.: Alarm and Control Systems—Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.....	2	88	1941
White, W.: Durand Hospital Signaling and Communication Equipment.....	3	189	1942
White, W.; Barker; Garnham: The Conversion of Buenos Aires City Network to Automatic.....	3	202	1942
Wright, E. P. G.; Radley: Voice-Frequency Signaling and Dialing in Long-Distance Telephony.....	4	246	1942
Yarmack, J. E.: Selenium Rectifiers and Their Design.....	4	275	1942
Yarmack, J. E.: Selenium Rectifiers for Closely Regulated Voltages..	2	124	1941

INDEX

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 21, 1942—1944

SUBJECT AND TITLE

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Aircraft Electric Power Supply System. John E. Yarmack.....	3	159	1943
Antenna System, A Machine for Calculating the Polar Diagram of an. H. Paul Williams.....	2	103	1943
Antennae for Ultra-High Frequencies—Wide Band Antennae (First Installment). Leon Brillouin.....	4	257	1944
Automatic Operation, Conversion of Brazilian Capital to Full Rotary. W. Hirsch; E. A. Brander.....	1	53	1942
Automatic Ticketing of Telephone Calls. W. Hatton.....	4	211	1944
Brazilian Capital, Conversion of, to Full Rotary Automatic Operation. W. Hirsch; E. A. Brander.....	1	53	1942
CBS International Broadcast Stations, Audio and Measuring Facilities for the. Howard A. Chinn.....	3	174	1943
CBS International Broadcasters, New 50-Kilowatt. H. Romander...	2	112	1943
CBS: WABC-Key Station of the Columbia Broadcasting System. E. M. Ostlund.....	1	61	1942
Communication Contributions of 1942, Western Hemisphere I. T. & T. System.....	2	75	1943
Dehydration of Food by Radio Frequency Energy. Vernon W. Sher- man.....	2	125	1943
Deloraine, E. M., Elected Director of I. T. & T.....	4	282	1944
Electron Lenses, Electrostatic, The Measured Characteristics of Some. Karl Spangenberg; Lester M. Field.....	3	194	1943
Facsimile Telegraphy, Train Orders by. J. H. Hackenberg; G. H. Ridings.....	2	95	1943
Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, Maritime Commission "M" Awarded to.....	1	72	1942
Marine Radio Unit, H. F.,—Newly Adopted Equipment Influencing Ship Design, The. E. J. Girard.....	2	85	1943
In Memoriam—Colonel William F. Repp.....	3	157	1943
I. T. & T. System Communication Contributions of 1942, Western Hemisphere.....	2	75	1943
Maritime Commission "M" Awarded to Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation.....	1	72	1942
Microphones and Receivers. L. C. Pocock.....	4	218	1944
New Zealand, Standard D.C. Bias System as Applied to the Control of Water Heater Loads. G. H. J. Underwood.....	1	46	1942
New Zealand, Wellington, Supervisory Remote Control for. E. M. S. McWhirter; H. J. Ward.....	2	89	1943
Paper Insulated Power Cables, The Current Rating of. C. C. Barnes.	1	27	1942

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Plastics, The Polymerization of Styrene and Some Concepts of the Electrical Properties of. A. J. Warner.....	3	180	1943
Power Cables, The Current Rating of Paper Insulated. C. C. Barnes.	1	27	1942
Pratt, Haraden, Awarded Medal of Honor.....	4	284	1944
Public Address Systems. S. Hill.....	1	13	1942
Quartz Crystals—Development and Application. S. A. Bokovoy.....	4	233	1944
Radio Broadcasting: Audio and Measuring Facilities for the CBS International Broadcast Stations. Howard A. Chinn.....	3	174	1943
Radio Broadcasting: New 50-Kilowatt CBS International Broadcasters. H. Romander.....	2	112	1943
Radio Broadcasting: Tubes for High-Power Short-Wave Broadcast Stations—Their Characteristics and Use. G. Cheigny.....	3	143	1943
Radio Broadcasting: WABC—Key Station of the Columbia Broadcasting System. E. M. Ostlund.....	1	61	1942
Radio Engineers, Reference Data for. H. H. Buttner.....	3	205	1943
Radio Frequency Energy, Dehydration of Food by. Vernon W. Sherman.....	2	125	1943
Radio Frequency Energy, Thin Case Hardening with. Vernon W. Sherman.....	2	127	1943
Receivers, Microphones and. L. C. Pocock.....	4	218	1944
Reference Data for Radio Engineers. H. H. Buttner.....	3	205	1943
Remote Control: Standard D.C. Bias System as Applied to the Control of Water Heater Loads in New Zealand. G. H. J. Underwood...	1	46	1942
Remote Control, Supervisory, for Wellington, New Zealand. E. M. S. McWhirter; H. J. Ward.....	2	89	1943
Repp, Colonel William F., In Memoriam.....	3	157	1943
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., London—60th Anniversary. C. W. Eve.....	4	213	1944
Styrene, The Polymerization of, and Some Concepts of the Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	3	180	1943
Subscribers' Telephone Sets, Simplified. E. S. McLarn.....	1	3	1942
Telecommunications Developments, Recent.....	3	207	1943
Telephone Calls, Automatic Ticketing of. W. Hatton.....	4	211	1944
Telephone Sets, Simplified Subscribers'. E. S. McLarn.....	1	3	1942
Thin Case Hardening with Radio-Frequency Energy. Vernon W. Sherman.....	2	127	1943
Transmission Lines, Intercoupled. Morton Fuchs.....	4	248	1944
Train Orders by Facsimile Telegraphy. J. H. Hackenberg; G. H. Ridings.....	2	95	1943
Ultra-High Frequencies, Antennae for—Wide Band Antennae (First Installment). Leon Brillouin.....	4	257	1944
Vacuum Tubes: Physics and the Static Characteristics of Hard Vacuum Valves. J. H. Fremlin.....	3	167	1943
Vacuum Tubes: Tubes for High-Power Short-Wave Broadcast Stations—Their Characteristics and Use. G. Cheigny.....	3	143	1943
WABC—Key Station of the Columbia Broadcasting System. E. M. Ostlund.....	1	61	1942
Water Heater Loads in New Zealand, Standard D.C. Bias System as Applied to the Control of. G. H. J. Underwood.....	1	46	1942
Wave Guides in Electrical Communication. John Kemp.....	4	247	1944
Western Hemisphere I. T. & T. System Communication Contributions of 1942.....	2	75	1943

AUTHOR

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Barnes, C. C., The Current Rating of Paper Insulated Power Cables . . .	1	27	1942
Bokovoy, S. A., Quartz Crystals—Development and Application	4	233	1944
Brander, E. A., Conversion of Brazilian Capital to Full Rotary Auto- matic Operation	1	53	1942
Brillouin, Leon, Antennae for Ultra-High Frequencies—Wide Band Antennae (First Installment)	4	257	1944
Buttner, H. H., Reference Data for Radio Engineers	3	205	1943
Chevigny, G., Tubes for High-Power Short-Wave Broadcast Stations— Their Characteristics and Use	3	143	1943
Chinn, Howard A., Audio and Measuring Facilities for the CBS Inter- national Broadcast Stations	3	174	1943
Eve, C. W., Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., London—60th Anniversary	4	213	1944
Field, Lester M., The Measured Characteristics of Some Electrostatic Electron Lenses	3	194	1943
Fremlin, J. H., Physics and the Static Characteristics of Hard Vacuum Valves	3	167	1943
Fuchs, Morton, Intercoupled Transmission Lines	4	248	1944
Girard, E. J., The H.F. Marine Radio Unit—Newly Adopted Equipment Influencing Ship Design	2	85	1943
Hackenberg, J. H., Train Orders by Facsimile Telegraphy	2	95	1943
Hatton, W., Automatic Ticketing of Telephone Calls	4	211	1944
Hill, S., Public Address Systems	1	13	1942
Hirsch, W., Conversion of Brazilian Capital to Full Rotary Automatic Operation	1	53	1942
Kemp, John, Wave Guides in Electrical Communication	4	247	1944
McLarn, E. S., Simplified Subscribers' Telephone Sets	1	3	1942
McWhirter, E. M. S., Supervisory Remote Control for Wellington, New Zealand	2	89	1943
Ostlund, E. M., WABC—Key Station of the Columbia Broadcasting System	1	61	1942
Pocock, L. C., Microphones and Receivers	4	218	1944
Ridings, G. H., Train Orders by Facsimile Telegraphy	2	95	1943
Romander, H., New 50-Kilowatt CBS International Broadcasters	2	112	1943
Sherman, Vernon W., Dehydration of Food by Radio Frequency Energy	2	125	1943
Sherman, Vernon W., Thin Case Hardening with Radio-Frequency Energy	2	127	1943
Spangenberg, Karl, The Measured Characteristics of Some Electrostatic Electron Lenses	3	194	1943
Underwood, G. H. J., The Standard D.C. Bias System as Applied to the Control of Water Heater Loads in New Zealand	1	46	1942
Ward, H. J., Supervisory Remote Control for Wellington, New Zealand	1	89	1943
Warner, A. J., The Polymerization of Styrene and Some Concepts of the Electrical Properties of Plastics	3	180	1943
Williams, H. Paul, A Machine for Calculating the Polar Diagram of an Antenna System	2	103	1943
Yarmack, John E., Aircraft Electric Power Supply System	3	159	1943

INDEX

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

Volume 22, 1944—1945

SUBJECT AND TITLE

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Aircraft Instrument Landing Systems, Development of. H. H. Buttner and A. G. Kandoian.....	3	179	1945
Air Forces', Army, Portable Instrument Landing System. Sidney Pickles	4	262	1945
Antennae for Ultra-High Frequencies—Wide-Band Antennae. Leon Brillouin.....	1	11	1944
Applications of High-Frequency Solid-Dielectric Flexible Lines to Radio Equipment. H. Busignies.....	4	295	1945
Army Air Forces' Portable Instrument Landing System. Sidney Pickles	4	262	1945
Artificial Lines—in Network Design, The Impulse Response of Electrical Networks—With Special Reference to the Use of. M. Levy.....	1	40	1944
Australia, Developments in Carrier Telegraph Transmission in. R. E. Page and J. L. Skerrett.....	3	226	1945
Australia—Standard Telephones & Cables Pty. Ltd., 50th Anniversary. J. Clarke.....	4	322	1945
Brazilian Interior Radiotelephone Service. Leonard Jacob, II.....	2	99	1944
Broadcasting System, A Proposal for a Global Shortwave.....	2	154	1944
Broadcast Transmitters, 200-Kilowatt High-Frequency. H. Romander	4	253	1945
Cable and Radio Telegraph Communications, Developments in the Field of. Haraden Pratt and John K. Roosevelt.....	2	147	1944
Cable, Special Transmission Problems in Solid Dielectric High Frequency. A. G. Kandoian.....	3	198	1945
Cables, Special Aspects of High Frequency Flexible Balanced. N. Marchand.....	3	193	1945
Carrier Telegraph Transmission in Australia, Developments in. R. E. Page and J. L. Skerrett.....	3	226	1945
Cathodic Protection and Applications of Selenium Rectifiers. W. F. Bonner (Errata, n. 4, p. 338, 1945).....	2	130	1944
Centimeter Waves and Frequency Modulation, Simultaneous Use of. A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky.....	4	326	1945
Communications, Development in the Field of Cable and Radio Telegraph. Haraden Pratt and John K. Roosevelt.....	2	147	1944
Complex Transmission Line Network Analysis. N. Marchand.....	2	124	1944
Dielectric High Frequency Cable, Special Transmission Problems in Solid. A. G. Kandoian.....	3	198	1945
Diode, Electron Trajectories in a Plane—A General Result. Leon Brillouin.....	3	212	1945
Diode, Transit Time and Space-Charge in a Plane. Leon Brillouin...	2	110	1944
Direction Finder, Radio, and the Gyro-Compass-Marine Navigation Aids. E. H. Price and W. J. Gillule (Errata, n. 2, p. 167, 1944)...	1	56	1944
Electrical and Physical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner (Errata, n. 2, p. 123, 1944).....	1	70	1944
Electrical Networks, Impulse Response of—With Special Reference to Use of Artificial Lines—in Network Design. M. Levy.....	1	40	1944
Electron Lenses—Discussion, Measured Characteristics of Some Electrostatic. Karl Spangenberg and L. M. Field.....	4	379	1945
Electron Trajectories in a Plane Diode—A General Result. Leon Brillouin.....	3	212	1945
50th Anniversary—Standard Telephones & Cables Pty. Ltd., Australia. J. Clarke.....	4	322	1945
Flexible Balanced Cables, Special Aspects of High Frequency. N. Marchand.....	3	193	1945

Flexible Lines to Radio Equipment, Applications of High-Frequency Solid-Dielectric. H. Busignies.....	4	295	1945
Frequency Modulation, Simultaneous Use of Centimeter Waves and. A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky.....	4	326	1945
Fungi and Tropical Moisture: Problems and Solutions. E. S. McLarn, Harry Oster and Henry Kolin, A. Neumann.....	4	303	1945
Global Shortwave Broadcasting System, A Proposal for.....	2	154	1944
Gyro-Compass and the Radio Direction Finder—Marine Navigation Aids. E. H. Price and W. J. Gillule (Errata, n. 2, p. 167, 1944)...	1	56	1944
High-Frequency Broadcast Transmitters, 200-Kilowatt. H. Romander	4	253	1945
High Frequency Cable, Special Transmission Problems in Solid Dielectric. A. G. Kandoian.....	3	198	1945
High Frequency Flexible Balanced Cables, Special Aspects of. N. Marchand.....	3	193	1945
High-Frequency Solid-Dielectric Flexible Lines, Applications of, to Radio Equipment. H. Busignies.....	4	295	1945
Impulse Response of Electrical Networks—With Special Reference to Use of Artificial Lines—In Network Design. M. Levy.....	1	40	1944
Instrument Landing System, Army Air Forces' Portable. Sidney Pickles	4	262	1945
Instrument Landing Systems, Development of Aircraft. H. H. Buttner and A. G. Kandoian.....	3	179	1945
Landing System, Army Air Forces' Portable Instrument. Sidney Pickles	4	262	1945
Landing Systems, Development of Aircraft Instrument. H. H. Buttner and A. G. Kandoian.....	3	179	1945
Machine Switching: Rotary Automatic Equipment to be Installed in Lexington, Kentucky, and Rochester, New York.....	4	302	1945
Marine Navigation Aids—The Radio Direction Finder and the Gyro-Compass. E. H. Price and W. J. Gillule (Errata, n. 2, p. 167, 1944)	1	56	1944
Measured Characteristics of Some Electrostatic Electron Lenses—Discussion. Karl Spangenberg and L. M. Field.....	4	379	1945
Modulation, Frequency, Centimeter Waves, Simultaneous Use of. A. G. Clavier and V. Altovsky.....	4	326	1945
Modulation, Pulse Time. E. M. Deloraine and E. Labin (Errata, n. 3, p. 202, 1945).....	2	91	1944
Moisture, Tropical, and Fungi: Problems and Solutions. E. S. McLarn, Harry Oster and Henry Kolin, A. Neumann.....	4	303	1945
Navigation Aids, Marine—The Radio Direction Finder and the Gyro-Compass. E. H. Price and W. J. Gillule (Errata, n. 2, p. 167, 1944)	1	56	1944
Network Analysis, Complex Transmission Line. N. Marchand.....	2	124	1944
Network Design, The Impulse Response of Electrical Networks—With Special Reference to the Use of Artificial Lines—In. M. Levy...	1	40	1944
Physical Properties of Plastics, Electrical and. A. J. Warner (Errata, n. 2, p. 123, 1944).....	1	70	1944
Plastics, Electrical and Physical Properties of. A. J. Warner (Errata, n. 2, p. 123, 1944).....	1	70	1944
Postwar Developments, A Review of Progress During the War with Special Reference to—Power Transmission Systems. T. R. Scott....	2	138	1944
Power Transmission Systems—A Review of Progress During the War with Special Reference to Postwar Developments. T. R. Scott....	2	138	1944
Production, Refined Quality Control Speeds Up. John Gaillard.....	1	3	1944
Proposal for a Global Shortwave Broadcasting System, A.....	2	154	1944
Pulse Time Modulation. E. M. Deloraine and E. Labin (Errata, n. 3, p. 202, 1945).....	2	91	1944
Quality Control, Refined, Speeds Up Production. John Gaillard.....	1	3	1944
Radar.....	3	171	1945
Radio Direction Finder and the Gyro-Compass—Marine Navigation Aids, The. E. H. Price and W. J. Gillule (Errata, n. 2, p. 167, 1944).	1	56	1944
Radio Engineering, Thyratrons and Their Applications to. A. J. Maddock.....	4	339	1945
Radio Equipment, Applications of High-Frequency Solid-Dielectric Flexible Lines to. H. Busignies.....	4	295	1945

Radio Telegraph Communications, Developments in the Field of Cable and. Haraden Pratt and John K. Roosevelt.....	2	147	1944
Radiotelephone Service, Brazilian Interior. Leonard Jacob, II.....	2	99	1944
Recent Telecommunication Developments.....	3	246	1945
Recent Telecommunication Developments.....	4	380	1945
Rectifiers, Cathodic Protection and Applications of Selenium. W. F. Bonner (Errata, n. 4, p. 338, 1945).....	2	130	1944
Rectifiers, Schottky's Theories of Dry Solid. J. Joffe.....	3	217	1945
Reperforator Switching System, United Air Lines'. R. E. Hanford...	3	203	1945
Rotary Automatic Equipment to be Installed in Lexington, Kentucky, and Rochester, New York.....	4	302	1945
Schottky's Theories of Dry Solid Rectifiers. J. Joffe.....	3	217	1945
Selenium Rectifiers, Cathodic Protection and Applications of. W. F. Bonner (Errata, n. 4, p. 338, 1945).....	2	130	1944
Shortwave Broadcasting System, A Proposal for a Global.....	2	154	1944
Solid-Dielectric Flexible Lines to Radio Equipment, Applications of High-Frequency. H. Busignies.....	4	295	1945
Solid Dielectric High Frequency Cable, Special Transmission Problems in. A. G. Kandoian.....	3	198	1945
Space-Charge in a Plane Diode, Transit Time. Leon Brillouin.....	2	110	1944
Spain, Twenty Years of Telephony in. O. C. Bagwell and J. J. Parsons.	4	314	1945
Standard Telephones & Cables Pty. Ltd., Australia—50th Anniversary. J. Clarke.....	4	322	1945
Switching System, United Air Lines' Reperforator. R. E. Hanford...	3	203	1945
Telecommunication Developments, Recent.....	3	246	1945
Telecommunication Developments, Recent.....	4	380	1945
Telegraph Communications, Development in the Field of Cable and Radio. Haraden Pratt and John K. Roosevelt.....	2	147	1944
Telegraph System, The Western Union Varioplex. O. E. Pierson.....	2	101	1944
Telegraph Transmission in Australia, Developments in Carrier. R. E. Page and J. L. Skerrett.....	3	226	1945
Telephone: Rotary Automatic Equipment to be Installed in Lexington, Kentucky, and Rochester, New York.....	4	302	1945
Telephony in Spain, Twenty Years of. O. C. Bagwell and J. J. Parsons.	4	314	1945
Theories of Dry Solid Rectifiers, Schottky's. J. Joffe.....	3	217	1945
Thyratrons and Their Applications to Radio Engineering. A. J. Maddock.....	4	339	1945
Time, Pulse Modulation (Errata, n. 3, p. 202, 1945).....	2	91	1944
Trajectories, Electron, in a Plane Diode—A General Result. Leon Brillouin.....	3	212	1945
Transit Time and Space-Charge in a Plane Diode. Leon Brillouin.....	2	110	1944
Transmission in Australia, Developments in Carrier Telegraph. R. E. Page and J. L. Skerrett.....	3	226	1945
Transmission Line Network Analysis, Complex. N. Marchand.....	2	124	1944
Transmission Problems in Solid Dielectric High Frequency Cable, Special. A. G. Kandoian.....	3	198	1945
Transmission Systems, Power—A Review of Progress During the War with Special Reference to Postwar Developments. T. R. Scott...	2	138	1944
Transmitters, 200-Kilowatt High-Frequency Broadcast. H. Romander	4	253	1945
Tropical Moisture and Fungi: Problems and Solutions. E. S. McLarn, Harry Oster and Henry Kolin, A. Neumann.....	4	303	1945
Twenty Years of Telephony in Spain. O. C. Bagwell and J. J. Parsons..	4	314	1945
200-Kilowatt High-Frequency Broadcast Transmitters. H. Romander.	4	253	1945
Ultra-High Frequencies, Antennae for,—Wide-Band Antennae. Leon Brillouin.....	1	11	1944
United Air Lines' Reperforator Switching System. R. E. Hanford.....	3	203	1945
Varioplex Telegraph System, The Western Union. O. E. Pierson.....	2	101	1944
Western Union Varioplex Telegraph System, The. O. E. Pierson.....	2	101	1944
Wide-Band Antennae—Antennae for Ultra-High Frequencies. Leon Brillouin.....	1	11	1944

AUTHOR

	NUMBER	PAGE	YEAR
Altovsky, V., Simultaneous Use of Centimeter Waves and Frequency Modulation.....	4	326	1945
Bagwell, O. C., Twenty Years of Telephony in Spain.....	4	314	1945
Bonner, W. F., Cathodic Protection and Applications of Selenium Rectifiers (Errata, n. 4, p. 338, 1945).....	2	130	1944
Brillouin, Leon, Antennae for Ultra-High Frequencies—Wide-Band Antennae.....	1	11	1944
Brillouin, Leon, Electron Trajectories in a Plane Diode—A General Result.....	3	212	1945
Brillouin, Leon, Transit Time and Space-Charge in a Plane Diode.....	2	110	1944
Busignies, H., Applications of High-Frequency Solid-Dielectric Flexible Lines to Radio Equipment.....	4	295	1945
Buttner, H. H., Development of Aircraft Instrument Landing Systems..	3	179	1945
Clarke, J., Standard Telephones & Cables Pty. Ltd., Australia—50th Anniversary.....	4	322	1945
Clavier, A. G., Simultaneous Use of Centimeter Waves and Frequency Modulation.....	4	326	1945
Deloraine, E. M., Pulse Time Modulation.....	2	91	1944
Gillule, W. J., Marine Navigation Aids—The Radio Direction Finder and the Gyro-Compass (Errata, n. 2, p. 167, 1944).....	1	56	1944
Hanford, R. E., United Air Lines' Reperforator Switching System.....	3	203	1945
Jacob, Leonard, II, Brazilian Interior Radiotelephone Service.....	2	99	1944
Joffe, J., Schottky's Theories of Dry Solid Rectifiers.....	3	217	1945
Kandoian, A. G., Development of Aircraft Instrument Landing Systems.	3	179	1945
Kandoian, A. G., Special Transmission Problems in Solid Dielectric High Frequency Cable.....	3	198	1945
Kolin, Henry, Tropical Moisture and Fungi: Problems and Solutions....	4	303	1945
Labin, E., Pulse Time Modulation.....	2	91	1944
Levy, M., The Impulse Response of Electrical Networks—With Special Reference to the Use of Artificial Lines—in Network Design.....	1	40	1944
Maddock, A. J., Thyratrons and Their Applications to Radio Engineering	4	339	1945
Marchand, N., Complex Transmission Line Network Analysis.....	2	124	1944
McLarn, E. S., Tropical Moisture and Fungi: Problems and Solutions...	4	303	1945
Neumann, A., Tropical Moisture and Fungi: Problems and Solutions..	4	303	1945
Oster, Harry, Tropical Moisture and Fungi: Problems and Solutions....	4	303	1945
Page, R. E., Developments in Carrier Telegraph Transmission in Australia.....	3	226	1945
Parsons, J. J., Twenty Years of Telephony in Spain.....	4	314	1945
Pickles, Sidney, Army Air Forces' Portable Instrument Landing System.	4	262	1945
Pierson, O. E., The Western Union Varioplex Telegraph System.....	2	101	1944
Pratt, Haraden, Developments in the Field of Cable and Radio Telegraph Communications.....	2	147	1944
Price, E. H., Marine Navigation Aids—The Radio Direction Finder and the Gyro-Compass (Errata, n. 2, p. 167, 1944).....	1	56	1944
Romander, H., 200-Kilowatt High-Frequency Broadcast Transmitters..	4	253	1945
Roosevelt, John K., Developments in the Field of Cable and Radio Telegraph Communications.....	2	147	1944
Scott, T. R., Power Transmission Systems—A Review of Progress During the War with Special Reference to Postwar Developments.....	2	138	1944
Skerrett, J. L., Developments in Carrier Telegraph Transmission in Australia.....	3	226	1945
Spangenberg, Karl, Discussion: "The Measured Characteristics of Some Electrostatic Electron Lenses.".....	4	379	1945
Warner, A. J., Electrical and Physical Properties of Plastics (Errata, n. 2, p. 123, 1944).....	1	70	1944

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 23

1946

Published Quarterly by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND TITLE INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
"A" Award, Le Matériel Téléphonique Receives.....	2	212
Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navaglide, and Navascreen. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.....	2	113
Aeronautical Radio: Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navaglide, and Navascreen. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.....	2	113
Aeronautical Radio: Evaluation of Night Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles. H. Busignies.....	1	42
Aeronautical Radio: Frequency, Power, and Modulation for a Long-Range Radio Navigation System. Paul R. Adams and Robert I. Colin.....	2	144
Aeronautical Radio: Oven for Airborne Piezoelectric Crystals. Stanley Eaton...	1	41
Aeronautical Radio: Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice. Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chester B. Watts, Jr.....	2	179
Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles, Evaluation of Night Errors in. H. Busignies.....	1	42
Aircraft Instrument Landing: Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navaglide, and Navascreen. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.....	2	113
Aircraft Navigation: Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice. Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chester B. Watts, Jr.....	2	179
Amplification Factors, Triode. J. H. Fremlin, R. N. Hall, and P. A. Shatford....	4	426
Amplifiers, Cathode-Excited Linear. J. J. Muller.....	3	297
Annual Review: Electrical Communication: 1940-1945		
Part I.....	1	3
Part II.....	2	214
Part III.....	3	339
Annual Review: Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, A Historical Review: 1909-1946. F. J. Mann.....	4	377
Annual Review: Le Matériel Téléphonique Receives "A" Award.....	2	212
Antennas: Special Aspects of Balanced Shielded Loops. L. L. Libby.....	3	332
Antennas: Square Loops for Frequency-Modulated Broadcasting at 88-108 Megacycles. R. F. Lewis.....	4	415
Antenna Types and Their Applications, Three New. Armig G. Kandoian....	1	27
Attenuation and Q Factors in Wave Guides. A. G. Clavier.....	4	436
Automatic Operation, Conversion of San Juan, Puerto Rico, Telephone Plant to. José D. Domínguez.....	1	35
Award, Le Matériel Téléphonique Receives "A".....	2	212
Awards: Sir Thomas G. Spencer, Sir Francis J. E. Brake, and Sir Norman V. Kipping.....	2	190
Balanced Shielded Loops, Special Aspects of. L. L. Libby.....	3	332
Brake, Sir Francis J. E., Sir Thomas G. Spencer, and Sir Norman V. Kipping....	2	190
Broadcasting at 88-108 Megacycles, Square Loops for Frequency-Modulated. R. F. Lewis.....	4	415
Broadcasting, Multiplex. D. D. Grieg.....	1	19
Broadcast Receivers, Selenium Rectifiers for Radio. Edward W. Chadwick....	4	464

INDEX TO VOLUME 23

	NUMBER	PAGE
Cables, Current Rating of Single-Core Paper-Insulated Power. C. C. Barnes . . .	1	70
Cables: Jacketing Materials for High-Frequency Transmission Lines. A. J. Warner	1	63
Carrier Telephone System, 9-A-1 Single-Channel. W. A. Brandt, R. G. Maddox, and A. C. Phillips	3	278
Color-Television Transmitter for 490 Megacycles. N. H. Young	4	406
Conversion of San Juan, Puerto Rico, Telephone Plant to Automatic Operation. José D. Dominguez	1	35
Crystals, Oven for Airborne Piezoelectric. Stanley Eaton	1	41
Crystals: Piezoelectric Substances. M. Bruzau	4	445
Current Rating of Single-Core Paper-Insulated Power Cables. C. C. Barnes	1	70
Delay Lines, Spiral. K. H. Zimmermann	3	327
Dielectric Heating: Pre-Heating by High-Frequency Currents. A. J. Maddock . .	3	291
Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles, Evaluation of Night Errors in Aircraft. H. Busignies	1	42
Discone: Three New Antenna Types and Their Applications. Armig G. Kandoian	1	27
Electrical Communication: 1940-1945, Part I	1	3
Electrical Communication: 1940-1945, Part II	2	214
Electrical Communication: 1940-1945, Part III	3	339
Electrical Units and the MKS System. H. Paul Williams	1	96
Electric-Magnetic Antenna: Three New Antenna Types and Their Applications. Armig G. Kandoian	1	27
Electron Trajectories in a Plane Single-Anode Magnetron—A General Result. L. Brillouin	4	460
Equations for Generalized Transmission Lines. Sidney Frankel	3	329
Errata for Current Rating of Paper Insulated Power Cables, v. 21, n. 1, 1942	3	338
Errata for Methods and Apparatus for Measuring Phase Distortion, v. 18, n. 3, 1940	1	34
Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles, Evaluation of Night. H. Busignies	1	42
Evaluation of Night Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles. H. Busignies	1	42
Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, A Historical Review: 1909-1946. F. J. Mann	4	377
490-Megacycle Color-Television Transmitter. N. H. Young	4	406
Frequency-Modulated Broadcasting at 88-108 Megacycles, Square Loops for. R. F. Lewis	4	415
Frequency, Power, and Modulation for a Long-Range Radio Navigation System. Paul R. Adams and Robert I. Colin	2	144
General Principles of Valve-Crate Design. R. A. L. Cole	3	320
Georges Marcel Edme Perroux	2	213
Grid Primary Emission in Thermionic Valves, Measuring. A. H. Hooke	4	471
Hague District, Rotary Equipment of The. D. A. Alberts and J. P. Verlooy . .	3	265
Heating by High-Frequency Currents, Pre-. A. J. Maddock	3	291
High-Frequency Currents, Pre-Heating by. A. J. Maddock	3	291

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
High-Frequency Transmission Lines, Jacketing Materials for. A. J. Warner . . .	1	63
Historical Review, 1909-1946, Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation: A. F. J. Mann	4	377
History: Electrical Communication: 1940-1945.		
Part I.	1	3
Part II.	2	214
Part III.	3	339
History: Le Matériel Téléphonique Receives "A" Award.	2	212
History: Sir Thomas G. Spencer, Sir Francis J. E. Brake, and Sir Norman V. Kipping	2	190
Insulation: Jacketing Materials for High-Frequency Transmission Lines. A. J. Warner	1	63
Jacketing Materials for High-Frequency Transmission Lines. A. J. Warner	1	63
Kipping, Sir Norman V., Sir Thomas G. Spencer, and Sir Francis J. E. Brake	2	190
Le Matériel Téléphonique Receives "A" Award	2	212
Lines, Spiral Delay. K. H. Zimmermann.	3	327
Loops for Frequency-Modulated Broadcasting at 88-108 Megacycles, Square. R. F. Lewis.	4	415
Loops, Special Aspects of Balanced Shielded. L. L. Libby.	3	332
Loops: Three New Antenna Types and Their Applications. Armig G. Kandoian	1	27
Low-Frequency Propagation: Evaluation of Night Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles. H. Busignies.	1	42
Machine Switching: Operating Principles of the 7-A2 Rotary System. William Hatton.	3	249
Machine Switching: Rotary Equipment of The Hague District. D. A. Alberts and J. P. Verlooy.	3	265
Machine Switching: Rotary Traffic Machine. J. Kruithof.	2	192
Magnetron, Electron Trajectories in a Plane Single-Anode, —A General Result. L. Brillouin.	4	460
Marine Radio: Single-Unit Radio Equipment for Passenger and Cargo Vessels. W. J. Gillule.	4	468
Measuring Grid Primary Emission in Thermionic Valves. A. H. Hooke.	4	471
Medium-Frequency Propagation; Evaluation of Night Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles. H. Busignies.	1	42
MKS System, Electrical Units and. H. Paul Williams.	1	96
Modulation: Multiplex Broadcasting. D. D. Grieg.	1	19
Modulation, Power, and Frequency for a Long-Range Radio Navigation System. Paul R. Adams and Robert I. Colin.	2	144
Multiplex Broadcasting. D. D. Grieg.	1	19
Multiplex Radio Relay System—Terminal Equipment, Pulse-Time-Modulated. D. D. Grieg and A. M. Levine.	2	159
Navaglide, Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navascreen, and. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.	2	113
Navaglobe, Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navar, Navaglide, Navascreen, and. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.	2	113
Navar, Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navaglide, Navascreen, and. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.	2	113
Navascreen, Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navar, Navaglobe, Navaglide, and. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.	2	113

INDEX TO VOLUME 23

	NUMBER	PAGE
Navigation Aids: Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice. Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chester B. Watts, Jr.....	2	179
Navigation System, Frequency, Power, and Modulation for a Long-Range Radio. Paul R. Adams and Robert I. Colin.....	2	144
Night Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles, Evaluation of. H. Busignies.....	1	42
9-A-1 Single-Channel Carrier Telephone System. W. A. Brandt, R. G. Maddox, and A. C. Phillips.....	3	278
Obituary: Georges Marcel Edme Perroux.....	2	213
Operating Principles of the 7-A2 Rotary System. William Hatton.....	3	249
Oven For Airborne Piezoelectric Crystals. Stanley Eaton.....	1	41
Packaging: General Principles of Valve-Crate Design. R. A. L. Cole.....	3	320
Paper-Insulated Power Cables, Current Rating of Single-Core. C. C. Barnes...	1	70
Perroux, Georges Marcel Edme.....	2	213
Piezoelectric Substances. M. Bruzau.....	4	445
Power Cables, Current Rating of Single-Core Paper-Insulated. C. C. Barnes....	1	70
Power, Modulation, and Frequency for a Long-Range Radio Navigation System. Paul R. Adams and Robert I. Colin.....	2	144
Power Supplies: Selenium Rectifiers for Broadcast Radio Receivers. Edward W. Chadwick.....	4	464
Pre-Heating by High-Frequency Currents. A. J. Maddock.....	3	291
Primary Emission in Thermionic Valves, Measuring Grid. A. H. Hooke.....	4	471
Propagation of Waves: Evaluation of Night Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles. H. Busignies.....	1	42
Propagation of Waves: Frequency, Power, and Modulation for a Long-Range Radio Navigation System. Paul R. Adams and Robert I. Colin.....	2	144
Propagation of Waves: Multiplex Broadcasting. D. D. Grieg.....	1	19
Propagation of Waves: Spiral Delay Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	327
Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Terminal Equipment. D. D. Grieg and A. M. Levine.....	2	159
Pulse-Time Modulation: Multiplex Broadcasting. D. D. Grieg.....	1	19
Q and Attenuation Factors in Wave Guides. A. G. Clavier.....	4	436
Radar Vacuum-Tube Developments. J. J. Glauber.....	3	306
Radio-Frequency Cables, Jacketing Materials for. A. J. Warner.....	1	63
Radio-Frequency Currents, Pre-Heating by. A. J. Maddock.....	3	291
Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines, Jacketing Materials for. A. J. Warner....	1	63
Radio Navigation System, Frequency, Power, and Modulation for a Long-Range. Paul R. Adams and Robert I. Colin.....	2	144
Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice, an Ultra-High-Frequency. Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chester B. Watts, Jr.....	2	179
Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice, An Ultra-High-Frequency Radio. Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chester B. Watts, Jr.....	2	179
Receivers, Selenium Rectifiers for Radio Broadcast. Edward W. Chadwick....	4	464
Receivers: Single Unit Radio Equipment for Passenger and Cargo Vessels. W. J. Gillule.....	4	468

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Rectifiers for Broadcast Radio Receivers, Selenium. Edward W. Chadwick	4	464
Relay System-Terminal Equipment, Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio. D. D. Grieg and A. M. Levine	2	159
Review: Electrical Communication: 1940-1945		
Part I	1	3
Part II	2	214
Part III	3	339
Review: 1909-1946, Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, A Historical. F. J. Mann	4	377
Rotary Automatic Equipment of The Hague District. D. A. Alberts and J. P. Verlooy	3	265
Rotary Automatic Operation, Conversion of San Juan, Puerto Rico, Telephone Plant to. José D. Domínguez	1	35
Rotary Equipment of The Hague District. D. A. Alberts and J. P. Verlooy	3	265
Rotary System, Operating Principles of the 7-A2. William Hatton	3	249
Rotary Traffic Machine. J. Kruithof	2	192
San Juan, Puerto Rico, Conversion of Telephone Plant to Automatic Operation. José D. Domínguez	1	35
Sector Identification, and Simultaneous Voice, Radio Range with. Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chester B. Watts, Jr.	2	179
Selenium Rectifiers for Broadcast Radio Receivers. Edward W. Chadwick	4	464
7-A2 Rotary System, Operating Principles of the. William Hatton	3	249
Shielded Loops, Special Aspects of Balanced. L. L. Libby	3	332
Shipping: General Principles of Valve-Crate Design. R. A. L. Cole	3	320
Single-Channel Carrier Telephone System, 9-A-1. W. A. Brandt, R. G. Maddox, and A. C. Phillips	3	278
Single-Unit Radio Equipment for Passenger and Cargo Vessels. W. J. Gillule	4	468
Sir Thomas G. Spencer, Sir Francis J. E. Brake, and Sir Norman V. Kipping	2	190
Special Aspects of Balanced Shielded Loops. L. L. Libby	3	332
Spencer, Sir Thomas G., Sir Francis J. E. Brake, and Sir Norman V. Kipping	2	190
Spiral Delay Lines. K. H. Zimmermann	3	327
Square Loops for Frequency-Modulated Broadcasting at 88-108 Megacycles. R. F. Lewis	4	415
Symbols: Electrical Units and MKS System. H. Paul Williams	1	96
Telephone Plant, Conversion of San Juan, Puerto Rico, to Automatic Operation. José D. Domínguez	1	35
Telephone System, 9-A-1 Single-Channel Carrier. W. A. Brandt, R. G. Maddox, and A. C. Phillips	3	278
Television Transmitter for 490 Megacycles, Color-. N. H. Young	4	406
Three New Antenna Types and Their Applications. Armig G. Kandoian	1	27
Time-Division: Multiplex Broadcasting. D. D. Grieg	1	19
Time-Division Multiplex: Pulse-Time-Modulated Radio Relay System-Terminal Equipment. D. D. Grieg and A. M. Levine	2	159
Time-, Pulse-, Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System- Terminal Equipment. D. D. Grieg and A. M. Levine	2	159

INDEX TO VOLUME 23

	NUMBER	PAGE
Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navaglide, and Navascreen, Aerial Navigation and. H. Busignies, Paul R. Adams, and Robert I. Colin.....	2	113
Traffic Machine, Rotary. J. Kruithof.....	2	192
Transmission Lines, Equations for Generalized. Sidney Frankel.....	3	329
Transmission Lines, Jacketing Materials for High-Frequency. A. J. Warner.....	1	63
Transmission Lines: Spiral Delay Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	327
Transmitter for 490 Megacycles, Color-Television. N. H. Young.....	4	406
Transmitter: Oven For Airborne Piezoelectric Crystals. Stanley Eaton.....	1	41
Transmitter: Single-Unit Radio Equipment for Passenger and Cargo Vessels. W. J. Gillule.....	4	468
Transportation: General Principles of Valve-Crate Design. R. A. L. Cole.....	3	320
Triode Amplification Factors. J. H. Fremlin, R. N. Hall, and P. A. Shatford..	4	426
Ultra-High-Frequency: Color-Television Transmitter for 490 Megacycles. N. H. Young.....	4	406
Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice. Andrew Alford, Armig G. Kandoian, Frank J. Lundburg, and Chester B. Watts, Jr.....	2	179
Vacuum-Tube Developments, Radar. J. J. Glauber.....	3	306
Vacuum Tubes: Electron Trajectories in a Plane Single-Anode Magnetron—A General Result. L. Brillouin.....	4	460
Vacuum Tubes: General Principles of Valve-Crate Design. R. A. L. Cole.....	3	320
Vacuum Tubes: Measuring Grid Primary Emission in Thermionic Valves. A. H. Hooke.....	4	471
Vacuum Tubes: Triode Amplification Factors. J. H. Fremlin, R. N. Hall, and P. A. Shatford.....	4	426
Valve-Crate Design, General Principles of. R. A. L. Cole.....	3	320
Valves, Measuring Grid Primary Emission in Thermionic. A. H. Hooke.....	4	471
Wave Guides, Attenuation and Q Factors in. A. G. Clavier.....	4	436

AUTHOR INDEX

Adams, Paul R., Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navaglide, and Navascreen.....	2	113
Adams, Paul R., Frequency, Power, and Modulation for a Long-Range Radio Navigation System.....	2	144
Alberts, D. A., Rotary Equipment of the Hague District.....	3	265
Alford, Andrew, Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice.....	2	179
Barnes, C. C., Current Rating of Single-Core Paper-Insulated Power Cables.....	1	70
Brandt, W. A., 9-A-1 Single-Channel Carrier Telephone System.....	3	278
Brillouin, L., Electron Trajectories in a Plane Single-Anode Magnetron—A General Result.....	4	460
Bruzau, M., Piezoelectric Substances.....	4	445
Busignies, H., Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navaglide, and Navascreen.....	2	113

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

NUMBER PAGE

Busignies, H., Evaluation of Night Errors in Aircraft Direction Finding, 150-1500 Kilocycles.....	1	42
Chadwick, Edward W., Selenium Rectifiers for Broadcast Radio Receivers.....	4	464
Clavier, A. G., Attenuation and Q Factors in Wave Guides.....	4	436
Cole, R. A. L., General Principles of Valve-Crate Design.....	3	320
Colin, Robert I., Aerial Navigation and Traffic Control with Navaglobe, Navar, Navaglide, and Navascreen.....	2	113
Colin, Robert I., Frequency, Power, and Modulation For a Long-Range Radio Navigation System.....	2	144
Eaton, Stanley, Oven For Airborne Piezoelectric Crystals.....	1	41
Frankel, Sidney, Equations for Generalized Transmission Lines.....	3	329
Fremlin, J. H., Triode Amplification Factors.....	4	426
Gillule, W. J., Single-Unit Radio Equipment for Passenger and Cargo Vessels.....	4	468
Glauber, J. J., Radar Vacuum-Tube Developments.....	3	306
Grieg, D. D., Multiplex Broadcasting.....	1	19
Grieg, D. D., Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System-Terminal Equipment.....	2	159
Hall, R. N., Triode Amplification Factors.....	4	426
Hatton, William, Operating Principles of the 7-A2 Rotary System.....	3	249
Hooke, A. H., Measuring Grid Primary Emission in Thermionic Valves.....	4	471
Kandoian, Armig G., Three New Antenna Types and Their Applications.....	1	27
Kandoian, Armig G., Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice.....	2	179
Kruithof, J., Rotary Traffic Machine.....	2	192
Levine, A. M., Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System-Terminal Equipment.....	2	159
Lewis, R. F., Square Loops for Frequency-Modulated Broadcasting at 88-108 Megacycles.....	4	415
Libby, L. L., Special Aspects of Balanced Shielded Loops.....	3	332
Lundburg, Frank J., Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice.....	2	179
Maddock, A. J., Pre-Heating by High-Frequency Currents.....	3	291
Maddox, R. G., 9-A-1 Single-Channel Carrier Telephone System.....	3	278
Mann, F. J., Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, A Historical Review: 1909-1946.....	4	377
Muller, J. J., Cathode-Excited Linear Amplifiers.....	3	297
Phillips, A. C., 9-A-1 Single-Channel Carrier Telephone System.....	3	278
Shatford, P. A., Triode Amplification Factors.....	4	426
Verlooy, J. P., Rotary Equipment of The Hague District.....	3	265
Warner, A. J., Jacketing Materials for High-Frequency Transmission Lines.....	1	63
Watts, Chester B., Jr., Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Range with Sector Identification and Simultaneous Voice.....	2	179
Williams, H. Paul, Electrical Units and the MKS System.....	1	96
Young, N. H., Color-Television Transmitter for 490 Megacycles.....	4	406
Zimmermann, K. H., Spiral Delay Lines.....	3	327

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 24

1947

Published Quarterly by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND TITLE INDEX.

	NUMBER	PAGE
Admittance, Shunted-Amplifier Input. A. Shadowitz	4	468
Aerial Navigation: Simultaneous Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment. George T. Royden	3	374
Aeronautical Radio: Landing Aircraft with Ground Radar. J. S. Engel	1	72
Aeronautical Radio: Medium-Power Multichannel Communication Transmitters. B. T. Ellis	4	433
Aeronautical Radio: Simultaneous Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment. George T. Royden	3	374
Aeronautical Radio: Survey of Radio Navigational Aids. Robert I. Colin	2	219
Africa, SOJ-12 Open-Wire Carrier Telephone Systems in South. D. P. J. Retief and H. J. Barker	3	310
Aircraft with Ground Radar, Landing. J. S. Engel	1	72
Alexander Graham Bell—Scientist. F. J. Mann	1	3
Amplifier Input Admittance, Shunted-. A. Shadowitz	4	468
Amplifiers, Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass. Milton Dishal ..	3	349
Angola Radio Network. Carlos Pelaez	3	283
Anomalous Attenuation in Waveguides. John Kemp	3	342
A-N Range: Simultaneous Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment. George T. Royden	3	374
Antennas: Investigation of Errors in Spaced-Collector Direction-Finder Systems. T. H. Clark ..	2	199
Army Field Telephone System; Pulse-Time-Modulation Link for. N. H. Young	3	297
Atomic Bomb: Bikini Observations and Their Significance. Haraden Pratt and Arthur Van Dyck ..	1	66
Attenuation in Waveguides, Anomalous. John Kemp	3	342
Automatic Switching: Speech-Input Equipment of Brussels Broadcasting House. Fernand Mortiaux	4	415
Automobile: Mobile Frequency-Modulation 30-44-Megacycle Equipment. R. B. Hoffman and E. W. Markow	2	170
Band-Pass Amplifiers, Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned. Milton Dishal ..	3	349
Band-Pass Filters, Extension of Norton's Method of Impedance Transformation to. Vitold Belevitch	1	59
Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions, Control of Electron-. Lester M. Field, Karl Spangenberg, and Robert Helm	1	108
Beam Tubes, Cathode-Design Procedure for Electron-. Robert Helm, Karl Spangenberg, and Lester M. Field	1	101
Behaviour of Telephone Exchange Traffic Where Non-Equivalent-Choice Outlets Are Commoned. E. P. G. Wright	1	42
Belgium: Speech-Input Equipment of Brussels Broadcasting House. Fernand Mortiaux	4	415
Bell, Alexander Graham,—Scientist. F. J. Mann	1	3
Bikini Observations and Their Significance. Haraden Pratt and Arthur Van Dyck	1	66
Biography: Alexander Graham Bell—Scientist. F. J. Mann	1	3
Biography: In Memoriam—Henry Mark Pease	3	409
Bomb, Atomic: Bikini Observations and Their Significance. Haraden Pratt and Arthur Van Dyck ..	1	66
British Post Office, Progress of Telecommunication Services in	3	300
Broadcasting House, Speech-Input Equipment of Brussels. Fernand Mortiaux	4	415
Broadcasting, Monitor for Frequency-Modulation. M. Silver	4	428
Broadcast Transmitters for 88-108 Megacycles, Frequency-Modulated. Leonard Everett	1	82
Brussels Broadcasting House, Speech-Input Equipment of. Fernand Mortiaux	4	415
Cable and Equipment for U.S.S.R., Carrier-Frequency Submarine. E. S. McLarn and G. H. Gray ..	2	209
Cable, France-England Submarine, (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable. A. Fromageot	1	24
Calais-Paris Cable, France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and. A. Fromageot	1	24
Carrier-Frequency Submarine Cable and Equipment for U.S.S.R. E. S. McLarn and G. H. Gray ..	2	209
Carrier Telephone Systems in South Africa, SOJ-12 Open-Wire. D. P. J. Retief and H. J. Barker ..	3	310
Cathode-Design Procedure for Electron-Beam Tubes. Robert Helm, Karl Spangenberg, and Lester M. Field	1	101
Cathode-Ray Tubes: Cathode-Design Procedure for Electron-Beam Tubes. Robert Helm, Karl Spangenberg, and Lester M. Field	1	101
Cathode-Ray Tubes: Control of Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions. Lester M. Field, Karl Spangenberg, and Robert Helm	1	108
Cathode-Ray-Tube Sweep: Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford	3	382
C.C.I.F.: Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson	2	198

INDEX TO VOLUME 24

	NUMBER	PAGE
C.C.I.F. Honors Two Pioneers.....	1	123
Circular Sweep: Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
Coaxial Lines: Theory and Design of the Reflectometer. B. Parzan and A. Yalow.....	1	94
Comité Consultatif International Radio: Technical Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
Comité Consultatif International Télégraphique: Technical Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.....	2	198
Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique: C.C.I.F. Honors Two Pioneers.....	1	123
Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique: Modernization of International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on National Telephone Systems. E. P. G. Wright.....	4	436
Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique: Technical Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
Communication Systems: Angola Radio Network. Carlos Pelaez.....	3	283
Communication Systems: Technical Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
Communication Transmitters, Medium-Power Multichannel. B. T. Ellis.....	4	433
Control of Electricity Supply Systems, Operational. W. Kidd and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	324
Control of Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions. Lester M. Field, Karl Spangenberg, and Robert Helm.....	1	108
Convention, Institute of Radio Engineers 1947.....	2	263
Coordination: Modernization of International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on National Telephone Systems. E. P. G. Wright.....	4	436
Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields, Technical. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
Coupling: Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers. Milton Dishal.....	3	349
Cross-Talk Balancing: France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable. A. Fromageot.....	1	24
Crystals and Their Symmetry, Physical Properties of. Marcel Tournier.....	4	478
Dielectric Susceptance: Physical Properties of Crystals and Their Symmetry. Marcel Tournier...	4	478
Dimensional Analysis Applied to Very-High-Frequency Triodes. Gerard Lehmann.....	3	391
Direction Finders: Survey of Radio Navigational Aids. Robert I. Colin.....	2	219
Direction Finders: Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
Direction-Finder Systems, Investigation of Errors in Spaced-Collector. T. H. Clark.....	2	199
Direction Finding: Simultaneous Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment. George T. Royden	3	374
Direct-Reading Traffic Recorder, Portable. August F. Jones.....	2	195
Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers, Exact Design and Analysis of. Milton Dishal..	3	349
Duplexing: Pulse-Time-Modulation Link for Army Field Telephone System. N. H. Young.....	3	297
Electricity Supply Systems, Operational Control of. W. Kidd and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	324
Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions, Control of. Lester M. Field, Karl Spangenberg, and Robert Helm.....	1	108
Electron-Beam Tubes, Cathode-Design Procedure for. Robert Helm, Karl Spangenberg, and Lester M. Field.....	1	101
Electronic Switch: Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
England-France Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable. A. Fromageot.....	1	24
Errors in Spaced-Collector Direction-Finder Systems, Investigation of. T. H. Clark.....	2	199
Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers. Milton Dishal...	3	349
Exchange Traffic: Portable Direct-Reading Traffic Recorder. August F. Jones.....	2	195
Exchange Traffic where Non-Equivalent-Choice Outlets are Commoned, Behavior of Telephone. E. P. G. Wright.....	1	42
Extension of Norton's Method of Impedance Transformation to Band-Pass Filters. Vitold Belevitch.....	1	59
Filters at Cut-Off Frequencies, Insertion Loss and Effective Phase Shift in Composite. Vitold Belevitch.....	2	192
Filters: Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers. Milton Dishal.....	3	349

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Filters, Extension of Norton's Method of Impedance Transformation to Band-Pass. Vitold Belevitch.....	1	59
Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable. A. Fromageot.....	1	24
Frequematic Modulator: Frequency-Modulated Broadcast Transmitters for 88-108 Megacycles. Leonard Everett.....	1	82
Frequency Measurement: Monitor for Frequency-Modulation Broadcasting. M. Silver.....	4	428
Frequency-Modulated Broadcast Transmitters for 88-108 Megacycles. Leonard Everett.....	1	82
Frequency-Modulated Transmitters, Triodes for 3- and 10-Kilowatt. P. I. Corbell, Jr. and H. R. Jacobus.....	2	187
Frequency-Modulation Broadcasting, Monitor for. M. Silver.....	4	428
Frequency-Modulation Radio Link, Paris-Montmorency 3000-Megacycle. A. G. Clavier and G. Phelizon.....	2	159
Frequency-Modulation 30-44-Megacycle Equipment, Mobile. R. B. Hoffman and E. W. Markow.....	2	170
Frequency Modulator: Shunted-Amplifier Input Admittance. A. Shadowitz.....	4	468
Frequency-Shift Keying in the I. T. & T. System.....	2	262
Generator, Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
Gill, Sir Frank: C.C.I.F. Honors Two Pioneers.....	1	123
Goniometers: Investigation of Errors in Spaced-Collector Direction-Finder Systems. T. H. Clark.....	2	199
Goniometers: Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
Great Britain: Progress of Telecommunication Services in British Post Office.....	3	300
Ground-Controlled Approach: Landing Aircraft with Ground Radar. J. S. Engel.....	1	72
Ground Radar, Landing Aircraft with. J. S. Engel.....	1	72
History: Alexander Graham Bell-Scientist. F. J. Mann.....	1	3
Impedance Balancing: France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable. A. Fromageot.....	1	24
Impedance Mismatch: Theory and Design of the Reflectometer. B. Parzan and A. Yalow.....	1	94
Impedance Transformation to Band-Pass Filters, Extension of Norton's Method of. Vitold Belevitch.....	1	59
In Memoriam-Henry Mark Pease.....	3	409
Input Admittance, Shunted-Amplifier. A. Shadowitz.....	4	468
Insertion Loss and Effective Phase Shift in Composite Filters at Cut-Off Frequencies. Vitold Belevitch.....	2	192
Institute of Radio Engineers 1947 Convention.....	2	263
Instrument Landing of Aircraft: Landing Aircraft with Ground Radar. J. S. Engel.....	1	72
Insulation: Yarn-Numbering System. A. A. New.....	1	40
International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields, Technical Coordination on an. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on National Telephone Systems, Modernization of. E. P. G. Wright.....	4	436
Inverse Feedback: Paris-Montmorency 3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio Link. A. G. Clavier and G. Phelizon.....	2	159
Investigation of Errors in Spaced-Collector Direction-Finder Systems. T. H. Clark.....	2	199
Ions, Control of Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by: Lester M. Field, Karl Spangenberg, and Robert Helm.....	1	108
Keying in the I. T. & T. System, Frequency-Shift.....	2	262
Landing Aircraft with Ground Radar. J. S. Engel.....	1	72
Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company: Tangier Radio Station.....	2	208
Medium-Power Multichannel Communication Transmitters. B. T. Ellis.....	4	433
Medium-Power Triode for 600 Megacycles. S. Frankel, J. J. Glauber, and J. P. Wallenstein.....	2	179
Microwave Radio Relay Systems. E. Labin.....	2	131
Mobile Frequency-Modulation 30-44-Megacycle Equipment. R. B. Hoffman and E. W. Markow.....	2	170
Modernization of International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on National Telephone Systems. E. P. G. Wright.....	4	436
Modulation: Frequency-Shift Keying in the I. T. & T. System.....	2	262
Modulation Link for Army Field Telephone System, Pulse-Time-. N. H. Young.....	3	297
Modulation Measurement: Monitor for Frequency-Modulation Broadcasting. M. Silver.....	4	428
Modulation: Paris-Montmorency 3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio Link. A. G. Clavier and G. Phelizon.....	2	159

INDEX TO VOLUME 24

	NUMBER	PAGE
Modulation, Pulse-Count. D. D. Grieg.....	3	287
Modulation: Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment. D. D. Grieg and H. Gallay.....	2	141
Monitor for Frequency-Modulation Broadcasting. M. Silver.....	4	428
Montmorency 3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio Link, Paris-. A. G. Clavier and G. Phelizon.....	2	159
Multichannel Communication Transmitters, Medium-Power. B. T. Ellis.....	4	433
Multiplexing: Pulse-Count Modulation. D. D. Grieg.....	3	287
Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment, Pulse-Time-Modulated. D. D. Grieg and H. Gallay.....	2	141
Muri, Dr. A.: C.C.I.F. Honors Two Pioneers.....	1	123
National Telephone Systems, Modernization of International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on. E. P. G. Wright.....	4	436
Navigational Aids, Survey of Radio. Robert I. Colin.....	2	219
Navigation: Simultaneous Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment. George T. Royden.....	3	374
Network, Angola Radio. Carlos Pelaez.....	3	283
Networks: Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers. Milton Dishal.....	3	349
Networks: Extension of Norton's Method of Impedance Transformation to Band-Pass Filters. Vitold Belevitch.....	1	59
Networks: Insertion Loss and Effective Phase Shift in Composite Filters at Cut-Off Frequencies. Vitold Belevitch.....	2	192
Norton's Method of Impedance Transformation to Band-Pass Filters, Extension of. Vitold Belevitch.....	1	59
Numbering System, Yarn-. A. A. New.....	1	40
Obituary: In Memoriam—Henry Mark Pease.....	3	409
Open-Wire Carrier Telephone Systems in South Africa, SOJ-12. D. P. J. Retief and H. J. Barker.....	3	310
Operational Control of Electricity Supply Systems. W. Kidd and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	324
Oscillator, Relaxation: Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
Paris-Calais Cable, France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and. A. Fromageot.....	1	24
Paris-Montmorency 3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio Link. A. G. Clavier and G. Phelizon.....	2	159
Pease, Henry Mark, In Memoriam—.....	3	409
Phase Shift in Composite Filters at Cut-Off Frequencies, Insertion Loss and Effective. Vitold Belevitch.....	2	192
Physical Properties of Crystals and Their Symmetry. Marcel Tournier.....	4	478
Piezoelectricity: Physical Properties of Crystals and Their Symmetry. Marcel Tournier.....	4	478
Portable Direct-Reading Traffic Recorder. August F. Jones.....	2	195
Power Measurement: Theory and Design of the Reflectometer. B. Parzan and A. Yalow.....	1	94
Power Systems: Operational Control of Electricity Supply Systems. W. Kidd and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	324
Program Distribution: Speech-Input Equipment of Brussels Broadcasting House. Fernand Mor- tiaux.....	4	415
Progress of Telecommunication Services in British Post Office.....	3	300
Propagation of Waves: Anomalous Attenuation in Waveguides. John Kemp.....	3	342
Propagation of Waves: France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable. A. Fromageot.....	1	24
Propagation of Waves: Microwave Radio Relay Systems. E. Labin.....	2	131
Propagation of Waves: Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment. D. D. Grieg and H. Gallay.....	2	141
Pulse-Count Modulation. D. D. Grieg.....	3	287
Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment. D. D. Grieg and H. Gallay.....	2	141
Pulse-Time-Modulation Link for Army Field Telephone System. N. H. Young.....	3	297
Pyroelectricity: Physical Properties of Crystals and Their Symmetry. Marcel Tournier.....	4	478
Radar, Landing Aircraft with Ground. J. S. Engel.....	1	72
Radio Network, Angola. Carlos Pelaez.....	3	283
Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment, Simultaneous. George T. Royden.....	3	374
Radiotelephone Equipment, Simultaneous Radio Range and. George T. Royden.....	3	374

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Railway Crossings, Flashing Signal for. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
Reactors, Saturated: Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
Recorder, Portable Direct-Reading Traffic. August F. Jones.....	2	195
Reflectometer, Theory and Design of. B. Parzan and A. Yalow.....	1	94
Relaxation Oscillator: Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
Relays: Pulse-Count Modulation. D. D. Grieg.....	3	287
Relays: Pulse-Time-Modulation Link for Army Field Telephone System. N. H. Young.....	3	297
Relay Station, Tangier Radio.....	2	208
Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment, Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio. D. D. Grieg and H. Gallay.....	2	141
Relay Systems, Microwave Radio. E. Labin.....	2	131
Remote Control: Operational Control of Electricity Supply Systems. W. Kidd and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	324
Resistive Distributor: Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
Review: Progress of Telecommunication Services in British Post Office.....	3	300
Russia: Carrier-Frequency Submarine Cable and Equipment for U.S.S.R. E. S. McLarn and G. H. Gray.....	2	209
Saturated Reactors: Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
Selective-Calling Radio: Mobile Frequency-Modulation 30-44-Megacycle Equipment. R. B. Hoffman and E. W. Markow.....	2	170
Selecto Call: Mobile Frequency-Modulation 30-44-Megacycle Equipment. R. B. Hoffman and E. W. Markow.....	2	170
Shunted-Amplifier Input Admittance. A. Shadowitz.....	4	468
Signal for Railway Crossings, Flashing. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
Similitude: Dimensional Analysis Applied to Very-High-Frequency Triodes. Gerard Lehmann....	3	391
Simultaneous Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment. George T. Royden.....	3	374
Sine-Wave Generator, Variable-Frequency Two-Phase. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
SOJ-12 Open-Wire Carrier Telephone Systems in South Africa. D. P. J. Retief and H. J. Barker..	3	310
South Africa, SOJ-12 Open-Wire Carrier Telephone Systems in. D. P. J. Retief and H. J. Barker	3	310
Spaced-Collector Direction-Finder Systems, Investigation of Errors in. T. H. Clark.....	2	199
Speech-Input Equipment of Brussels Broadcasting House. Fernand Mortiaux.....	4	415
Standardization: Modernization of International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on National Telephone Systems. E. P. G. Wright.....	4	436
Standardization: Technical Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
Standardization: Yarn-Numbering System. A. A. New.....	1	40
Statistics of the World, Telephone.....	1	122
Submarine Cable and Equipment for U.S.S.R., Carrier-Frequency. E. S. McLarn and G. H. Gray	2	209
Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable, France-England. A. Fromageot.....	1	24
Supervisory Systems: Operational Control of Electricity Supply Systems. W. Kidd and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	324
Survey of Radio Navigational Aids. Robert I. Colin.....	2	219
Switch, Electronic: Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings. V. C. Meeuws.....	3	406
Switching: Speech-Input Equipment of Brussels Broadcasting House. Fernand Mortiaux.....	4	415
Tangier Radio Relay Station.....	2	208
Technical Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	55
Telecommunication Services in British Post Office, Progress of.....	3	300
Telegraphy: Frequency-Shift Keying in the I. T. & T. System.....	2	262
Telegraphy: Telephone Statistics of the World.....	1	122
Telemetering: Operational Control of Electricity Supply Systems. W. Kidd and E. M. S. McWhirter	3	324
Telephone: Link, Paris—Montmorency 3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio. A. G. Clavier and G. Phelizon.....	2	159
Telephone Link, Radio: Pulse-Time-Modulation Link for Army Field Telephone System. N. H. Young.....	3	297
Telephone Services: Progress of Telecommunication Services in British Post Office.....	3	300
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	1	122
Telephone System, Pulse-Time-Modulation Link for Army Field. N. H. Young.....	3	297

INDEX TO VOLUME 24

	NUMBER	PAGE
Telephone Systems in Various Countries: Modernization of International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on National Telephone Systems. E. P. G. Wright.....	4	436
Telephone Traffic: Portable Direct-Reading Traffic Recorder. August F. Jones.....	2	195
Textiles: Yarn-Numbering System. A. A. New.....	1	40
Theory and Design of the Reflectometer. B. Parzan and A. Yalow.....	1	94
Time-, Pulse-, Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment. D. D. Grieg and H. Gallay.....	2	141
Time-, Pulse, Modulation Link for Army Field Telephone System. N. H. Young.....	3	297
Traffic Recorder, Portable Direct-Reading. August F. Jones.....	2	195
Traffic Where Non-Equivalent-Choice Outlets Are Commoned, Behaviour of Telephone Exchange. E. P. G. Wright.....	1	42
Transmission Lines: Theory and Design of the Reflectometer. B. Parzan and A. Yalow.....	1	94
Transmitters for 88-108 Megacycles, Frequency-Modulated Broadcast. Leonard Everett.....	1	82
Transmitters: Frequency-Shift Keying in the I. T. & T. System.....	2	262
Transmitters, Medium-Power Multichannel Communication. B. T. Ellis.....	4	433
Triode for 600 Megacycles, Medium-Power. S. Frankel, J. J. Glauber, and J. P. Wallenstein.....	2	179
Triodes, Dimensional Analysis Applied to Very-High-Frequency. Gerard Lehmann.....	3	391
Triodes for 3- and 10-Kilowatt Frequency-Modulated Transmitters. P. I. Corbell, Jr. and H. R. Jacobus.....	2	187
Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers, Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and. Milton Dishal..	3	349
Tubes, Cathode-Design Procedure for Electron-Beam. Robert Helm, Karl Spangenberg, and Lester M. Field.....	1	101
Tubes: Control of Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions. Lester M. Field, Karl Spangenberg, and Robert Helm.....	1	108
Tubes: Dimensional Analysis Applied to Very-High-Frequency Triodes. Gerard Lehmann.....	3	391
Tubes: Medium-Power Triode for 600 Megacycles. S. Frankel, J. J. Glauber, and J. P. Wallenstein	2	179
Tubes: Triodes for 3- and 10-Kilowatt Frequency-Modulated Transmitters. P. I. Corbell, Jr. and H. R. Jacobus.....	2	187
Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator, Variable-Frequency. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
U.S.S.R., Carrier-Frequency Submarine Cable and Equipment for. E. S. McLarn and G. H. Gray	2	209
Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator. T. H. Clark and V. F. Clifford.....	3	382
Very-High-Frequency Triodes, Dimensional Analysis Applied to. Gerard Lehmann.....	3	391
Waveguides, Anomalous Attenuation in. John Kemp.....	3	342
Wide-Band Amplifiers: Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers. Milton Dishal.....	3	349
Wide-Band Amplifiers: Medium-Power Triode for 600 Megacycles. S. Frankel, J. J. Glauber, and J. P. Wallenstein.....	2	179
Wind Velocities in U.S.A.: Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment. D. D. Grieg and H. Gallay.....	2	141
Yarn-Numbering System. A. A. New.....	1	40
30-44-Megacycle Equipment, Mobile Frequency-Modulation. R. B. Hoffman and E. W. Markow	2	170
88-108 Megacycles, Frequency-Modulated Broadcast Transmitters for. Leonard Everett.....	1	82
600 Megacycles, Medium-Power Triode for. S. Frankel, J. J. Glauber, and J. P. Wallenstein.....	2	179
3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio Link, Paris-Montmorency. A. G. Clavier and G. Phelizon.....	2	159

AUTHOR INDEX

Barker, H. J., SOJ-12 Open-Wire Carrier Telephone Systems in South Africa.....	3	310
Belevitch, Vitold, Extension of Norton's Method of Impedance Transformation to Band-Pass Filters.....	1	59
Belevitch, Vitold, Insertion Loss and Effective Phase Shift in Composite Filters at Cut-Off Frequencies.....	2	192
Clark, T. H., Investigation of Errors in Spaced-Collector Direction-Finder Systems.....	2	199
Clark, T. H., Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator.....	3	382
Clavier, A. G., Paris—Montmorency 3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio Link.....	2	159
Clifford, V. F., Variable-Frequency Two-Phase Sine-Wave Generator.....	3	382
Colin, Robert I., Survey of Radio Navigational Aids.....	2	219

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Corbell, P. I., Jr., Triodes for 3- and 10-Kilowatt Frequency-Modulated Transmitters.....	2	187
Deloraine, E. M., Technical Coordination on an International Basis in Communication and Allied Fields.....	1	55
Dishal, Milton, Exact Design and Analysis of Double- and Triple-Tuned Band-Pass Amplifiers...	3	349
Ellis, B. T., Medium-Power Multichannel Communication Transmitters.....	4	433
Engel, J. S., Landing Aircraft with Ground Radar.....	1	72
Erikson, P. E., Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique.....	2	198
Everett, Leonard, Frequency-Modulated Broadcast Transmitters for 88-108 Megacycles.....	1	82
Field, Lester M., Cathode-Design Procedure for Electron-Beam Tubes.....	1	101
Field, Lester M., Control of Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions.....	1	108
Frankel, S., Medium-Power Triode for 600 Megacycles.....	2	179
Fromageot, A., France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable.....	1	24
Gallay, H., Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment	2	141
Glauber, J. J., Medium-Power Triode for 600 Megacycles.....	2	179
Gray, G. H., Carrier-Frequency Submarine Cable and Equipment for U.S.S.R.....	2	209
Grieg, D. D., Pulse-Count Modulation.....	3	287
Grieg, D. D., Pulse-Time-Modulated Multiplex Radio Relay System—Radio-Frequency Equipment	2	141
Helm, Robert, Cathode-Design Procedure for Electron-Beam Tubes.....	1	101
Helm, Robert, Control of Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions.....	1	108
Hoffman, R. B., Mobile Frequency-Modulation 30-44-Megacycle Equipment.....	2	170
Jacobus, H. R., Triodes for 3- and 10-Kilowatt Frequency-Modulated Transmitters.....	2	187
Jones, August F., Portable Direct-Reading Traffic Recorder.....	2	195
Kemp, John, Anomalous Attenuation in Waveguides.....	3	342
Kidd, W., Operational Control of Electricity Supply Systems.....	3	324
Labin, E., Microwave Radio Relay Systems.....	2	131
Lehmann, Gerard, Dimensional Analysis Applied to Very-High-Frequency Triodes.....	3	391
Mann, F. J., Alexander Graham Bell—Scientist.....	1	3
Markow, E. W., Mobile Frequency-Modulation 30-44-Megacycle Equipment.....	2	170
McLarn, E. S., Carrier-Frequency Submarine Cable and Equipment for U.S.S.R.....	2	209
McWhirter, E. M. S., Operational Control of Electricity Supply Systems.....	3	324
Meeuws, V. C., Flashing Signal for Railway Crossings.....	3	406
Mortiaux, Fernand, Speech-Input Equipment of Brussels Broadcasting House.....	4	415
New, A. A., Yarn-Numbering System.....	1	40
Parzan, B., Theory and Design of the Reflectometer.....	1	94
Pelaez, Carlos, Angola Radio Network.....	3	283
Phelizon, G., Paris—Montmorency 3000-Megacycle Frequency-Modulation Radio Link.....	2	159
Pratt, Haraden, Bikini Observations and Their Significance.....	1	66
Retief, D. P. J., SOJ-12 Open-Wire Carrier Telephone Systems in South Africa.....	3	310
Royden, George T., Simultaneous Radio Range and Radiotelephone Equipment.....	3	374
Shadowitz, A., Shunted-Amplifier Input Admittance.....	4	468
Silver, M., Monitor for Frequency-Modulation Broadcasting.....	4	428
Spangenberg, Karl, Cathode-Design Procedure for Electron-Beam Tubes.....	1	101
Spangenberg, Karl, Control of Electron-Beam Dispersion at High Vacuum by Ions.....	1	108
Tournier, Marcel, Physical Properties of Crystals and Their Symmetry.....	4	478
Van Dyck, Arthur, Bikini Observations and Their Significance.....	1	66
Wallenstein, J. P., Medium-Power Triode for 600 Megacycles.....	2	179
Wright, E. P. G., Behaviour of Telephone Exchange Traffic Where Non-Equivalent-Choice Outlets Are Commoned.....	1	42
Wright, E. P. G., Modernization of International Telephone Service, and Its Reaction on National Telephone Systems.....	4	436
Yalow, A., Theory and Design of the Reflectometer.....	1	94
Young, N. H., Pulse-Time-Modulation Link for Army Field Telephone System.....	3	297

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 25
1948

Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND TITLE INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.....	1	74
Adcock Direction Finders:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Addendum for France-England Submarine Cable (1939) and Paris-Calais Cable, v. 24, n. 1, pp. 24-39; March, 1947.....	1	73
Aerial Navigation:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies...	3	237
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Aeronautical Radio:		
Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272. E. C. Fielding.....	3	244
Very-High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver. W. C. Lane and T. C. Clark.....	2	132
Airline Operations: Intelix—Automatic Reservations. J. D. Mountain and E. M. S. McWhirter..	3	220
Airport Receiver: Very-High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver. W. C. Lane and T. C. Clark..	2	132
Allocations, Frequency: International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. P. E. Erikson.....	3	232
Alloys: Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Amplifiers:		
Copenhagen Broadcasting House. F. Heegaard and E. Cohrt.....	2	107
Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.....	1	21
Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50
Amplitude Modulation: Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	291
Antennas:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld.....	2	139
Army: Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Articulation: Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Atlantic City Convention: International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. P. E. Erikson.....	3	232
Attenuation: Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.....	1	84
Automatic Reservations, Intelix—. J. D. Mountain and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	220
Balanced-Bridge Circuits: Mine Detectors and Mine Disposal in France. A. Violet.....	1	10
Bandwidth:		
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.....	4	414
Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Beacons, Radio:		
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies...	3	237
New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.....	2	196
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Biography:		
Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube. G. Lewis and F. J. Mann.....	4	319
Etchings of A. K. Erlang (Recent Telecommunication Developments).....	4	421
In Memoriam—J. E. Kingsbury.....	4	422
Blue Titanium Dioxide, Thermo-Electric and Conductive Properties of. H. K. Henisch.....	2	163
Braun, Ferdinand—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube. G. Lewis and F. J. Mann.....	4	319
Bridges:		
Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.....	1	74
Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits. V. Belevitch.....	1	62
Mine Detectors and Mine Disposal in France. A. Violet.....	1	10
Broadcasting Studios:		
Copenhagen Broadcasting House. F. Heegaard and E. Cohrt.....	2	107
Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.....	1	21
Bureau de l'Union Internationale des Télécommunications: Etchings of A. K. Erlang (Recent Télécommunication Developments).....	4	421

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Cables, Coaxial:		
Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.....	1	84
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Cables, Power: Submarine Cables in Norway. C. W. Hirsch.....	1	3
Capacitance and Conductance Bridge: Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.....	1	74
Carrier Telephony:		
Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig.....	2	121
Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits. V. Belevitch.....	1	62
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube. G. Lewis and F. J. Mann.....	4	319
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Cavity Resonators: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50
Challenger-Responder System: High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies.....	3	237
Circuit Quality: Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics, TM_{0,1} Mode in. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel.....	2	152
Classification of Systems, Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the. C. E. Strong.....	3	278
Clipping: Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	291
Clock: Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard. R. I. B. Cooper.....	1	30
Coaxial:		
Amplifiers: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50
Cables: Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.....	1	84
Carrier Telephony: Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Dielectrics: TM _{0,1} Mode in Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel.....	2	152
Coils: Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Comité Consultatif International: International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. P. E. Erikson.....	3	232
Components: Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Conductive Properties of Blue Titanium Dioxide, Thermo-Electric and. H. K. Henisch.....	2	163
Continuous Waves, Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Control Desks:		
Copenhagen Broadcasting House. F. Heegaard and E. Cohrt.....	2	107
Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.....	1	21
Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Convention, Atlantic City, 1947, International Telecommunication. P. E. Erikson.....	3	232
Coordination: International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. P. E. Erikson.....	3	232
Copenhagen Broadcasting House. F. Heegaard and E. Cohrt.....	2	107
Copperweld, Story of.....	4	328
Cores, Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Creed No. 47 Teleprinter (Recent Telecommunication Developments).....	4	421
Crystal Control: Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard. R. I. B. Cooper.....	1	30
Curie Point: Thermomagnetic Generator. L. Brillouin and H. P. Iskenderian.....	3	300
Degassing: Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway.....	4	373
Design:		
Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway.....	4	373
Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Detectors, Mine: Mine Detectors and Mine Disposal in France. A. Violet.....	1	10
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Dielectrics: Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.....	1	84
Direction Finders:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.....	2	196
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278

INDEX TO VOLUME 25

	NUMBER	PAGE
Discone Antennas:		
High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld	2	139
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies . . .	3	237
Distance-Measuring Equipment:		
High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld	2	139
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies . . .	3	237
Distribution Networks, Power:		
Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White	1	43
Remote Control. C. G. White	1	35
Divider, High-Ratio Multivibrator Frequency. M. Silver and A. Shadowitz	2	160
Dust Cores, Nickel-Iron Alloy. E. S. Buckley	2	126
Economics:		
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Mongtomgery	4	386
Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock	3	256
Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content, Evaluation of Transmission.		
A. G. Clavier	4	414
Electrolytic-Iron Cores: Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley	2	126
Electromagnetic Theory:		
Modern Demonstration of MacDonald's Equivalence Theorem. A. G. Clavier	2	148
Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines.		
S. Frankel	3	286
Electronic-Equipment Design, Trends in Military. N. H. Young	4	334
Elliptic Radiolocation Systems: Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of		
Systems.	3	278
Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig . . .	2	121
Equivalence Theorem, Modern Demonstration of MacDonald's. A. G. Clavier	2	148
Erlang, A. K., Etchings of, (Recent Telecommunication Developments).	4	421
Errors, Direction-Finder: Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for		
Use in the Frequency Band 100–150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver	4	337
Etchings of A. K. Erlang (Recent Telecommunication Developments).	4	421
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content.		
A. G. Clavier	4	414
Expanded-Band Modulation: Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency		
Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp	2	178
Exchange, Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll. G. Klingelfuss	2	113
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Incorporated: Modern Research Facilities of Federal		
Telecommunication Laboratories. H. H. Buttner	3	211
Feedback: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann	1	50
Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube. G. Lewis and F. J. Mann	4	319
Ferromagnetism:		
Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley	2	126
Thermomagnetic Generator. L. Brillouin and H. P. Iskenderian	3	300
Fields, Electromagnetic: Modern Demonstration of MacDonald's Equivalence Theorem. A. G.		
Clavier	2	148
Filters: Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits. V. Belevitch	1	62
Flood: Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig		
Frequency Allocations: International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. P. E.		
Erikson	3	232
Frequency Divider, High-Ratio Multivibrator. M. Silver and A. Shadowitz	2	160
Frequency Modulation:		
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Con-		
tent. A. G. Clavier	4	414
Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated		
Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite	3	291
Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-		
to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp	2	178
Frequency-Sharing Multiplex: Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of		
Systems. C. E. Strong	3	278
Frequency Standard, Portable Crystal-Controlled. R. I. B. Cooper	1	30
Frequency Transposition: Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Mong-		
gomery	4	386
Gas Pressure: Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway	4	373
Generator, Thermomagnetic. L. Brillouin and H. P. Iskenderian	3	300
Gravity Measurements: Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard. R. I. B. Cooper	1	30
Grid-Bell Feedback: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann		
1	1	50

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Ground Beacons (see also Beacons, Radio): High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies.	3	237
Gauges: Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway.	4	373
Hartley's Expression of Information Content, Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to. A. G. Clavier.	4	414
Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.	1	84
High Frequencies: Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.	1	84
High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld.	2	139
High-Ratio Multivibrator Frequency Divider. M. Silver and A. Shadowitz.	2	160
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies.	3	237
Historical:		
Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube. G. Lewis and F. J. Mann.	4	319
Story of Copperweld.	4	328
Hyperbolic Radiolocation Systems: Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems.	3	278
Image Superposition, Optical: Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.	4	337
Impedance Measurements, Accuracy of. B. Secker.	1	74
Index of Modulation: Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.	3	291
Indicator, Direction-Finder:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.	4	337
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.	4	363
Inductance:		
Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.	1	74
Bridges: Mine Detectors and Mine Disposal in France. A. Violet.	1	10
Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.	2	126
Information, Transmission of: Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.	4	414
In Memoriam—J. E. Kingsbury.	4	422
Intelix—Automatic Reservations. J. D. Mountain and E. M. S. McWhirter.	3	220
Intelligibility: Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.	3	256
International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. P. E. Erikson.	3	232
Ionization Manometer Tube, Design of an. D. L. Hollway.	4	373
Iron Alloy Dust Cores, Nickel-. E. S. Buckley.	2	126
Jarama River Crossing: Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig.	2	121
Kingsbury, J. E., In Memoriam.	4	422
Laboratories: Modern Research Facilities of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories. H. H. Buttner.	3	211
Life, Guaranteed: Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.	4	334
Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits. V. Belevitch.	1	62
Line Plant:		
Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig.	2	121
Story of Copperweld.	4	328
Loading: Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.	2	126
Locked Frequencies: High-Rate Multivibrator Frequency Divider. M. Silver and A. Shadowitz.	2	160
Long-Distance Telephony:		
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.	4	386
Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.	3	256
Loop Coupling: Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.	3	286
Loran: New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.	2	196
Lossless Transmission Lines, Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor. S. Frankel.	3	286
MacDonald's Equivalence Theorem, Modern Demonstration of. A. G. Clavier.	2	148
Machine Switching:		
Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.	1	43
Copenhagen Broadcasting House. F. Heegaard and E. Cohrt.	2	107
Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.	1	21
Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange. G. Klingelfuss.	2	113

INDEX TO VOLUME 25

	NUMBER	PAGE
Madrid-Barcelona Circuit: Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig.....	2	121
Madrid Convention, 1932: International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. P. E. Erikson.....	3	232
Magnetism:		
Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Thermomagnetic Generator. L. Brillouin and H. P. Iskenderian.....	3	300
Manometer Tube, Design of an Ionization. D. L. Hollway.....	4	373
Manufacture:		
Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272. E. C. Fielding.....	3	244
Story of Copperweld.....	4	328
Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Marine Direction Finders: New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.....	2	196
Measurements:		
Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.....	1	74
Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway.....	4	373
Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard. R. I. B. Cooper.....	1	30
Metals: Story of Copperweld.....	4	328
Microwaves: TM ₀₁ Mode in Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel.....	2	152
Military Electronic-Equipment Design, Trends in. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Mine Detectors and Mine Disposal in France. A. Violet.....	1	10
Miniaturization: Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Modern Demonstration of MacDonald's Equivalence Theorem. A. G. Clavier.....	2	148
Modern Research Facilities of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories. H. H. Buttner.....	3	211
Modulation:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.....	4	414
Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits. V. Belevitch.....	1	62
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	291
Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Molding: Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Molybdenum-Permalloy Alloy: Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines, Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of. S. Frankel.....	3	286
Multiplexing:		
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.....	4	414
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Multivibrator Frequency Divider, High-Ratio. M. Silver and A. Shadowitz.....	2	160
Mutual Inductance: Mine Detectors and Mine Disposal in France. A. Violet.....	1	10
Navigation:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Marine: New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.....	2	196
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Neutralization: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50
New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.....	2	196
Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Nobel Prize: Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube. G. Lewis and F. J. Mann...	4	319
Noise:		
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.....	4	414
Limiters: Very-High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver. W. C. Lane and T. C. Clark.....	2	132

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Nonlinearity: Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	291
Norway:		
Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.....	1	21
Submarine Cables in Norway. C. W. Hirsch.....	1	3
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Obituary: In Memoriam—J. E. Kingsbury.....	4	422
Omnidirectional Antennas: High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld.....	2	139
Open-Wire Lines:		
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.....	3	286
Operator Toll Dialing: Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange. G. Klingelfuss.....	2	113
Optical Display Unit: Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100–150 Megacycles per Second. F. R. Cleaver.....	4	337
Oscillators: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50
Oslo Broadcasting House, Speech-Input Equipment for New. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.....	1	21
Outside Plant: Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig.....	2	121
Parabolic Antennas: High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld.....	2	139
Parallel-Admittance Bridge: Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.....	1	74
Permalloy: Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores. E. S. Buckley.....	2	126
Permeability: Thermomagnetic Generator. L. Brillouin and H. P. Iskenderian.....	3	300
Phase Comparison: Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Phase Modulation: Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Phase Velocity: $TM_{0,1}$ Mode in Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel.....	2	152
Plant, Telephone: Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard. R. I. B. Cooper.....	1	30
Position-Finding Systems:		
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Power Cables: Submarine Cables in Norway. C. W. Hirsch.....	1	3
Power Networks:		
Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Remote Control. C. G. White.....	1	35
Power Supply, Repeater-Station: Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Precision Clock: Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard. R. I. B. Cooper.....	1	30
Pressure, Gas: Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway.....	4	373
Propagation of Waves:		
Modern Demonstration of MacDonald's Equivalence Theorem. A. G. Clavier.....	2	148
Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.....	3	286
$TM_{0,1}$ Mode in Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel.....	2	152
Pulse-Modulation Systems:		
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.....	4	414
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies...	3	237
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Quality: Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Quartz Crystals: Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard. R. I. B. Cooper.....	1	30

INDEX TO VOLUME 25

	NUMBER	PAGE
Radar:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.....	2	196
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Radio Beacons:		
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies...	3	237
New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders. H. Busignies.....	2	196
Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong..	3	278
Radiolocation (see also Radar): Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong.....	3	278
Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio, Relationship Between. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Receivers:		
Aeronautical Transmitter: Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272. E. C. Fielding..	3	244
Direction-Finder: Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Very-High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver. W. C. Lane and T. C. Clark.....	2	132
Rectification:		
Thermo-Electric and Conductive Properties of Blue Titanium Dioxide. H. K. Henisch.....	2	163
Type Modulators: Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits. V. Belevitch.....	1	62
Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	291
Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Remote Control:		
Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Remote Control. C. G. White.....	1	35
Repeaters:		
Carrier-Frequency: Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery..	4	386
Switched: Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange. G. Klingelfuss.....	2	113
Repetition Rate: Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Reservations, Intellex—Automatic. J. D. Mountain and E. M. S. McWhirter.....	3	220
Resonators, Cavity: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.	1	50
Ring Modulator, Linear Theory of Bridge and. V. Belevitch.....	1	62
Rotary Automatic System: Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange. G. Klingelfuss.....	2	113
R-θ Navigation System:		
High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies...	3	237
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Saturation: Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	291
Schering Bridge: Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.....	1	74
Semiconductors: Thermo-Electric and Conductive Properties of Blue Titanium Dioxide. H. K. Henisch.....	2	163
Series-Impedance Bridge: Accuracy of Impedance Measurements. B. Secker.....	1	74
Shielded Buildings: Modern Research Facilities of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories. H. H. Buttner.....	3	211
Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves, Note on a. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Signaling: Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Signal-to-Noise Ratio:		
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.....	4	414
Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.....	3	286
Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second, Development of. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Slow Waves in Cylindrical Guides: TM _{0,1} Mode in Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel.....	2	152
SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems, Emergency Operation of. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig...	2	121
Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.....	1	21
Squelch Circuit: Very-High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver. W. C. Lane and T. C. Clark....	2	132

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Standing Waves:		
Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.....	1	84
High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld.....	2	139
Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.....	3	286
Step Modulation: Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Story of Copperweld.....	4	328
S.T.R.-9 Aircraft Radio: Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272. E. C. Fielding.....	3	244
Studios, Broadcasting:		
Copenhagen Broadcasting House. F. Heegaard and E. Cohrt.....	2	107
Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House. E. Julsrud and G. Weider.....	1	21
Subassemblies:		
Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272. E. C. Fielding.....	3	244
Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Submarine Cables in Norway. C. W. Hirsch.....	1	3
Substations, Power:		
Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Remote Control. C. G. White.....	1	35
Super-High Frequencies: High-Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation. H. Busignies.....	3	237
Supervisory Control:		
Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Remote Control. C. G. White.....	1	35
Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Synchronization: High-Ratio Multivibrator Frequency Divider. M. Silver and A. Shadowitz....	2	160
Systems, Telephone:		
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Tandem Toll Exchange, Zurich Automatic, G. Klingelfuss.....	2	113
Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947, International. P. E. Erikson.....	3	232
Telemetering: Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Teleprinter Network: Intelex—Automatic Reservations. J. D. Mountain and E. M. S. McWhirter	3	220
Teleprinters: Creed No. 47 Teleprinter (Recent Telecommunication Developments).....	4	421
TEM Mode: Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.....	3	286
Temperature Effects: Thermomagnetic Generator. L. Brillouin and H. P. Iskenderian.....	3	300
Terminations, Filter: Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits. V. Belevitch.....	1	62
Thermal Flow: Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.....	1	84
Thermo-Electric and Conductive Properties of Blue Titanium Dioxide. H. K. Henisch.....	2	163
Thermomagnetic Generator. L. Brillouin and H. P. Iskenderian.....	3	300
Time-Sharing:		
Frequency Modulation: Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio. C. W. Earp.....	2	178
Multiplex: Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems. C. E. Strong.....	3	278
Titanium Dioxide, Thermo-Electric and Conductive Properties of Blue. H. K. Henisch.....	2	163
TM _{0,1} Mode in Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel	2	152
Toll Circuits:		
Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems. J. M. Clara and E. S. Calabuig..	2	121
Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	386
Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange. G. Klingelfuss.....	2	113
Tower: Modern Research Facilities of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories. H. H. Buttner..	3	211
Transmission Efficiency: Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content. A. G. Clavier.....	4	414
Transmission Lines:		
Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables. W. W. Macalpine.....	1	84
Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.....	3	286
Transmission-Rating Problem, Survey of the Telephone. L. C. Pocock.....	3	256
Transmitter-Receiver, Aeronautical: Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272. E. C. Fielding.....	3	244
Transponders: Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Triodes: Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50

INDEX TO VOLUME 25

	NUMBER	PAGE
Trunking: Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange. G. Klingelfuss.....	2	113
Two-Wire Lines: Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines. S. Frankel.....	3	286
Ultra-High Frequencies:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	363
Unit Construction: See Subassemblies.		
Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design. N. H. Young.....	4	334
Vacuum Measurements: Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway.....	4	373
Vacuum Tubes:		
Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube. D. L. Hollway.....	4	373
Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube. G. Lewis and F. J. Mann.....	4	319
Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50
Very-High Frequencies:		
Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272. E. C. Fielding.....	3	244
Very-High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver. W. C. Lane and T. C. Clark.....	2	132
Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits. G. Lehmann.....	1	50
Voice-Frequency Continuous Telemetering: Control Station Apparatus. C. G. White.....	1	43
Wave Guides: TM_{0,1} Mode in Circular Wave Guides with Two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion.) S. Frankel.....	2	152
Wide-Band Antennas: High Gain with Discone Antennas. A. G. Kandoian, W. Sichak, and R. A. Felsenheld	2	139
Wire: Story of Copperweld.....	4	328
Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange. G. Klingelfuss.....	2	113
47 Teleprinter, Creed No. (Recent Telecommunication Developments).....	4	421
100-150 Megacycles per Second, Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band. R. F. Cleaver.....	4	337

AUTHOR INDEX

Belevitch, V. Linear Theory of Bridge and Ring Modulator Circuits.....	1	62
Brillouin, L. Thermomagnetic Generator.....	3	300
Buckley, E. S. Nickel-Iron Alloy Dust Cores.....	2	126
Busignies, H.:		
High Stability Radio Distance-Measuring Equipment for Aerial Navigation.....	3	237
New Developments in Marine Radio Direction Finders.....	2	196
Buttner, H. H. Modern Research Facilities of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories.....	3	211
Calabuig, E. S. Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems.....	2	121
Clara, J. M. Emergency Operation of SOJ-12 Carrier Telephone Systems.....	2	121
Clark, T. C. Very High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver.....	2	132
Clavier, A. G.:		
Evaluation of Transmission Efficiency According to Hartley's Expression of Information Content.....	4	414
Modern Demonstration of MacDonald's Equivalence Theorem.....	2	148
Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave.....	3	291
Cleaver, R. F.:		
Development of Single-Receiver Automatic Adcock Direction-Finders for Use in the Frequency Band 100-150 Megacycles per Second.....	4	337
Note on a Short-Range Position-Finding System Using Modulated Continuous Waves.....	4	363
Cohrt, E. Copenhagen Broadcasting House.....	2	107
Cooper, R. I. B. Portable Crystal-Controlled Frequency Standard.....	1	30
Dite, W. Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave.....	3	291
Earp, C. W. Relationship Between Rate of Transmission of Information, Frequency Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Noise Ratio.....	2	178
Erikson, P. E. International Telecommunication Convention, Atlantic City, 1947.....	3	232
Felsenheld, R. A. High Gain with Discone Antennas.....	2	139
Fielding, E. C. Aircraft Radio Communication Set A.R.I. 5272.....	3	244

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Frankel, S.:		
Simplified Procedure for Computing Behavior of Multiconductor Lossless Transmission Lines.	3	286
$TM_{0,1}$ Mode in Circular Wave Guides with two Coaxial Dielectrics. (With Discussion).....	2	152
Heegaard, F. Copenhagen Broadcasting House.....	2	107
Henisch, H. K. Thermo-Electric and Conductive Properties of Blue Titanium Dioxide.....	2	163
Hirsch, C. W. Submarine Cables in Norway.....	1	3
Hollway, D. L. Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube.....	4	373
Iskenderian, H. P. Thermomagnetic Generator.....	3	300
Julsrud, E. Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House.....	1	21
Kandoian, A. G. High Gain with Discone Antennas.....	2	139
Klingelfuss, G. Zurich Automatic Tandem Toll Exchange.....	2	113
Lane, W. C. Very-High-Frequency Single-Channel Receiver.....	2	132
Lehmann, G. Very-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator and Amplifier Circuits.....	1	50
Lewis, G. Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube.....	4	319
Macalpine, W. W. Heating of Radio-Frequency Cables.....	1	84
Mann, F. J. Ferdinand Braun—Inventor of the Cathode-Ray Tube.....	4	319
McWhirter, E. M. S. Intelex—Automatic Reservations.....	3	220
Montgomery, A. W. Long-Distance Telephone Communication Circuits.....	4	386
Mountain, J. D. Intelex—Automatic Reservations.....	3	220
Panter, P. F. Reduction by Limiters of Amplitude Modulation in an Amplitude- and Frequency-Modulated Wave.....	3	291
Pocock, L. C. Survey of the Telephone Transmission-Rating Problem.....	3	256
Secker, B. Accuracy of Impedance Measurements.....	1	74
Shadowitz, A. High-Ratio Multivibrator Frequency Divider.....	2	160
Sichak, W. High Gain with Discone Antennas.....	2	139
Silver, M. High-Ratio Multivibrator Frequency Divider.....	2	160
Strong, C. E. Position-Finding by Radio—First Thoughts on the Classification of Systems.....	3	278
Violet, A. Mine Detectors and Mine Disposal in France.....	1	10
Weider, G. Speech-Input Equipment for New Oslo Broadcasting House.....	1	21
White, C. G.:		
Control Station Apparatus.....	1	43
Remote Control.....	1	35
Young, N. H. Trends in Military Electronic-Equipment Design.....	4	334

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 26
1949



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND TITLE INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Airborne Apparatus: Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington	4	272
Aerial Navigation:		
Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington	4	272
System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. P. C. Sandretto	1	17
Amplifiers:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite	2	173
Travelling-Wave Amplifier	1	99
Travelling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres. D. C. Rogers	2	144
Amplitude Modulation:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite	2	173
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal	3	228
Antennas:		
Antenna Impedance Measurement by Reflection Method. E. Istvánffy	4	285
Antennas for Circular Polarization. W. Sichak and S. Milazzo	1	40
Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.]	1	52
Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh	1	28
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite	2	173
Attenuation:		
Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande	4	305
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande	2	158
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston	3	186
Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel	1	76
Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda	3	204
Automatic Frequency Control: Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington	4	272
Automatic Telephone Switching: See Machine Switching.		
Awards:		
Chinese Honor Sir Frank Gill	2	128
Kelvin Premium to Earp and Godfrey	4	304
Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines, Highly. K. H. Zimmermann	3	201
Band-Pass Filters:		
Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande	4	305
Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.]	1	84
Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel	1	76
Bandwidth:		
Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine	3	222
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal	3	228
Beacons, Radio:		
Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington	4	272
Radio Directing-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.]	1	52
System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. P. C. Sandretto	1	17
Binary Counters: Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh	1	28
Birmingham Television Cable, London-. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston	3	186
Bologna, Italy: Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli	2	138
Book Review: Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Third Edition	3	242
Broad-Bandwidth Amplifiers:		
Travelling-Wave Amplifier	1	99
Travelling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres. D. C. Rogers	2	144
Broadcasting System, Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine	4	292
Business:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri	4	279
Organization of Telecommunications of Greece	3	208
Rotary Automatic Telephone Lines as of December 31, 1948	1	100
Telephone Statistics of the World	2	153
Busy-Hour Traffic: Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe	3	243

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Cables (see also Coaxial Cables and Transmission Lines):		
Highly Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	201
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	2	158
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Low-Capacitance Cable.....	2	166
Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Capacitance: Low-Capacitance Cable.....	2	166
Capehart-Farnsworth Corporation: Farnsworth Corporation Enters I.T.&T. System.....	2	180
<i>Caronia:</i>		
Cunard-White Star Lines' <i>R.M.S. Caronia (Frontispiece)</i>	1	2
Receiving Room Aboard <i>R.M.S. Caronia (Frontispiece)</i>	2	106
<i>R.M.S. Caronia</i> Radio and Electronic Installation.....	2	107
Carrier-Current Telephony:		
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	2	158
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.....	3	222
Stockholm-Göteborg Coaxial Telephone Cable.....	4	284
Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda.....	3	204
Catalyzer Oscillator: Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Centimeter Wavelengths:		
Nova Scotia Terminal of Pulse-Time-Modulation Radio Link to Prince Edward Island (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	268
Travelling-Wave Amplifier.....	1	99
Travelling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres. D. C. Rogers.....	2	144
Central-Office Telephone Equipment:		
Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.....	3	209
Introduction of Rotary Automatic Service in U.S.A. at Rochester, New York.....	1	3
Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.....	2	138
Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe.....	3	243
Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables, Interconnection of. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	2	158
Characteristic Impedance:		
Highly Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	201
Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Chebyshev Behavior: Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Chinese Honor Sir Frank Gill.....	2	128
Circular Polarization, Antennas for. W. Sichak and S. Milazzo.....	1	40
Coaxial Cables:		
Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	2	158
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Low-Capacitance Cable.....	2	166
Stockholm-Göteborg Coaxial Telephone Cable.....	4	284
Cold-Cathode Tubes: Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh.....	1	28
Combined Line and Recording: Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Comb-Type Filter: Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique:		
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique.....	1	9
Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Commutation: Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Compound Signalling: Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Counting Circuits: Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh.....	1	28
Coupling: Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338

INDEX TO VOLUME 26

	NUMBER	PAGE
Creed and Company, Limited:		
Creed Telegraph Laboratories.....	3	185
Laboratories of Creed and Company, Limited, Croydon, England (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	3	184
Creed No. 47 Tape Teleprinter: Telegraph Switching in Denmark.....	2	137
Cross Talk:		
Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Crystals in Lattice Structures, Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Cunard-White Star Line:		
Cunard-White Star Lines' <i>R.M.S. Caronia</i> (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Receiving Room Aboard <i>R.M.S. Caronia</i> (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	2	106
<i>R.M.S. Caronia</i> Radio and Electronic Installation.....	2	107
Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase, Radio Direction-Finding by the. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Cyclophon: Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Demodulation:		
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Denmark, Telegraph Switching in.....	2	137
Design:		
Design Equations for Servomechanisms. B. Parzen.....	3	249
Design of Ionization Manometer Tube—Errata.....	2	180
Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel.....	1	76
Deskfax: Facsimile Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams. G. H. Ridings.....	2	129
Detection: See Demodulation.		
Development, Telephone:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921–1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Rotary Automatic Telephone Lines as of December 31, 1948.....	1	100
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	2	153
Dielectric Constant: Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Dipoles: Antenna Impedance Measurement by Reflection Method. E. Istvánffy.....	4	285
Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe, Impedance Measurements with. B. Parzen.....	4	338
Direction Finders:		
Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Discriminators:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	173
Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Dissipation Factor: Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Distance-Measuring System: Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Distortion:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	173
Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	257
Earp, C. W.: Kelvin Premium to Earp and Godfrey.....	4	304
Economics:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921–1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe.....	3	243
Efficiency: Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921–1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Elliptical Polarization: Antennas for Circular Polarization. W. Sichak and S. Milazzo.....	1	40
Erlang's Probability Equation: Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe.....	3	243

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Errata for:		
"Creed No. 47 Tape Teleprinter," v. 25, n. 4, p. 421; December, 1948: Telegraph Switching in Denmark.....	2	137
"Design of an Ionization Manometer Tube," v. 25, n. 4, pp. 373-385; December, 1948: Design of Ionization Manometer Tube—Errata.....	2	180
Error-Measuring Systems: Design Equations for Servomechanisms. B. Parzen.....	3	249
Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Facsimile Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams. G. H. Ridings.....	2	129
Farnsworth Corporation Enters I.T.&T. System.....	2	180
Feedback:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	173
Design Equations for Servomechanisms. B. Parzen.....	3	249
Ferris Discriminator: Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Filter Networks:		
Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	2	158
Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel.....	1	76
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Fluctuation Noise: Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.....	1	46
Frequency Control: Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Frequency-Division Multiplex: Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.....	3	222
Frequency Modulation:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	173
Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending, Application of. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh.....	1	28
Gill, Sir Frank, Chinese Honor.....	2	128
Godfrey, R. M.: Kelvin Premium to Earp and Godfrey.....	4	304
Goniometers: Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Göteborg Coaxial Telephone Cable, Stockholm.....	4	284
Greece, Organization of Telecommunications of.....	3	208
Ground Beacon: Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Groups Between Coaxial Cables, Interconnection of Channel. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	2	158
Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.....	3	209
Guard Circuit: Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Handbooks:		
Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Third Edition.....	3	242
Selenium Rectifier Handbook.....	3	248
Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Hellenic Telephone Company: Organization of Telecommunications of Greece.....	3	208
Highly Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	201
High-Pass Filters: Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Holding Time: Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe.....	3	243
Honors:		
Chinese Honor Sir Frank Gill.....	2	128
Kelvin Premium to Earp and Godfrey.....	4	304
Identification, Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.....	3	209
Image Impedance: Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals, Influence of Signal. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Impedance:		
Antenna Impedance Measurement by Reflection Method. E. Istvánffy.....	4	285

INDEX TO VOLUME 26

	NUMBER	PAGE
Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Impedometer: Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
Impulse Noise: Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.....	1	46
Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Institution of Electrical Engineers: Kelvin Premium to Earp and Godfrey.....	4	304
Instrument Landing: System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	17
Intelin Cable: Low-Capacitance Cable.....	2	166
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande..	2	158
Interference: Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.....	1	46
International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
Farnsworth Corporation Enters I.T.&T. System.....	2	180
Organization of Telecommunications of Greece.....	3	208
Interrogator-Responder: Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dod- ington.....	4	272
Introduction of Rotary Automatic Service in U.S.A. at Rochester, New York.....	1	3
Ionization Manometer Tube, Design of—Errata.....	2	180
Italy: Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.....	2	138
Journal, Post Office Telecommunications.....	2	128
Kelvin Premium to Earp and Godfrey.....	4	304
Landing: See Instrument Landing.		
Lattice Filters: Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Limiters:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	173
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.	1	46
Linear Detectors: Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random- Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Linearity: Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	137
Line Identification, Group-Start Method of Subscriber's. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.....	3	209
Links, Radio:		
Nova Scotia Terminal of Pulse-Time-Modulation Radio Link to Prince Edward Island (<i>Frontis- piece</i>).....	4	268
Port Elizabeth-Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link.....	4	269
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Long Lines: See Toll.		
Loss Factor: Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Low-Capacitance Cable.....	2	166
Low-Frequency Carrier Systems, Transmission-Measuring Set for. J. Brundage and J. Zyda.....	3	204
Machine Switching:		
Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh.....	1	28
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Télé- phonique. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.....	3	209
Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Introduction of Rotary Automatic Service in U.S.A. at Rochester, New York.....	1	3
Rotary Automatic Telephone Lines as of December 31, 1948.....	1	100
Telegraph Switching in Denmark.....	2	137
Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.....	2	138
Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe.....	3	243
Manometer Tube, Design of Ionization—Errata.....	2	180
Marine Radio:		
Cunard-White Star Lines' <i>R.M.S. Caronia</i> (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Receiving Room Aboard <i>R.M.S. Caronia</i> (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	2	106
<i>R.M.S. Caronia</i> Radio and Electronic Installation.....	2	107

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Measurements:		
Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda..	3	204
Microwaves: See Centimeter Wavelengths.		
Mobile Radio: Radio Provides Communication with Presidential Train.....	2	179
Modulation:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	173
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.	2	158
Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.	1	46
Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.....	3	222
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Navigation:		
Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	17
Negative Feedback: Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	173
Networks, Filter:		
Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.	2	158
Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel.....	1	76
Noise:		
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.	1	46
Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.....	3	222
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	257
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Travelling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres. D. C. Rogers.....	2	144
Noncontaminating Plastic: Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Nova Scotia Terminal of Pulse-Time-Modulation Radio Link to Prince Edward Island (<i>Frontispiece</i>).	4	268
Off-Resonance Discriminator, Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Operator Toll Dialling:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Organization of Telecommunications of Greece.....	3	208
Oscillators:		
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda..	3	204
Parabolic Reflectors: Antennas for Circular Polarization. W. Sichak and S. Milazzo.....	1	40
Phase Angle:		
Antenna Impedance Measurement by Reflection Method. E. Istvánffy.....	4	285
Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
Phase Shift:		
Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. V. Belevitch. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.	2	158
Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel.....	1	76
Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures, Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Plastics, Electrical Properties of. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Polarization, Antennas for Circular. W. Sichak and S. Milazzo.....	1	40
Port Elizabeth-Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link.....	4	269

INDEX TO VOLUME 26

	NUMBER	PAGE
Post Office Telecommunications Journal.....	2	128
Power Supplies: Selenium Rectifier Handbook.....	3	248
Presidential Train, Radio Provides Communication with.....	2	179
Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia Terminal of Pulse-Time-Modulation Radio Link to. (<i>Frontis- piece</i>).....	4	268
Publications:		
Post Office Telecommunications Journal.....	2	128
Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Third Edition.....	3	242
Selenium Rectifier Handbook.....	3	248
Pulse-Modulation Systems:		
Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation. S. H. Dodington.....	4	272
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg. Nova Scotia Terminal of Pulse-Time-Modulation Radio Link to Prince Edward Island (<i>Frontis- piece</i>).....	1	46
Port Elizabeth-Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link.....	4	268
Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.....	4	269
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	222
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	257
Radiation Resistance: Antenna Impedance Measurement by Reflection Method. E. Istvánffy....	4	285
Radiators: See Antennas.		
Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Radio Navigation: Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random- Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.....	3	228
Radio Provides Communication with Presidential Train.....	2	179
Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics, System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Rec- ommended by the. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	17
Railroads: Radio Provides Communication with Presidential Train.....	2	179
Receivers:		
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
R.M.S. Caronia Radio and Electronic Installation.....	2	107
Receiving Room Aboard R.M.S. Caronia (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	2	106
Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals, Influence of Signal Imitation on. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Rectifiers: Selenium Rectifier Handbook.....	3	248
Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Third Edition.....	3	242
Reflection Method, Antenna Impedance Measurement by. E. Istvánffy.....	4	285
Reflectometer: Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
Relay Links: Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	257
Repeaters:		
London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.....	3	186
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.....	3	257
Resistance-Capacitance Oscillator: Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda.....	3	204
Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel.....	1	76
R.M.S. Caronia:		
Cunard-White Star Lines' R.M.S. Caronia (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Receiving Room Aboard R.M.S. Caronia (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	2	106
R.M.S. Caronia Radio and Electronic Installation.....	2	107
Rochester, New York, Introduction of Rotary Automatic Service in U.S.A. at.....	1	3
Rotary Automatic Telephone System:		
Introduction of Rotary Automatic Service in U.S.A. at Rochester, New York.....	1	3
Rotary Automatic Telephone Lines as of December 31, 1948.....	1	100
Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.....	2	138
Rumpelt Attenuation Gage: Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.....	4	305
Rural Telephony: Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.....	2	138
R0 Navigation System: System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	17
Sampling: Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.....	3	222
Selenium Rectifier Handbook.....	3	248
Sending, Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh.....	1	28
Servomechanisms, Design Equations for. B. Parzen.....	3	249
Shielded Lines: Highly Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	201
Ships: See Marine.		
Signalling: Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Signal-to-Noise Ratio:		
Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.	1	46
Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.	3	222
Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. C. W. Earp and R. M. Godfrey. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.]	1	52
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.	3	257
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.	3	228
Travelling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres. D. C. Rogers.	2	144
Sir Frank Gill, Chinese Honor.	2	128
Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.	3	228
South Africa: Port Elizabeth-Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link.	4	269
Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding, Some Relations Between. H. Busignies and M. Dishal.	3	228
Square-Loop Antenna: Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.	4	292
Statistics:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.	4	279
Rotary Automatic Telephone Lines as of December 31, 1948.	1	100
Telephone Statistics of the World.	2	153
Step-by-Step System: Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.	3	209
Stockholm-Göteborg Coaxial Telephone Cable.	4	284
Storage and Sending, Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for. F. H. Bray, D. S. Ridler, and W. A. G. Walsh.	1	28
Subscriber's Line Identification, Group-Start Method of. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.	3	209
Sweden: Stockholm-Göteborg Coaxial Telephone Cable.	4	284
Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Fundamental Toll. P. E. Erikson.	1	9
Switzerland, Development of Toll Traffic in, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.	4	279
System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. P. C. Sandretto.	1	17
Systems, Communication: Organization of Telecommunications of Greece.	3	208
Systems, Telegraph: Telegraph Switching in Denmark.	2	137
Systems, Telephone:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.	4	279
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.	1	9
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande.	2	158
Introduction of Rotary Automatic Service in U.S.A. at Rochester, New York.	1	3
Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.	2	138
Telecommunications Journal, Post Office.	2	128
Telecommunications of Greece, Organization of.	3	208
Teledeltos: Facsimile Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams. G. H. Ridings.	2	129
Telefax: Facsimile Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams. G. H. Ridings.	2	129
Telegraphy:		
Creed Telegraph Laboratories.	3	185
Facsimile Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams. G. H. Ridings.	2	129
Radio Provides Communication with Presidential Train.	2	179
Telegraph Switching in Denmark.	2	137
Telephone and Telegraph Statistics:		
Rotary Automatic Telephone Lines as of December 31, 1948.	1	100
Telephone Statistics of the World.	2	153
Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.	2	138
Teleprinters: Telegraph Switching in Denmark.	2	137
Television: London-Birmingham Television Cable. H. Stanesby and W. K. Weston.	3	186
Testing: Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda.	3	204
Ticketing: Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification. F. H. Bray, D. H. Ormrod, and M. T. Wilson.	3	209
Time-Division Multiplex:		
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.	4	292
Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. S. Moskowitz and D. D. Grieg.	1	46
Port Elizabeth-Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link.	4	269
Pulse Modulation. E. M. Deloraine.	3	222
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System. A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite.	3	257

INDEX TO VOLUME 26

	NUMBER	PAGE
Toll Lines:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables. A. Fromageot and M. A. Lalande. Stockholm-Göteborg Coaxial Telephone Cable.....	2	158
	4	284
Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics, System of Air Navigation and. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	17
Traffic, Telephone:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe.....	3	243
Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams, Facsimile. G. H. Ridings.....	2	129
Transmission Lines:		
Electrical Properties of Plastics. A. J. Warner.....	1	33
Highly Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	201
Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe. B. Parzen.....	4	338
Low-Capacitance Cable.....	2	166
Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda.....	3	204
Transmission, Telephone: Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Transmitters, Radio:		
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
R.M.S. <i>Caronia</i> Radio and Electronic Installation.....	2	107
Travelling-Wave Tubes:		
Travelling-Wave Amplifier.....	1	99
Traveling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres. D. C. Rogers.....	2	144
Trunking:		
Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947. H. Stoeri.....	4	279
Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique. P. E. Erikson.....	1	9
Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.....	2	138
Tuned Circuits: Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator. A. R. Vallarino and M. S. Buyer.....	2	167
Tuned-Section Filters: Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters. S. Frankel.....	1	76
Twinax Line: Highly Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. K. H. Zimmermann.....	3	201
Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link, Port Elizabeth.....	4	269
Ultra-High Frequencies:		
Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System. A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine.....	4	292
Port Elizabeth-Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link.....	4	269
Union of South Africa: Port Elizabeth-Uitenhage Time-Sharing-Modulation Radio Link.....	4	269
Vacuum Tubes:		
Design of Ionization Manometer Tube—Errata.....	2	180
Travelling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres. D. C. Rogers.....	2	144
Variations of Telephone Traffic. F. W. Rabe.....	3	243
Voice-Frequency Signals, Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of. T. H. Flowers and D. A. Weir.....	4	319
Western Union: Facsimile Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams. G. H. Ridings....	2	129
Numerical		
7-A2 Rotary: Introduction of Rotary Automatic Service in U.S.A. at Rochester, New York.....	1	3
7-D Rotary: Telephone Plant of Bologna. F. Pezzoli.....	2	138
902-A Test Set: Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems. J. Brundage and J. Zyda.....	3	204

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Belevitch, V. Elements in the Design of Conventional Filters. [Addendum, v. 26, n. 2, p. 180; June, 1949.].....	1	84
Bray, F. H.:		
Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending.....	1	28
Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification.....	3	209
Brundage, J. Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems.....	3	204
Busignies, H. Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding.....	3	228
Buyer, M. S. Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator.....	2	167
Clavier, A. G. Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System.....	3	257
Deloraine, E. M. Pulse Modulation.....	3	222
Dishal, M. Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Bandwidth, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding.....	3	228
Dite, W.:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems.....	2	173
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System.....	3	257
Dodgington, S. H. Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles for Aerial Navigation.....	4	272
Earp, C. W. Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Erikson, P. E. Fundamental Toll-Switching Plan for Europe of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique.....	1	9
Flowers, T. H. Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals.....	4	319
Frankel, S. Resonant-Section Band-Pass Filters.....	1	76
Fromageot, A.:		
Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures.....	4	305
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables.....	2	158
Godfrey, R. M. Radio Direction-Finding by the Cyclical Differential Measurement of Phase. [Awarded Kelvin Premium, v. 26, n. 4, p. 304; December, 1949.].....	1	52
Grieg, D. D. Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation.....	1	46
Istvánffy, E. Antenna Impedance Measurement by Reflection Method.....	4	285
Kandoian, A. G. Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System.....	4	292
Lalande, M. A.:		
Calculation of Band-Pass Filters Using Piezoelectric Crystals in Lattice Structures.....	4	305
Interconnection of Channel Groups Between Coaxial Cables.....	2	158
Levine, A. M. Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System.....	4	292
Milazzo, S. Antennas for Circular Polarization.....	1	40
Moskowitz, S. Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation.....	1	46
Ormrod, D. H. Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification.....	3	209
Panter, P. F.:		
Application of Negative Feedback to Frequency-Modulation Systems.....	2	173
Signal-to-Noise Improvement in a Pulse-Count-Modulation System.....	3	257
Parzen, B.:		
Design Equations for Servomechanisms.....	3	249
Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe.....	4	338
Pezzoli, F. Telephone Plant of Bologna.....	2	138
Rabe, F. W. Variations of Telephone Traffic.....	3	243
Ridings, G. H. Facsimile Transceiver for Pickup and Delivery of Telegrams.....	2	129
Ridler, D. S. Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending.....	1	28
Rogers, D. C. Travelling-Wave Amplifier for 6 to 8 Centimetres.....	2	144
Sandretto, P. C. System of Air Navigation and Traffic Control Recommended by the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics.....	1	17
Sichak, W. Antennas for Circular Polarization.....	1	40
Stanesby, H. London-Birmingham Television Cable.....	3	186
Stoeri, H. Development of Toll Traffic in Switzerland, 1921-1947.....	4	279
Vallarino, A. R. Harmonic Distortion in Frequency-Modulation Off-Resonance Discriminator....	2	167
Walsh, W. A. G. Application of Gas-Filled Tubes for Storage and Sending.....	1	28
Warner, A. J. Electrical Properties of Plastics.....	1	33
Weir, D. A. Influence of Signal Imitation on Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals.....	4	319
Weston, W. K. London-Birmingham Television Cable.....	3	186
Wilson, M. T. Group-Start Method of Subscriber's Line Identification.....	3	209
Zimmermann, K. H. Highly Balanced Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines.....	3	201
Zyda, J. Transmission-Measuring Set for Low-Frequency Carrier Systems.....	3	204

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 27
1950



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Admittance: Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff....	2	123
Aeronautical Radio:		
Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes. S. Pickles.....	2	140
DeHavilland Comet Jet-Propelled Airliner. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
ILS-2 Instrument Landing Equipment. R. A. Hampshire and B. V. Thompson.....	2	112
Modification of A.R.I.5272 Aircraft Radio Set.....	2	138
Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation. P. C. Sandretto.....	4	268
Airliner		
DeHavilland Comet Jet-Propelled Airliner. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Amplifiers:		
Feedback in Magnetic Amplifiers. A. S. FitzGerald.....	4	298
Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Tube Type 5929. J. H. Bryant.....	4	277
Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics, Design of Dissipative Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact. M. Dishal.....	1	56
Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Application of Fourier Transforms to Variable-Frequency Circuit Analysis. A. G. Clavier.....	2	159
Arctic Use, Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for. H. P. Miller, Jr.....	1	11
A.R.I.5272 Aircraft Radio Set, Modification of.....	2	138
Attenuation:		
Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier.....	1	39
Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
Theory of 2n-Terminal Networks with Applications to Conference Telephony. V. Belevitch.....	3	231
Automatic Switching:		
Automatic Switching in Pneumatic-Tube Systems. W. Stieber.....	4	260
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Award: Fahie Premium to Flowers and Weir.....	4	319
Back Copies: Photographic Copies and Indexes of <i>Electrical Communication</i>	2	164
Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics, Design of Dissipative. M. Dishal.....	1	56
Bias, Magnetic: Feedback in Magnetic Amplifiers. A. S. FitzGerald.....	4	298
Biographical:		
Etchings of Michael Faraday.....	1	5
In Memoriam—Sir Frank Gill.....	4	324
In Memoriam—John Lenord Merrill.....	1	82
In Memoriam—George H. Nash.....	3	245
In Memoriam—Kenneth E. Stockton.....	3	246
Blind Landing of Aircraft:		
Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes. S. Pickles.....	2	140
ILS-2 Instrument Landing Equipment. R. A. Hampshire and B. V. Thompson.....	2	112
Buildings: Night View of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	2	86
Cables: Dublin-Cork Telephone Cable.....	3	204
Cancellation in Waveguides, Reflection. L. Lewin.....	1	48
Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier...	1	39
Carrier Systems:		
Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler....	3	205
Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Cathode-Ray Tubes: Modern Television-Tube Manufacture.....	4	262
Centimeter Wavelengths:		
Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier.	1	39
Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Tube Type 5929. J. H. Bryant.....	4	277
Portable Microwave Television Link.....	4	295
Reflection Cancellation in Waveguides. L. Lewin.....	1	48
Characteristic Impedance: Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes. S. Pickles.....	2	140
Chebyshev Polynomials: Design of Dissipative Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics. M. Dishal.....	1	56
Circuit Analysis, Application of Fourier Transforms to Variable-Frequency. A. G. Clavier.....	2	159
Coaxial Cables:		
Dublin-Cork Telephone Cable.....	3	204
Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
Comet:		
DeHavilland Comet Jet-Propelled Airliner. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949, Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the. P. E. Erikson. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Conference, High-Frequency Measurements.....	4	319
Conference Telephony, Theory of 2n-Terminal Networks with Applications to. V. Belevitch.....	3	231

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Consol: Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use. H. P. Miller, Jr.....	1	11
Control Circuits: Feedback in Magnetic Amplifiers. A. S. FitzGerald.....	4	298
Coordination: Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949. P. E. Erikson. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Copies and Indexes of <i>Electrical Communication</i> , Photographic.....	2	164
Cork Telephone Cable, Dublin.....	3	204
Counters, Multicathode Gas-Tube. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Coupling:		
Design of Dissipative Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics. M. Dishal.....	1	56
Reciprocity Between Generalized Mutual Impedances for Closed or Open Circuits. A. G. Clavier.....	2	152
Cross-Channel Link: Portable Microwave Television Link.....	4	295
Cross-Country Pole Line. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	3	170
Cross Modulation: Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes. S. Pickles.....	2	140
Cyclic Networks: Theory of $2n$ -Terminal Networks with Applications to Conference Telephony. V. Belevitch.....	3	231
Decade Counters: Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
DeHavilland Airliner:		
DeHavilland Comet Jet-Propelled Airliner. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Design of Single-Frequency Phase-Shifting Networks. L. G. Fischer.....	3	227
Development: Telephone Statistics of the World.....	2	165
Direct-Current Testing Equipment, 400-Kilovolt.....	4	323
Dissipative Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics, Design of. M. Dishal.....	1	56
Distance-Measuring Equipment: Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation. P. C. Sandretto.....	4	268
Dublin-Cork Telephone Cable.....	3	204
<i>Electrical Communication</i> , Photographic Copies and Indexes of.....	2	164
Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
Engineering, Mathematics in. S. Frankel.....	1	7
Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems, Improved. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Equisignal Glide Slopes, Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle. S. Pickles.....	2	140
Erie Railroad Trains, Radio Provides Direct Communication to.....	3	173
Etchings of Michael Faraday.....	1	5
European Telephony: Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949. P. E. Erikson. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Fahie Premium to Flowers and Weir.....	4	319
Faraday, Michael, Etchings of.....	1	5
Faraday Shield: Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use. H. P. Miller, Jr....	1	11
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey, Night view of. (<i>Frontispiece</i>)....	2	86
Feedback in Magnetic Amplifiers. A. S. FitzGerald.....	4	298
Feeders, Phase Distortion in. L. Lewin, J. J. Muller, and R. Basard.....	4	320
Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949. P. E. Erikson. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Filters:		
Design of Dissipative Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics. M. Dishal.....	1	56
Design of Single-Frequency Phase-Shifting Networks. L. G. Fischer.....	3	227
Flowers, T. H.: Fahie Premium to Flowers and Weir.....	4	319
Fourier Transforms to Variable-Frequency Circuit Analysis, Application of. A. G. Clavier.....	2	159
Frequency Modulation:		
Application of Fourier Transforms to Variable-Frequency Circuit Analysis. A. G. Clavier...	2	159
Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler.....	3	205
Phase Distortion in Feeders. L. Lewin, J. J. Muller, and R. Basard.....	4	320
Gas-Tube Counters, Multicathode. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Gill, Sir Frank, In Memoriam—.....	4	324
Glide Slopes:		
Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes. S. Pickles.....	2	140
ILS-2 Instrument Landing Equipment. R. A. Hampshire and B. V. Thompson.....	2	112
GT-28: Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use. H. P. Miller, Jr.....	1	11
G10/240E Tube: Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Harmonic Production: Phase Distortion in Feeders. L. Lewin, J. J. Muller, and R. Basard.....	4	320
Helix Tube: Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Tube Type 5929. J. H. Bryant.....	4	277
High-Frequency Measurements Conference.....	4	319
High Voltage: 400-Kilovolt Direct-Current Testing Equipment.....	4	323
Hybrid Networks: Theory of $2n$ -Terminal Networks with Applications to Conference Telephony. V. Belevitch.....	3	231
ILS-2 Instrument Landing Equipment. R. A. Hampshire and B. V. Thompson.....	2	112
Image Dissector: Industrial Television System. R. W. Sanders.....	2	101

INDEX TO VOLUME 27

	NUMBER	PAGE
Impedance:		
Design of Single-Frequency Phase-Shifting Networks. L. G. Fischer.....	3	227
Reciprocity Between Generalized Mutual Impedances for Closed or Open Circuits. A. G. Clavier.....	2	152
Reflection Cancellation in Waveguides. L. Lewin.....	1	48
Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Indexes of <i>Electrical Communication</i> , Photographic Copies and.....	2	164
Industrial Television System. R. W. Sanders.....	2	101
Influence of Signal Imitation on the Reception of Voice-Frequency Signals: Fahie Premium to Flowers and Weir.....	4	319
In Memoriam—		
Sir Frank Gill.....	4	324
John Lenord Merrill.....	1	82
George H. Nash.....	3	245
Kenneth E. Stockton.....	3	246
Instrument Landing of Aircraft:		
Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes. S. Pickles.....	2	140
<i>ILS-2</i> Instrument Landing Equipment. R. A. Hampshire and B. V. Thompson.....	2	112
Intelix:		
Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
Intelix Space-Control Clerk. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	250
Intelix Improves Reservation System of Pennsylvania Railroad.....	3	171
Ionization: Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Ireland: Dublin-Cork Telephone Cable.....	3	204
Jet Aircraft:		
DeHavilland Comet Jet-Propelled Airliner. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Laboratories: Night View of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	2	86
Line, Cross-Country Pole. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	3	170
Links, Relay: Portable Microwave Television Link.....	4	295
Localizer: <i>ILS-2</i> Instrument Landing Equipment. R. A. Hampshire and B. V. Thompson.....	2	112
Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves, Carrier Power Requirements for. A. G. Clavier..	1	39
Long Lines:		
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Cross-Country Pole Line. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	3	170
Dublin-Cork Telephone Cable.....	3	204
Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949. P. E. Erikson. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use. H. P. Miller, Jr.....	1	11
Machine Switching:		
Automatic Switching in Pneumatic-Tube Systems. W. Stieber.....	4	260
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
Intelix Improves Reservation System of Pennsylvania Railroad.....	3	171
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Magnetic Amplifiers, Feedback in. A. S. FitzGerald.....	4	298
Magnetic Recording: Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
Manufacture, Modern Television-Tube.....	4	262
Mathematics in Engineering. S. Frankel.....	1	7
Measurements:		
High-Frequency Measurements Conference.....	4	319
Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
400-Kilovolt Direct-Current Testing Equipment.....	4	323
Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Tube Type 5929. J. H. Bryant.....	4	277
Merrill, John Lenord, In Memoriam—.....	1	82
Microwaves: See Centimeter Wavelengths.		
Modern Television-Tube Manufacture.....	4	262
Modification of <i>A.R.I.5272</i> Aircraft Radio Set.....	2	138
Monitoring: Industrial Television System. R. W. Sanders.....	2	101
Mountings: Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Multichannel Carrier Systems:		
Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler....	3	205
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Mutual Impedances for Closed or Open Circuits, Reciprocity Between Generalized. A. G. Clavier.	2	152
Nash, George H., In Memoriam—.....	3	245

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Navigation:		
Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation. P. C. Sandretto.....	4	268
Network, Telegraph: Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Networks, Telephone: Theory of $2n$ -Terminal Networks with Applications to Conference Telephony. V. Belevitch.....	3	231
Night View of Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey. (<i>Frontispiece</i>)....	2	86
Obituary: In Memoriam—		
Sir Frank Gill.....	4	324
John Lenord Merrill.....	1	82
George H. Nash.....	3	245
Kenneth E. Stockton.....	3	246
Omnidirectional Radio Range:		
Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation. P. C. Sandretto.....	4	268
Outside Plant: Cross-Country Pole Line. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	3	170
Panels: Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Paris Meeting: Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949. P. E. Erikson. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Pennsylvania Railroad:		
Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
Intelix Improves Reservation System of Pennsylvania Railroad.....	3	171
Phase:		
Design of Single-Frequency Phase-Shifting Networks. L. G. Fischer.....	3	227
Phase Distortion in Feeders. L. Lewin, J. J. Muller, and R. Basard.....	4	320
Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
Photographic Copies and Indexes of <i>Electrical Communication</i>	2	164
Planning, Telegraph System. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Plant, Telegraph:		
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Pneumatic-Tube Systems, Automatic Switching in. W. Stieber.....	4	260
Polarization: Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Pole Line, Cross-Country. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	3	170
Portable Microwave Television Link.....	4	295
Power Network: Remote Control of 1500-Volt Traction Supply.....	1	3
Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves, Carrier. A. G. Clavier.....	1	39
Premium to Flowers and Weir, Fahie.....	4	319
Printing Telegraphy:		
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Production Line: Modern Television-Tube Manufacture.....	4	262
Propagation of Waves:		
Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier.....	1	39
Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes. S. Pickles.....	2	140
Phase Distortion in Feeders. L. Lewin, J. J. Muller, and R. Basard.....	4	320
Reflection Cancellation in Waveguides. L. Lewin.....	1	48
Pulse Modulation: Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier.....	1	39
Racks: Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Radiation: Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Radio Relay: See Links, Relay.		
Radio:		
Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation. P. C. Sandretto.....	4	268
Radio Provides Direct Communication to Erie Railroad Trains.....	3	173
Radiotelephone Sets:		
Modification of A.R.I.5272 Aircraft Radio Set.....	2	138
Radio Provides Direct Communication to Erie Railroad Trains.....	3	173
Railroads:		
Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
Intelix Improves Reservation System of Pennsylvania Railroad.....	3	171
Intelix Space-Control Clerk. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	250
Radio Provides Direct Communication to Erie Railroad Trains.....	3	173
Remote Control of 1500-Volt Traction Supply.....	1	3
Range:		
Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation. P. C. Sandretto.....	4	268
Reciprocity Between Generalized Mutual Impedances for Closed or Open Circuits. A. G. Clavier.....	2	152
Recording: Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251

INDEX TO VOLUME 27

	NUMBER	PAGE
Rectifier: 400-Kilovolt Direct-Current Testing Equipment.....	4	323
Reflection Cancellation in Waveguides. L. Lewin.....	1	48
Relay Systems:		
Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier.....	1	39
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Remote Control of 1500-Volt Traction Supply.....	1	3
Repeaters: Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier.....	1	39
Reservation System:		
Electric Ticket-Reserving System. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
Intelix Improves Reservation System of Pennsylvania Railroad.....	3	171
Intelix Space-Control Clerk. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	250
Resonance: Design of Dissipative Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics. M. Dishal.....	1	56
Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation. P. C. Sandretto.....	4	268
Selenium Rectifiers: 400-Kilovolt Direct-Current Testing Equipment.....	4	323
Signal-to-Noise Ratio: Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves. A. G. Clavier.....	1	39
Single-Frequency Phase-Shifting Networks, Design of. L. G. Fischer.....	3	227
Size of Telephone Transmission Systems, Improved Equipment Practice Reduces. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Space-Control Clerk, Intelix. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	250
Speech-plus-Duplex: Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler.....	3	205
Stability: Feedback in Magnetic Amplifiers. A. S. FitzGerald.....	4	298
Start-Stop Teleprinter: Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Statistics of the World, Telephone.....	2	165
Stockton, Kenneth E., In Memoriam.....	3	246
STR-12A: Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Supervisory Control: Remote Control of 1500-Volt Traction Supply.....	1	3
Switching:		
Automatic Switching in Pneumatic-Tube Systems. W. Stieber.....	4	260
Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Tape Systems: Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Tapers: Reflection Cancellation in Waveguides. L. Lewin.....	1	48
Telegraphy:		
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler.....	3	205
Cross-Country Pole Line. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	3	170
Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use. H. P. Miller, Jr.....	1	11
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Telephone:		
Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems. F. Fairley, R. J. M. Andrews, and A. C. Delamare.....	1	21
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	2	165
Teleprinters:		
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler.....	3	205
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Television:		
Industrial Television System. R. W. Sanders.....	2	101
Modern Television-Tube Manufacture.....	4	262
Portable Microwave Television Link.....	4	295
Testing: 400-Kilovolt Direct-Current Testing Equipment.....	4	323
Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
Theory of $2n$ -Terminal Networks with Applications to Conference Telephony. V. Belevitch.....	3	231
Thyratrons: Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Ticket-Reserving System, Electric. W. R. Triem and J. S. Jammer.....	4	251
TLA: Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use. H. P. Miller, Jr.....	1	11
Toll Lines: Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949. P. E. Erikson. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Traction Supply, Remote Control of 1500-Volt.....	1	3
Traffic Studies: Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Transformers: Theory of $2n$ -Terminal Networks with Applications to Conference Telephony. V. Belevitch.....	3	231
Transmission Lines: Phase Distortion in Feeders. L. Lewin, J. J. Muller, and R. Basard.....	4	320
Transmitter: Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use. H. P. Miller, Jr.....	1	11
Traveling-Wave Tube Type 5929, Medium-Power. J. H. Bryant.....	4	277
Tubes:		
Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Tube Type 5929. J. H. Bryant.....	4	277
Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters. G. H. Hough and D. S. Ridler.....	3	214
Tube Systems, Automatic Switching in Pneumatic-. W. Stieber.....	4	260

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

	NUMBER	PAGE
Utiliscope: Industrial Television System. R. W. Sanders.....	2	101
Valves: See Tubes.		
Variable-Frequency Circuit Analysis, Application of Fourier Transforms to. A. G. Clavier.....	2	159
Velocity Ratio: Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables. A. F. Boff.....	2	123
Very-High Frequencies:		
Antenna for Omnidirectional Radio Range.....	3	230
DeHavilland Comet Jet-Propelled Airliner. (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Modification of A.R.I. 5272 Aircraft Radio Set.....	2	138
Radio Equipment on the "Comet".....	1	6
Radio Provides Direct Communication to Erie Railroad Trains.....	3	173
Voice-Frequency Telegraphy:		
Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler.....	3	205
Telegraph System Planning. E. P. Bancroft.....	3	175
Waveguides, Reflection Cancellation in. L. Lewin.....	1	48
Weir, D. A.: Fahie Premium to Flowers and Weir.....	4	319
Western Union Telegraph Company: Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages. E. J. Agnew.....	4	280
Wire-Line System: Industrial Television System. R. W. Sanders.....	2	101
World, Telephone Statistics of the.....	2	165
Numerical		
9-E-1 System: Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation. J. L. Jatlow and B. B. Mahler.....	3	205
400-Kilovolt Direct-Current Testing Equipment.....	4	323
5929, Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Tube Type. J. H. Bryant.....	4	277

AUTHOR INDEX

Agnew, E. J. Automatic Switching of Telegraph Messages.....	4	280
Andrews, R. J. M. Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems.....	1	21
Bancroft, E. P. Telegraph System Planning.....	3	175
Basard, R. Phase Distortion in Feeders.....	4	320
Belevitch, V. Theory of $2n$ -Terminal Networks with Applications to Conference Telephony.....	3	231
Boff, A. F. Test Set for Impedance-Frequency Measurement on Coaxial Cables.....	2	123
Bryant, J. H. Medium-Power Traveling-Wave Tube Type 5929.....	4	277
Clavier, A. G.:		
Application of Fourier Transforms to Variable-Frequency Circuit Analysis.....	2	159
Carrier Power Requirements for Long-Distance Communication by Microwaves.....	1	39
Reciprocity Between Generalized Mutual Impedances for Closed or Open Circuits.....	2	152
Delamare, A. C. Improved Equipment Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems.....	1	21
Dishal, M. Design of Dissipative Band-Pass Filters Producing Desired Exact Amplitude-Frequency Characteristics.....	1	56
Erikson, P. E. Fifteenth Plenary Assembly of the Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique, Paris, 1949. [Correction, v. 27, n. 4, p. 294; December, 1950.].....	2	87
Fairley, F. Improved Practice Reduces Size of Telephone Transmission Systems.....	1	21
Fischer, L. G. Design of Single-Frequency Phase-Shifting Networks.....	3	227
FitzGerald, A. S. Feedback in Magnetic Amplifiers.....	4	298
Frankel, S. Mathematics in Engineering.....	1	7
Hampshire, R. A. ILS-2 Instrument Landing Equipment.....	2	112
Hough, G. H. Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters.....	3	214
Jammer, J. S. Electric Ticket-Reserving System.....	4	251
Jatlow, J. L. Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation.....	3	205
Lewin, L.:		
Phase Distortion in Feeders.....	4	320
Reflection Cancellation in Waveguides.....	1	48
Mahler, B. B. Carrier Telegraph System Using Frequency Modulation.....	3	205
Miller, H. P., Jr. Low-Frequency Radiotelegraph Transmitter for Arctic Use.....	1	11
Muller, J. J. Phase Distortion in Feeders.....	4	320
Pickles, S. Characteristics and Adjustment of 335-Megacycle Equisignal Glide Slopes.....	2	140
Ridler, D. S. Multicathode Gas-Tube Counters.....	3	214
Sanders, R. W. Industrial Television System.....	2	101
Sandretto, P. C. Rho-Theta System of Air Navigation.....	4	268
Stieber, W. Automatic Switching in Pneumatic-Tube Systems.....	4	260
Thompson, B. V. ILS-2 Instrument Landing Equipment.....	2	112
Triem, W. R. Electric Ticket-Reserving System.....	4	251

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 28
1951



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Accelerator to One Million Volts, Linear Electron. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin.....	3	186
Acoustics:		
Acoustic Mill-Feed Controller.....	1	69
Anechoic Chamber for Acoustic Measurements. D. W. Robinson.....	1	70
Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall. J. L. Goodwin.....	4	243
Amplification: Growth and Amplification. H. Busignies.....	3	235
Amplifiers: Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Amplitude Measurement: Maximum-Amplitude Measuring Set.....	2	111
Anechoic Chamber for Acoustic Measurements. D. W. Robinson.....	1	70
Antenna for 174-216-Megacycle Band, Television Transmitting.....	4	299
Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Attenuation: Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Audio Channel: Television-Link Sound Diplexer. L. Staschover and H. G. Miller.....	2	108
Automatic Selective Pneumatic Tube System Installed at the Bridgeport Brass Company.....	4	251
Balance Indicator for Transmitters, Transmission-Line. G. T. Royden.....	2	110
Barrier Joints: Styrene Joints and Terminations. E. C. Lee and K. Konstantinowsky.....	1	21
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Biographical (see also Obituary): Etchings of Oliver Heaviside.....	1	45
Bonneville Power Administration:		
Fault Location by Pulse-Time Modulation. R. W. Hughes and N. Weintraub.....	2	90
Grand Coulee Dam (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	2	82
Brazil: Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Brentwood, Long Island, Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company Station at.....	3	162
Bridgeport Brass Company, Automatic Selective Pneumatic Tube System Installed at the.....	4	251
British House of Commons, Opening of the New Chamber of (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
British Railways: Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control. C. G. White.....	1	3
Broadcasting:		
Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company Station at Brentwood, Long Island.....	3	162
Television-Link Sound Diplexer. L. Staschover and H. G. Miller.....	2	108
Television Picture Monitor.....	3	219
Television Scanner for Slides.....	2	156
Cables:		
Manufacture of Coaxial Cables.....	2	83
Styrene Joints and Terminations. E. C. Lee and K. Konstantinowsky.....	1	21
Carrier Telephony:		
Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin.....	2	142
Cathodes:		
Life of Valves with Oxide-Coated Cathodes. C. C. Eaglesfield.....	2	95
Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes. S. Nevin and H. Salinger.....	2	130
Centralized Control:		
Miniature Direct-Wire Remote Control at Loch Sloy Power Station.....	2	106
Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control. C. G. White.....	1	3
Chamber of British House of Commons, Opening of the New (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Coaxial Lines:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Manufacture of Coaxial Cables.....	2	83
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Common-Equipment System: Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control. C. G. White.....	1	3
Commons, Opening of the New Chamber of British House of (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Compression: Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	121
Concert Hall:		
Royal Festival Hall as Seen from Victoria Embankment (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	242
Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall. J. L. Goodwin.....	4	243
Contacts, Selenium Rectifier for Protecting Electric.....	3	236
Cores: Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Cross Talk:		
Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems. S. Moskowitz, L. Diven, and L. Feit.....	3	209

	NUMBER	PAGE
Crystals, Determination of the Piezoelectric Constants of Some Isomorphous. F. P. Spitzer...	4	300
Crystal Triodes. T. R. Scott...	3	195
Cylindrical Waveguides with Many Beams, Theory of Space-Charge Waves in. P. Parzen...	3	217
Dam, Grand Coulee (<i>Frontispiece</i>)	2	82
Deaf-Aid System: Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall. J. L. Goodwin.	4	243
Delay Line, Magnetostrictive. E. M. Bradburd.....	1	46
Design of a Loran Transmitter. R. H. Myers.....	1	31
Determination of the Piezoelectric Constants of Some Isomorphous Crystals. F. P. Spitzer.....	4	300
Diplexer, Television-Link Sound. L. Staschover and H. G. Miller.....	2	108
Direct-Wire Remote Control at Loch Sloy Power Station, Miniature.....	2	106
Distortion: Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	121
Distributor for Sorting Mail, Electromechanical. S. Scheuer, C. B. Neyt, and L. J. G. Nijs.....	3	163
DS13 Transmitter: Royal Air Force Radio Installation at Nairobi.....	3	236
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices. P. Parzen and L. Goldstein.....	3	228
Electromechanical Distributor for Sorting Mail. S. Scheuer, C. B. Neyt, and L. J. G. Nijs.....	3	163
Electron Beams: Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices. P. Parzen and L. Goldstein.....	3	228
Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin.....	3	186
Electron Gas: Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Emission: Life of Valves with Oxide-Coated Cathodes. C. C. Eaglesfield.....	2	95
Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes. S. Nevin and H. Salinger	2	103
Error Indication: Four/Two-Channel Time-Division Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits. W. C. Peterman and A. Minc.....	2	127
Etchings of Oliver Heaviside.....	1	45
Exchange: Largest Private Telephone Exchange in Great Britain.....	1	77
Fault Location by Pulse-Time Modulation. R. W. Hughes and N. Weintraub.....	2	90
Festival of Britain: Royal Festival Hall as Seen from Victoria Embankment (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	242
Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall. J. L. Goodwin.....	4	243
Filters: Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. G. T. Royden. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.].....	2	112
Flying-Spot Scanner: Television Scanner for Slides.....	2	156
Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits. W. C. Peterman and A. Minc.....	2	127
Frequency-Division Multiplex: Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin.....	2	142
Frequency-Shift Keying: Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits. W. C. Peterman and A. Minc.....	2	127
Fuel Processing: Acoustic Mill-Feed Controller.....	1	69
Gas Tubes: Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Germanium: Crystal Triodes. T. R. Scott.....	3	195
Glass Working: Manufacture of a High-Frequency Transmitting Tube.....	3	171
Technique of Trustworthy Valves. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
Grand Coulee Dam (<i>Frontispiece</i>)	2	82
Growth and Amplification. H. Busignies.....	3	235
Harmonics: Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin.....	2	142
Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. G. T. Royden. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.].....	2	112
Heaviside, Oliver, Etchings of.....	1	45
High Frequencies: Manufacture of a High-Frequency Transmitting Tube.....	3	171
200-Kilowatt Triode.....	1	53
House of Commons, Opening of the New Chamber of British (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices, Effect of. P. Parzen and L. Goldstein.....	3	228
Impedance: Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Note on the Measurement of Impedance with the Impedometer. W. Sichak.....	1	54

	NUMBER	PAGE
Inductors:		
Miniature Toroidal Inductor.....	2	155
Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
In Memoriam—Herman T. Kohlhaas.....	2	157
Insulation:		
Manufacture of Coaxial Cables.....	2	83
Styrene Joints and Terminations. E. C. Lee and K. Konstantinowsky.....	1	21
Interchannel Cross Talk:		
Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems. S. Moskowitz, L. Diven, and L. Feit.....	3	209
Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin.....	2	142
Interference: Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. G. T. Royden. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.].....	2	112
Ionization:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Iron-Dust Cores:		
Miniature Toroidal Inductor.....	2	155
Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Isomorphous Crystals, Determination of the Piezoelectric Constants of Some. F. P. Spitzer.....	4	300
Joints and Terminations, Styrene. E. C. Lee and K. Konstantinowsky.....	1	21
Kenya: Royal Air Force Radio Installation at Nairobi.....	3	236
King George VI: Opening of the New Chamber of British House of Commons (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Kohlhaas, Herman T., In Memoriam.....	2	157
Largest Private Telephone Exchange in Great Britain.....	1	77
Levels, Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	121
Life of Valves:		
Life of Valves with Oxide-Coated Cathodes. C. C. Eaglesfield.....	2	95
Technique of Trustworthy Valves. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin.....	3	186
Links:		
Fault Location by Pulse-Time Modulation. R. W. Hughes and N. Weintraub.....	2	90
Television-Link Sound Diplexer. L. Staschover and H. G. Miller.....	2	108
Loaded Waveguides:		
Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin.....	3	186
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium-Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Loch Sloy Power Station, Miniature Direct-Wire Remote Control at.....	2	106
Loran Transmitter, Design of a. R. H. Myers.....	1	31
Machine Switching:		
Automatic Selective Pneumatic Tube System Installed at the Bridgeport Brass Company....	4	251
Electromechanical Distributor for Sorting Mail. S. Scheuer, C. B. Neyt, and L. J. G. Nijs..	3	163
Largest Private Telephone Exchange in Great Britain.....	1	77
Miniature Direct-Wire Remote Control at Loch Sloy Power Station.....	2	106
Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control. C. G. White..	1	3
Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company Station at Brentwood, Long Island.....	3	162
Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores, Some Properties and Tests of. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Magnetostrictive Delay Line. E. M. Bradburd.....	1	46
Mail, Electromechanical Distributor for Sorting. S. Scheuer, C. B. Neyt, and L. J. G. Nijs.....	3	163
Manufacture:		
Manufacture of a High-Frequency Transmitting Tube.....	3	171
Manufacture of Coaxial Cables.....	2	83
Technique of Trustworthy Valves. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
Maximum-Amplitude Measuring Set.....	2	111
Microwaves:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Fault Location by Pulse-Time Modulation. R. W. Hughes and N. Weintraub.....	2	90
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233

	NUMBER	PAGE
Mill-Feed Controller, Acoustic.....	1	69
Miniature Direct-Wire Remote Control at Loch Sloy Power Station.....	2	106
Miniature Toroidal Inductor.....	2	155
Monitor, Television Picture.....	3	219
Multiplexing:		
Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems. S. Moskowitz, L. Diven, and L. Feit.....	3	209
Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits. W. C. Peterman and A. Minc.....	2	127
Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin.....	2	142
Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	121
Nairobi, Kenya: Royal Air Force Radio Installation at Nairobi.....	3	236
Navar: Magnetostrictive Delay Line. E. M. Bradburd.....	1	46
Navigation: Design of a Loran Transmitter. R. H. Myers.....	1	31
Nickel-Iron Compounds: Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Noise:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices. P. Parzen and L. Goldstein.....	3	228
Note on the Measurement of Impedance with the Impedometer. W. Sichak.....	1	54
Obituary: In Memoriam—Herman T. Kohlhaas.....	2	157
Opening of the New Chamber of British House of Commons (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Open-Wire Lines:		
Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Transmission-Line Balance Indicator for Transmitters. G. T. Royden.....	2	110
Outside Plant: Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Oxide-Coated Cathodes:		
Life of Valves with Oxide-Coated Cathodes. C. C. Eaglesfield.....	2	95
Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes. S. Nevin and H. Salinger.....	2	103
Parliament: Opening of the New Chamber of British House of Commons (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	1	2
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Permeability: Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Phase Velocity: Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Piezoelectric Constants of Some Isomorphous Crystals, Determination of the. F. P. Spitzer.....	4	300
Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, Behavior of Gas Discharge. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Pneumatic Tube System Installed at the Bridgeport Brass Company, Automatic Selective.....	4	251
Polarization:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Polystyrene:		
Manufacture of Coaxial Cables.....	2	83
Styrene Joints and Terminations. E. C. Lee and K. Konstantinowsky.....	1	21
Powdered-Iron Cores:		
Miniature Toroidal Inductor.....	2	155
Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Private Telephone Exchange in Great Britain, Largest.....	1	77
Propagation of Waves:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin.....	3	186
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Magnetostrictive Delay Line. E. M. Bradburd.....	1	46
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Theory of Space-Charge Waves in Cylindrical Waveguides with Many Beams. P. Parzen....	3	217

	NUMBER	PAGE
Public-Address Equipment: Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall. J. L. Goodwin.....	4	243
Pulse Transmission:		
Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems. S. Moskowitz, L. Diven, and L. Feit.....	3	209
Design of a Loran Transmitter. R. H. Myers.....	1	31
Fault Location by Pulse-Time Modulation. R. W. Hughes and N. Weintraub.....	2	90
Magnetostrictive Delay Line. E. M. Bradburd.....	1	46
Maximum-Amplitude Measuring Set.....	2	111
Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	121
Quality Control: Technique of Trustworthy Valves. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels. P. F. Panter and W. Dite.....	2	121
Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control. C. G. White.....	1	3
Rectifier for Protecting Electric Contacts, Selenium.....	3	236
Reflection:		
Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin.....	2	142
Note on the Measurement of Impedance with the Impedometer. W. Sichak.....	1	54
Regenerators: Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits. W. C. Peterman and A. Minc.....	2	127
Relays: Selenium Rectifier for Protecting Electric Contacts.....	3	236
Remote Control:		
Miniature Direct-Wire Remote Control at Loch Sloy Power Station.....	2	106
Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control. C. G. White.....	1	3
Resistance, Cathode: Life of Valves with Oxide-Coated Cathodes. C. C. Eaglesfield.....	2	95
Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo, Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Royal Air Force Radio Installation at Nairobi.....	3	236
Royal Festival Hall:		
Royal Festival Hall as Seen from Victoria Embankment (<i>Frontispiece</i>).....	4	242
Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall. J. L. Goodwin.....	4	243
São Paulo, Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Scanner for Slides, Television.....	2	156
Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes. S. Nevin and H. Salinger.....	2	103
Selenium Rectifier for Protecting Electric Contacts.....	3	236
Slides, Television Scanner for.....	2	156
Slow Waveguides:		
Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin.....	3	186
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Smith Chart: Note on the Measurement of Impedance with the Impedometer. W. Sichak.....	1	54
SOJ-12 Carrier System: Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Sorting Mail, Electromechanical Distributor for. S. Scheuer, C. B. Neyt, and L. J. G. Nijs.....	3	163
Sound (See also Acoustics): Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall. J. L. Goodwin.....	4	243
Space-Charge Waves in Cylindrical Waveguides with Many Beams, Theory of. P. Parzen.....	3	217
Spark Quench: Selenium Rectifier for Protecting Electric Contacts.....	3	236
Styrene Joints and Terminations. E. C. Lee and K. Konstantinowsky.....	1	21
Supervisory Control:		
Miniature Direct-Wire Remote Control at Loch Sloy Power Station.....	2	106
Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control. C. G. White.....	1	3
Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. G. T. Royden. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.].....	2	112
Technique of Trustworthy Valves. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
Telegraphy: Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits. W. C. Peterman and A. Minc.....	2	127
Television:		
Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. G. T. Royden. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.].....	2	112
Television-Link Sound Diplexer. L. Staschover and H. G. Miller.....	2	108
Television Picture Monitor.....	3	219
Television Scanner for Slides.....	2	156
Television Transmitting Antenna for 174-216-Megacycle Band.....	4	299
Terminations, Styrene Joints and. E. C. Lee and K. Konstantinowsky.....	1	21
Theory of Space-Charge Waves in Cylindrical Waveguides with Many Beams. P. Parzen.....	3	217

	NUMBER	PAGE
Time-Division Multiplex:		
Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems. S. Moskowitz, L. Diven, and L. Feit.....	3	209
Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits. W. C. Peterman and A. Minc.....	2	127
Toroidal Inductor, Miniature.....	2	155
Transformers: Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores. C. E. Richards, S. E. Buckley, P. R. Bardell, and A. C. Lynch.....	1	55
Transistor: Crystal Triodes. T. R. Scott.....	3	195
Transmission Lines:		
Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits. L. Lewin.....	2	142
Manufacture of Coaxial Cables.....	2	83
Note on the Measurement of Impedance with the Impedometer. W. Sichak.....	1	54
Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. G. T. Royden. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.].....	2	112
Transmission-Line Balance Indicator for Transmitters. G. T. Royden.....	2	110
Transmitters:		
Design of a Loran Transmitter. R. H. Myers.....	1	31
Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company Station at Brentwood, Long Island.....	3	162
Manufacture of a High-Frequency Transmitting Tube.....	3	171
Royal Air Force Radio Installation at Nairobi.....	3	236
Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. G. T. Royden. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.].....	2	112
Transmission-Line Balance Indicator for Transmitters. G. T. Royden.....	2	110
200-Kilowatt Triode.....	1	53
Transposition Systems: Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo. G. M. B. Wills.....	4	276
Traveling-Wave Tubes:		
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices. P. Parzen and L. Goldstein.....	3	228
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Triodes:		
Crystal Triodes. T. R. Scott.....	3	195
Manufacture of a High-Frequency Transmitting Tube.....	3	171
200-Kilowatt Triode.....	1	53
Trustworthy Valves, Technique of. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
Tubes:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields. L. Goldstein and N. L. Cohen.....	4	305
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices. P. Parzen and L. Goldstein.....	3	228
Life of Valves with Oxide-Coated Cathodes. C. C. Eaglesfield.....	2	95
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Manufacture of a High-Frequency Transmitting Tube.....	3	171
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes. S. Nevin and H. Salinger.....	2	103
Technique of Trustworthy Valves. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
200-Kilowatt Triode.....	1	53
Tube System Installed at the Bridgeport Brass Company, Automatic Selective Pneumatic.....	4	251
Two-Wire Lines: Transmission-Line Balance Indicator for Transmitters. G. T. Royden.....	2	110
Valves: See Tubes.		
Velocity Spread: Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices. P. Parzen and L. Goldstein.....	3	228
Very High Frequencies: Television Transmitting Antenna for 174-216-Megacycle Band.....	4	299
Vibration: Technique of Trustworthy Valves. E. G. Rowe.....	4	257
Water-Cooled Tubes: Manufacture of a High-Frequency Transmitting Tube.....	3	171
Waveguides:		
Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin.....	3	186
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves. L. Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and J. F. Heney.....	3	233
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers. G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese.....	3	220
Theory of Space-Charge Waves in Cylindrical Waveguides with Many Beams. P. Parzen.....	3	217
X-Rays: Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts. A. T. Starr, G. King, and L. Lewin..	3	186
200-Kilowatt Triode.....	1	53

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Bardell, P. R. Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores	1	55
Bradburd, E. M. Magnetostrictive Delay Line	1	46
Buckley, S. E. Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores	1	55
Busignies, H. Growth and Amplification	3	235
Cohen, N. L. Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields	4	305
Dewey, G. C. Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers	3	220
Dite, W. Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels	2	121
Diven, L. Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems	3	209
Eaglesfield, C. C. Life of Valves with Oxide-Coated Cathodes	2	95
Feit, L. Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems	3	209
Goldstein, L.:		
Behavior of Gas Discharge Plasma in High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields	4	305
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices	3	228
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves	3	233
Goodwin, J. L. Sound Reinforcement and Production for Royal Festival Hall	4	243
Heney, J. F.:		
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves	3	233
Hughes, R. W. Fault Location by Pulse-Time Modulation	2	90
King, G. Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts	3	186
Konstantinowsky, K. Styrene Joints and Terminations	1	21
Lampert, M. A.:		
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas for Guided Microwaves: Propagation in Rectangular Waveguide	4	322
Magneto-Optics of an Electron Gas with Guided Microwaves	3	233
Lee, E. C. Styrene Joints and Terminations	1	21
Lewin, L.:		
Interference in Multi-Channel Circuits	2	142
Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts	3	186
Lynch, A. C. Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores	1	55
Marchese, T. J. Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers	3	220
Miller, H. G. Television-Link Sound Diplexer	2	108
Minc, A. Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits	2	127
Moskowitz, S. Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems	3	209
Myers, R. H. Design of a Loran Transmitter	1	31
Nevin, S. Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes	2	103
Neyt, C. B. Electromechanical Distributor for Sorting Mail	3	163
Nijs, L. J. G. Electromechanical Distributor for Sorting Mail	3	163
Parzen, P.:		
Effect of Hydrostatic Pressure in an Electron Beam on the Operation of Traveling-Wave Devices	3	228
Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers	3	220
Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels	2	121
Theory of Space-Charge Waves in Cylindrical Waveguides with Many Beams	3	217
Peterman, W. C. Four/Two-Channel Time-Division-Multiplex Telegraph System for Long-Distance Radio Circuits	2	127
Richards, C. E. Some Properties and Tests of Magnetic Powders and Powder Cores	1	55
Robinson, D. W. Anechoic Chamber for Acoustic Measurements	1	70
Rowe, E. G. Technique of Trustworthy Valves	4	257
Royden, G. T.:		
Suppression of Harmonics in Radio Transmitters. [Correction, v. 28, n. 4, p. 321; December, 1951.]	2	112
Transmission-Line Balance Indicator for Transmitters	2	110
Salinger, H. Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes	2	103
Scheuer, S. Electromechanical Distributor for Sorting Mail	3	163
Scott, T. R. Crystal Triodes	3	195
Sichak, W. Note on the Measurement of Impedance with the Impedometer	1	54
Spitzer, F. P. Determination of the Piezoelectric Constants of Some Isomorphous Crystals	4	300
Starr, A. T. Linear Electron Accelerator to One Million Volts	3	186
Staschover, L. Television-Link Sound Diplexer	2	108
Weintraub, N. Fault Location by Pulse-Time Modulation	2	90
White, C. G. Railways Modernize with Centralized Supervisory Control	1	3
Wills, G. M. B. Application of 12-Channel Carrier to the Open-Wire Line Between Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo	4	276

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 29
1952



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Adjacent-Channel Low-Power Mobile Transmitter-Receiver. E. B. Moore.....	1	3
Advanced Theory of Waveguides (Book Notice).....	1	74
Aerial Navigation:		
Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast- Moving Receivers and Transmitters. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
Glide-Slope Receiver. R. C. Davis.....	3	219
Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation. Ben Alexander.....	1	9
Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters (Addendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952). Milton Dishal.....	2	154
Amplifiers:		
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles. D. C. Rogers.....	1	12
Amplitude Modulation: Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Antennas:		
Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Army: Manufacture of a Field Telephone Switchboard.....	2	93
Arnhem District Exchange, Netherlands Telephone Network and the. J. C. Schooneman.....	4	293
Atomic Theory:		
Carrier Concentrations and Fermi Levels in Semi-Conductors. J. S. Blakemore.....	2	131
Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Attenuation: Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
Automatic Gain Control: Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Automatic Telephony: see Machine Switching.		
Balanced Crystal Mixers, Comparison of Conventional and Microstrip (Frontispiece).....	4	250
Bandwidth:		
Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters (Ad- dendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952). Milton Dishal.....	2	154
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast- Moving Receivers and Transmitters. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Note on Reactive Elements for Broad-Band Impedance Matching. Leonard Lewin.....	1	75
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Tunable Waveguide Filters. William Sichak and H. A. Augenblick.....	1	65
Belgium: 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws. Biographical (see also Obituaries): Etching of M. I. Pupin.....	4	278
Birmingham-Manchester Coaxial Cable: British Television Relay Network.....	1	70
Blackcastle Hill Repeater of British Television Relay Network (Frontispiece).....	3	171
Blackcastle Hill Repeater of British Television Relay Network (Frontispiece).....	3	170
Bonneville Power Administration:		
Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gott- fried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Squak Mountain Repeater of the Bonneville Power Administration (Frontispiece).....	2	86
Book Notice: Advanced Theory of Waveguides.....	1	74
Brazing, Production-Line Soldering and. C. E. Eadon-Clarke.....	3	179
British Television:		
Blackcastle Hill Repeater of British Television Relay Network (Frontispiece).....	3	170
British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Broadcasting Circuits: Telecommunications for the 1952 Olympic Games.....	4	266
Brussels, 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Business: Telephone Statistics of the World.....	1	77
Cables:		
Cable Ship <i>Stanelco</i> (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	3	186
Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Caldwell, Frederick Turner, In Memoriam—.....	1	81

	NUMBER	PAGE
Calibrators:		
Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Sub-Standard Milliwatt Calibrator.....	1	11
Carrier Concentrations and Fermi Levels in Semi-Conductors. J. S. Blakemore.....	2	131
Carrier-Frequency Telephony:		
Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Telecommunications for the 1952 Olympic Games.....	4	266
Voice-Frequency Signaling Equipment. W. A. Brandt and James Polyzou.....	2	117
Coaxial Cables: Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Cold-Cathode Tubes to Switching Systems, Some Applications of. S. Simon.....	3	207
Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements, Determination of Electron Density and. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique: Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Comparison of Conventional and Microstrip Mixers and Preamplifiers (Frontispiece).....	4	250
Counter Circuits: Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Coupling: Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters (Addendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952). Milton Dishal.....	2	154
Coverage: High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenfeld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Cylindrical Electron Beam of Finite Lateral Extension, Space-Charge-Wave Propagation in a. Philip Parzen.....	3	238
Degenerate Semiconductors: Carrier Concentrations and Fermi Levels in Semi-Conductors. J. S. Blakemore.....	2	131
Denmark Coaxial-Cable System, Netherlands-. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements, Determination of Electron. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Detection: Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation. Ben Alexander.....	1	9
Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Dialing (see also Machine Switching): Voice-Frequency Signaling Equipment. W. A. Brandt and James Polyzou.....	2	117
Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma, Current Fluctuations in the. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Discontinuities: Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
Distortion:		
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
Diversity Reception:		
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20
Doppler Effect: Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast-Moving Receivers and Transmitters. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast-Moving Receivers and Transmitters. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
Electro-Gas Equipment: Production-Line Soldering and Brazing. C. E. Eadon-Clarke.....	3	179
Electron Beam of Finite Lateral Extension, Space-Charge-Wave Propagation in a Cylindrical. Philip Parzen.....	3	238
Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements, Determination of. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast-Moving Receivers and Transmitters, Dynamic Aspects of. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
Etching of M. I. Pupin.....	1	70
Fading: Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Fast-Acting Relays: Special-Purpose Relays. L. J. Nijs and R. A. H. Faict.....	4	260
Fault Location: Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gottfried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Fermi Levels in Semi-Conductors, Carrier Concentrations and. J. S. Blakemore.....	2	131
Field Telephone Switchboard, Manufacture of a.....	2	93
Filters:		
Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters (Addendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952). Milton Dishal.....	2	154
Tunable Waveguide Filters. William Sichak and H. A. Augenblick.....	1	65
Finland: Telecommunications for the 1952 Olympic Games.....	4	266
Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma, Current. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Frequency Modulation:		
Adjacent-Channel Low-Power Mobile Transmitter-Receiver. E. B. Moore.....	1	3
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34

	NUMBER	PAGE
Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20
Gas Discharges:		
Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Some Applications of Cold-Cathode Tubes to Switching Systems. S. Simon.....	3	207
Glide Path:		
Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Glide-Slope Receiver. R. C. Davis.....	3	219
Grounded-Grid Amplifiers: Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles. D. C. Rogers.....	1	12
High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Holland: Netherlands Telephone Network and the Arnhem District Exchange. J. C. Schooneman.....	4	293
Impedance Matching:		
Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Note on Reactive Elements for Broad-Band Impedance Matching. Leonard Lewin.....	1	75
In Memoriam—		
Frederick Turner Caldwell.....	1	81
Jacob Suter Jammer.....	2	165
Wolcott H. Pitkin.....	4	321
Instrument Landing:		
Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Glide-Slope Receiver. R. C. Davis.....	3	219
Integration:		
Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast-Moving Receivers and Transmitters. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation. Ben Alexander.....	1	9
International Telephony:		
Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Telecommunications for the 1952 Olympic Games.....	4	266
Ionization:		
Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Some Applications of Cold-Cathode Tubes to Switching Systems. S. Simon.....	3	207
Jammer, Jacob Suter, In Memoriam—.....	2	165
Kirk o'Shotts Transmitter: British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Lewin, L.: Advanced Theory of Waveguides (Book Notice).....	1	74
London-Birmingham Coaxial Cables: British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Long-Distance Telephony: Netherlands Telephone Network and the Arnhem District Exchange. J. C. Schooneman.....	4	293
Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation. Ben Alexander.....	1	9
Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting, High-Gain. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Loss and Phase Variations, Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
Low-Frequency Phase-Meters, Precision Calibrator for. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Machine Switching:		
Netherlands Telephone Network and the Arnhem District Exchange. J. C. Schooneman.....	4	293
Printing Register.....	1	33
Some Applications of Cold-Cathode Tubes to Switching Systems. S. Simon.....	3	207
Special-Purpose Relays. L. J. Nijs and R. A. H. Faict.....	4	260
Voice-Frequency Signaling Equipment. W. A. Brandt and James Polyzou.....	2	117
48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Manchester-Edinburgh Radio Link: British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Manual Switchboard: Manufacture of a Field Telephone Switchboard.....	2	93
Manufacture:		
Manufacture of a Field Telephone Switchboard.....	2	93
Manufacture of Microstrip.....	4	251
Production-Line Soldering and Brazing. C. E. Faddon-Clarke.....	3	179

	NUMBER	PAGE
Metering: Printing Register.....	1	33
Microstrip:		
Comparison of Conventional and Microstrip Mixers and Preamplifiers (Frontispiece).....	4	250
Manufacture of Microstrip.....	4	251
Microwaves:		
Advanced Theory of Waveguides (Book Notice).....	1	74
Blackcastle Hill Repeater of British Television Relay Network (Frontispiece).....	3	170
British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Comparison of Conventional and Microstrip Mixers and Preamplifiers (Frontispiece).....	4	250
Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Manufacture of Microstrip.....	4	251
Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gottfried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Note on Reactive Elements for Broad-Band Impedance Matching. Leonard Lewin.....	1	75
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Squak Mountain Repeater of the Bonneville Power Administration (Frontispiece).....	2	86
Tunable Waveguide Filters. William Sichak and H. A. Augenblick.....	1	65
Milliwatt Calibrator, Sub-Standard.....	1	11
Mobile Radio: Adjacent-Channel Low-Power Mobile Transmitter-Receiver. E. B. Moore.....	1	3
Modulation: Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Multiplex:		
Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gottfried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Squak Mountain Repeater of the Bonneville Power Administration (Frontispiece).....	2	86
Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20
National Telephone Network: Netherlands Telephone Network and the Arnhem District Exchange. J. C. Schooneman.....	4	293
Navigation:		
Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast-Moving Receivers and Transmitters. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation. Ben Alexander.....	1	9
Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Netherlands Telephone Network and the Arnhem District Exchange. J. C. Schooneman.....	4	293
Noise:		
Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Space-Charge-Wave Propagation in a Cylindrical Electron Beam of Finite Lateral Extension. Philip Parzen.....	3	238
Norway: Cable Ship <i>Stanelco</i> (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Note on Reactive Elements for Broad-Band Impedance Matching. Leonard Lewin.....	1	75
Obituaries: In Memoriam—		
Frederick Turner Caldwell.....	1	81
Jacob Suter Jammer.....	2	165
Wolcott H. Pitkin.....	4	321
Olympic Games, Telecommunications for the 1952.....	4	266
Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna, Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Oscillator: Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Paille Exchange in Brussels, 48-Volt Power Plant at the. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Phase:		
Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Photoengraving Technique: Manufacture of Microstrip.....	4	251
Pitkin, Wolcott H., In Memoriam—	4	321
Plasma, Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Point-to-Point Radio:		
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20

	NUMBER	PAGE
Polarization: Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Power Amplifiers: Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Power Network: Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gottfried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels, 48-Volt. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Printed-Circuit Technique:		
Comparison of Conventional and Microstrip Mixers and Preamplifiers (Frontispiece).....	4	250
Manufacture of Microstrip.....	4	251
Printing Register.....	1	33
Production-Line Soldering and Brazing. C. E. Eadon-Clarke.....	3	179
Propagation of Waves:		
Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements. Ladislav Goldstein, M. A. Lampert, and R. H. Geiger.....	3	243
Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations. Fred Assadourian.....	4	314
Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast-Moving Receivers and Transmitters. Henri Busignies.....	3	226
High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation. Ben Alexander.....	1	9
Space-Charge-Wave Propagation in a Cylindrical Electron Beam of Finite Lateral Extension. Philip Parzen.....	3	238
Pupin, M. I., Etching of.....	1	70
Radio-Frequency Heating: Production-Line Soldering and Brazing. C. E. Eadon-Clarke.....	3	179
Radiotelegraph:		
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20
Range Antenna, Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
Reactive Elements for Broad-Band Impedance Matching, Note on. Leonard Lewin.....	1	75
Receivers:		
Adjacent-Channel Low-Power Mobile Transmitter-Receiver. E. B. Moore.....	1	3
Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Glide-Slope Receiver. R. C. Davis.....	3	219
Rectifiers: 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Register, Printing.....	1	33
Regulation: 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Relay Networks:		
Blackcastle Hill Repeater of British Television Relay Network (Frontispiece).....	3	170
British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gottfried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Relays, Special-Purpose. L. J. Nijs and R. A. H. Faict.....	4	260
Repeaters:		
Blackcastle Hill Repeater of British Television Relay Network (Frontispiece).....	3	170
British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gottfried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Squak Mountain Repeater of the Bonneville Power Administration (Frontispiece).....	2	86
Resistance Soldering: Production-Line Soldering and Brazing. C. E. Eadon-Clarke.....	3	179
Resonant-Circuit Filters, Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple- (Addendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952). Milton Dishal.....	2	154
Saturated Reactors: 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Selenium Rectifiers: 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278
Semi-Conductors, Carrier Concentrations and Fermi Levels in. J. S. Blakemore.....	2	131
Ship <i>Stanelco</i> , Cable. (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Signal Generator: Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Signaling: Voice-Frequency Signaling Equipment. W. A. Brandt and James Polyzou.....	2	117
Signal-to-Noise Ratio:		
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Single-Sideband: Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20
Soldering and Brazing, Production-Line. C. E. Eadon-Clarke.....	3	179
Some Applications of Cold-Cathode Tubes to Switching Systems. S. Simon.....	3	207

	NUMBER	PAGE
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Space-Charge-Wave Propagation in a Cylindrical Electron Beam of Finite Lateral Extension. Philip Parzen.....	3	238
Special-Purpose Relays. L. J. Nijs and R. A. H. Faict.....	4	260
Spectrum Utilization: Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation. Ben Alexander.....	1	9
Squak Mountain Repeater of the Bonneville Power Administration (Frontispiece).....	2	86
Standards:		
Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters. M. F. Wintle.....	1	51
Sub-Standard Milliwatt Calibrator.....	1	11
Stanelco, Cable Ship. (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Statistics of the World, Telephone.....	1	77
Submarine Cables:		
Cable Ship Stanelco (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System. J. Tj. Visser, K. L. Larsen, and Frank Fairley.....	3	186
Sub-Standard Milliwatt Calibrator.....	1	11
Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters, Alignment and Adjustment of (Addendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952). Milton Dishal.....	2	154
Telecommunications for the 1952 Olympic Games.....	4	266
Telegraphy:		
Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System. J. D. Holland.....	1	34
Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	1	77
Television:		
Blackcastle Hill Repeater of British Television Relay Network (Frontispiece).....	3	170
British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Test Sets:		
Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems. F. G. Overbury.....	2	122
Sub-Standard Milliwatt Calibrator.....	1	11
Thermal Velocity: Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma. Philip Parzen and Ladislav Goldstein.....	1	71
Time-Division Multiplex:		
Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration. Sidney Metzger, N. H. Gottfried, and R. W. Hughes.....	2	87
Squak Mountain Repeater of the Bonneville Power Administration (Frontispiece).....	2	86
Transit Time: Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles. D. C. Rogers.....	1	12
Transmitters: Adjacent-Channel Low-Power Mobile Transmitter-Receiver. E. B. Moore.....	1	3
Traveling-Wave Tubes:		
British Television Relay Network.....	3	171
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Space-Charge-Wave Propagation in a Cylindrical Electron Beam of Finite Lateral Extension. Philip Parzen.....	3	238
Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles. D. C. Rogers.....	1	12
Tuned Circuits:		
Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters (Addendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952). Milton Dishal.....	2	154
Tunable Waveguide Filters. William Sichak and H. A. Augenblick.....	1	65
Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems. Christopher Buff.....	1	20
Ultra-High Frequencies: Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles. D. C. Rogers.....	1	12
Vacuum Tubes:		
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube. A. G. Peifer, Philip Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	3	234
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes. J. H. Bryant, T. J. Marchese, and H. W. Cole.....	3	229
Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles. D. C. Rogers.....	1	12
Very-High Frequencies:		
Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna. F. J. Lundburg and F. X. Bucher.....	2	108
High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting. A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld, and William Sichak.....	4	268
Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles. D. C. Rogers.....	1	12
Voice-Frequency Signaling Equipment. W. A. Brandt and James Polyzou.....	2	117
Waveguides:		
Advanced Theory of Waveguides (Book Notice).....	1	74
Note on Reactive Elements for Broad-Band Impedance Matching. Leonard Lewin.....	1	75
Tunable Waveguide Filters. William Sichak and H. A. Augenblick.....	1	65
Numerical:		
48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels. Jean Miesse and V. C. Meeuws.....	4	278

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Alexander, Ben. Long-Range-Navigation Instrumentation.....	1	9
Assadourian, Fred. Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations.....	4	314
Augenblick, H. A. Tunable Waveguide Filters.....	1	65
Blakemore, J. S. Carrier Concentrations and Fermi Levels in Semi-Conductors.....	2	131
Brandt, W. A. Voice-Frequency Signaling Equipment.....	2	117
Bryant, J. H.: Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube.....	3	234
Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes.....	3	229
Bucher, F. X. Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna.....	2	108
Buff, Christopher. Twinplex and Twinmode Radiotelegraph Systems.....	1	20
Busignies, Henri. Dynamic Aspects of Errors in Radio Navigational Systems Particularly in Cases of Fast-Moving Receivers and Transmitters.....	3	226
Cole, H. W. Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes.....	3	229
Davis, R. C. Glide-Slope Receiver.....	3	219
Dishal, Milton. Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters (Addendum, v. 29, n. 4, p. 292; December, 1952).....	2	154
Eadon-Clarke, C. E. Production-Line Soldering and Brazing.....	3	179
Faict, R. A. H. Special-Purpose Relays.....	4	260
Fairley, Frank. Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System.....	3	186
Felsenheld, R. A. High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting.....	4	268
Geiger, R. H. Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements.....	3	243
Goldstein, Ladislav: Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma.....	1	71
Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements.....	3	243
Gottfried, N. H. Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration.....	2	87
Holland, J. D. Design Considerations for a Radiotelegraph Receiving System.....	1	34
Hughes, R. W. Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration.....	2	87
Kandoian, A. G. High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting.....	4	268
Lampert, M. A. Determination of Electron Density and Collision Frequency in a Gaseous Discharge by Microwave Propagation Measurements.....	3	243
Larsen, K. L. Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System.....	3	186
Lewin, Leonard. Note on Reactive Elements for Broad-Band Impedance Matching.....	1	75
Lundburg, F. J. Cage-Type Very-High-Frequency Phase-Comparison Omnidirectional Radio Range Antenna.....	2	108
Marchese, T. J. Some Recent Developments in Traveling-Wave Tubes for Communication Purposes.....	3	229
Meeuws, V. C. 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels.....	4	278
Metzger, Sidney. Microwave Radio Links of Bonneville Power Administration.....	2	87
Miesse, Jean. 48-Volt Power Plant at the Paille Exchange in Brussels.....	4	278
Moore, E. B. Adjacent-Channel Low-Power Mobile Transmitter-Receiver.....	1	3
Nijs, L. J. Special-Purpose Relays.....	4	260
Overbury, F. G. Airborne Receivers and Test Gear for Instrument Landing Systems.....	2	122
Parzen, Philip: Current Fluctuations in the Direct-Current Gas Discharge Plasma.....	1	71
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube.....	3	234
Space-Charge-Wave Propagation in a Cylindrical Electron Beam of Finite Lateral Extension.....	3	238
Peifer, A. G. Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube.....	3	234
Polyzou, James. Voice-Frequency Signaling Equipment.....	2	117
Rogers, D. C. Triode Amplifiers for Operation from 100 to 420 Megacycles.....	1	12
Schooneman, J. C. Netherlands Telephone Network and the Arnhem District Exchange.....	4	293
Sichak, William: High-Gain Loop Antenna for Television Broadcasting.....	4	268
Tunable Waveguide Filters.....	1	65
Simon, S. Some Applications of Cold-Cathode Tubes to Switching Systems.....	3	207
Visser, J. Tj. Netherlands-Denmark Coaxial-Cable System.....	3	186
Wintle, M. F. Precision Calibrator for Low-Frequency Phase-Meters.....	1	51

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 30
1953



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Aeronautical Radio: Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Allocation of Frequencies: Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab Fleet. A. R. Vallarino and S. W. Lewinter.....	1	55
Ambiguous-Index System: Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp....	1	61
Amplifiers:		
Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Effect of Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes. P. Parzen.	2	139
Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms. G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Antennas: Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits. A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak.....	4	294
Arcing: Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.....	2	96
Arc Welding:		
Automatic Heliarc Welding.....	2	83
Heliarc Welding (Frontispiece).....	2	82
Attenuation:		
Computation of Impedance and Efficiency of Transmission Line with High Standing-Wave Ratio. W. W. Macalpine.....	3	238
Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases. M. A. Lampert and A. D. White.	2	124
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Automatic:		
Automatic Control System with Provision for Scanning and Memory. N. H. Young.....	4	279
Automatic Heliarc Welding.....	2	83
Automatic-Tuning Communication Transmitter. M. C. Dettman.....	4	271
Heliarc Welding (Frontispiece).....	2	82
Bandwidth:		
Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Note on Delta Modulation.....	1	71
Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp.....	1	61
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters. M. Dishal.....	4	324
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits. A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak.....	4	294
Biographical (see also In Memoriam): Etching of Lord Kelvin.....	1	11
Butterworth Response: Two New Equations for the Design of Filters. M. Dishal.....	4	324
Cabinet Finishing: Production-Line Painting Methods. J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Cables: see Coaxial Cables.		
Capacitors: Electrical and Physical Properties of <i>IN-420</i> : A New Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric. A. J. Warner.....	2	118
Carrier Systems:		
Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Centralized Control:		
Remote Control of Electrified Railways. M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks. J. Van Cauwenberghe.	2	106
Remote Signalling with Telecommand Equipment.....	3	217
Telemetry for System Operation. R. H. Dunn and C. H. Chambers.....	4	305
Chebyshev Response: Two New Equations for the Design of Filters. M. Dishal.....	4	324
Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric, Electrical and Physical Properties of <i>IN-420</i> : A New. A. J. Warner.	2	118
Coaxial Cables:		
Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Composite-Dielectric Coaxial Line. J. A. Kostriza.....	2	155
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Cold-Cathode Tubes: Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases. M. A. Lampert and A. D. White.....	2	124
Communication: see Information Theory.		
Composite-Dielectric Coaxial Line. J. A. Kostriza.....	2	155
Computation of Impedance and Efficiency of Transmission Line with High Standing-Wave Ratio. W. W. Macalpine.....	3	238
Contact Protection, Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.	2	96
Control Circuits: Automatic Control System with Provision for Scanning and Memory. N. H. Young.....	4	279
Coronation of Queen Elizabeth (Frontispiece).....	3	170
Cross Talk: Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186

	NUMBER	PAGE
Delta Modulation, Note on	1	71
Design of Filters, Two New Equations for the . M. Dishal.....	4	324
Development: Telephone Statistics of the World	2	129
Dichloro-1,3,3-trimethyl-1-phenylindan: Electrical and Physical Properties of <i>IN-420</i>: A New Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric . A. J. Warner.....	2	118
Dielectrics:		
Composite-Dielectric Coaxial Lines. J. A. Kostriza.....	2	155
Electrical and Physical Properties of <i>IN-420</i> : A New Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric. A. J. Warner.....	2	118
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Direct-Current Generators: Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms . G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Discharges:		
Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases. M. A. Lampert and A. D. White..	2	124
New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component. L. Goldstein and M. A. Lampert.....	2	164
Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab Fleet, Radio . A. R. Vallarino and S. W. Lewinter.....	1	55
Effect of Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes . P. Parzen...	2	139
Efficiency of Transmission Line with High Standing-Wave Ratio, Computation of Impedance and . W. W. Macalpine.....	3	238
Electrical and Physical Properties of <i>IN-420</i>: A New Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric . A. J. Warner.	2	118
Electric Railways:		
Remote Control of Electrified Railways. M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks. J. Van Cauwenberghe.	2	106
Electron Beams:		
Effect of Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes. P. Parzen.	2	139
Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Electrostatic Spraying: Production-Line Painting Methods . J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Emergency Radio: Portable Lifeboat Radio Set	3	246
Enameling: Production-Line Painting Methods . J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Erikson, Per E., In Memoriam	1	76
Etching of Lord Kelvin	1	11
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components . M. Ardit.....	4	283
Faraday Effect: New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component . L. Goldstein and M. A. Lampert.....	2	164
Feedback: Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms . G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Field Telephone Switchboard:		
Automatic Heliarc Welding.....	2	83
Heliarc Welding (Frontispiece).....	2	82
Filters, Two New Equations for the Design of . M. Dishal.....	4	324
Finishing: Production-Line Painting Methods . J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Finite Electron Beams, Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and . P. Parzen.....	2	134
Fleet, Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab . A. R. Vallarino and S. W. Lewinter.....	1	55
France: Remote Control of Electrified Railways . M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Frequency Allocations: Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab Fleet . A. R. Vallarino and S. W. Lewinter.....	1	55
Gaseous Discharges:		
Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases. M. A. Lampert and A. D. White..	2	124
New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component. L. Goldstein and M. A. Lampert.....	2	164
Generators: Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms . G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Gibson, William Thomas, In Memoriam	1	77
Heliarc Welding:		
Automatic Heliarc Welding.....	2	83
Heliarc Welding (Frontispiece).....	2	82
Helixes:		
Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits. A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak.....	4	294
Sichak.....	3	258
Holden, Carl F., In Memoriam		
Holland: Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks . J. Van Cauwenberghe.....	2	106
bergh.....	1	2
Holsclaw Hill Repeater of Television Relay Link (Frontispiece)	3	171
Hotel Room Service, Teleprinter Installation for		
Hyperbolic Protractor:		
Hyperbolic Protractor.....	4	282
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems. G. A. Deschamps	3	247

	NUMBER	PAGE
Impedance:		
Computation of Impedance and Efficiency of Transmission Line with High Standing-Wave Ratio. W. W. Macalpine.....	3	238
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components. M. Arditi.....	4	283
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems. G. A. Deschamps.....	3	247
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits. A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak.....	4	294
Impregnant: Electrical and Physical Properties of <i>IN-420</i> : A New Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric. A. J. Warner.....	2	118
Impulses, Test Set for Recording. L. J. Nijs.....	1	9
Inductive Circuits:		
Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.....	2	96
Thermistor Production. W. T. Gibson.....	4	263
Infinite and Finite Electron Beams, Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Information Theory:		
Note on Delta Modulation.....	1	71
Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp.....	1	61
In Memoriam—		
Per E. Erikson.....	1	76
William Thomas Gibson.....	1	77
Carl F. Holden.....	3	258
Luke McNamee.....	1	75
Interference: Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab Fleet. A. R. Vallarino and S. W. Lewinter.....	1	55
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation: Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953..	3	174
Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters..	2	96
<i>IN-420</i> : A New Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric, Electrical and Physical Properties of. A. J. Warner.....	2	118
Joining: Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Kelvin, Etching of Lord.....	1	11
Lifeboat Radio Set, Portable.....	3	246
Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component, New. M. A. Lampert and L. Goldstein.....	2	164
Lord Kelvin, Etching of.....	1	11
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube (Correction—September, 1952). A. G. Peifer, P. Parzen, and J. H. Bryant.....	1	60
Machine Switching:		
Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.....	2	96
Remote Control of Electrified Railways. M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks. J. Van Cauwenberghc.....	2	106
Test Set for Recording Impulses. L. J. Nijs.....	1	9
Manufacture:		
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Production-Line Painting Methods. J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Thermistor Production. W. T. Gibson.....	4	263
Welding Connecting Wires to <i>1A</i> Thermistors (Frontispiece).....	4	262
Marine Radio:		
Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Portable Lifeboat Radio Set.....	3	246
McNamee, Luke, In Memoriam—.....	1	75
Measurements:		
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components. M. Arditi.....	4	283
Test Set for Recording Impulses. L. J. Nijs.....	1	9
Memory, Automatic Control System with Provision for Scanning and. N. H. Young.....	4	279
Metering: Telemetering for System Operation. R. H. Dunn and C. H. Chambers.....	4	305
Microstrip:		
Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components. M. Arditi.....	4	283
Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle Range. D. D. Grieg and H. F. Englemann.....	1	26
Microstrip Components. J. A. Kostriza.....	1	46
Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems. F. Assadourian and E. Rimai.....	1	36

	NUMBER	PAGE
Microwaves:		
Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Effect of Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes. P. Parzen.	2	139
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components. M. Arditi.....	4	283
Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle Range. D. D. Grieg and H. F. Englemann.....	1	26
Microstrip Components. J. A. Kostriza.....	1	46
Microwave Relay Link for Television.....	1	3
Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases. M. A. Lampert and A. D. White..	2	124
New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component. L. Goldstein and M. A. Lampert.....	2	164
Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems. F. Assadourian and E. Rimai.....	1	36
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Modulation:		
Note on Delta Modulation.....	1	71
Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp.....	1	61
Motors: Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms. G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Negative Feedback: Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms. G. Lehmann.....	1	12
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems. G. A. Deschamps.	3	247
New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component. L. Goldstein and M. A. Lampert.....	2	164
Networks: Two New Equations for the Design of Filters. M. Dishal.....	4	324
Noise:		
Effect of Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes. P. Parzen.	2	139
Note on Delta Modulation.....	1	71
Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp.....	1	61
Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component, New Linear Passive. L. Goldstein and M. A. Lampert.....	2	164
Note on Delta Modulation.....	1	71
Obituary: see In Memoriam.		
Painting Methods, Production-Line. J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Patents: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System,		
January–April, 1953.....	3	255
May–July, 1953.....	4	338
Pneumatic-Tube Systems: Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Polarization Problems, New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and. G. A. Deschamps.	3	247
Portable Lifeboat Radio Set.....	3	246
Power Systems:		
Remote Control of Electrified Railways. M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks. J. Van Cauwenberghe.	2	106
Remote Signalling with Telecommand Equipment.....	3	217
Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms. G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Telemetry for System Operation. R. H. Dunn and C. H. Chambers.....	4	305
Printed-Circuit Technique: see Microstrip.		
Production-Line Painting Methods. J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Products: Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Projective Chart: New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems. G. A. Deschamps.....	3	247
Propagation of Waves:		
Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Composite-Dielectric Coaxial Line. J. A. Kostriza.....	2	155
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components. M. Arditi.....	4	283
Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle Range. D. D. Grieg and H. F. Englemann.....	1	26
Microstrip Components. J. A. Kostriza.....	1	46
Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases. M. A. Lampert and A. D. White...	2	124
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component. L. Goldstein and M. A. Lampert.....	2	164
Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems. F. Assadourian and E. Rimai.....	1	36

	NUMBER	PAGE
Protective Coatings: Production-Line Painting Methods. J. T. Pederson.....	2	84
Publications:		
Etching of Lord Kelvin.....	1	11
Hyperbolic Protractor.....	4	282
Pulse-Echo Test: Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Pulse Modulation:		
Note on Delta Modulation.....	1	71
Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp.....	1	61
Quantization:		
Note on Delta Modulation.....	1	71
Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp.....	1	61
Queen Elizabeth, Coronation of (Frontispiece).....	3	170
Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab Fleet. A. R. Vallarino and S. W. Lewinter.....	1	55
Railways:		
Remote Control of Electrified Railways. M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks. J. Van Cauwenberghe.....	2	106
Recent Development in Communication Technique. C. W. Earp.....	1	61
Record Communication: Teleprinter Installation for Hotel Room Service.....	3	171
Recorders: Test Set for Recording Impulses. L. J. Nijs.....	1	9
Rectifier for Contact Protection, Investigation of the Selenium. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.....	2	96
Reflection Coefficient:		
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components. M. Arditi.....	4	283
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems. G. A. Deschamps.....	3	247
Refrigerators: Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Relay Links:		
Holsclaw Hill Repeater of Television Relay Link (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Microwave Relay Link for Television.....	1	3
Relays: Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.....	2	96
Remote Control:		
Remote Control of Electrified Railways. M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks. J. Van Cauwenberghe.....	2	106
Remote Signalling with Telecommand Equipment.....	3	217
Telemetering for System Operation. R. H. Dunn and C. H. Chambers.....	4	305
Repeaters:		
Holsclaw Hill Repeater of Television Relay Link (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Microwave Relay Link for Television.....	1	3
Room Service, Teleprinter Installation for Hotel.....	3	171
Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms. G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Scanning and Memory, Automatic Control System with Provision for. N. H. Young.....	4	279
Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection, Investigation of the. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.....	2	96
Servomechanisms, Rotary Amplifiers in. G. Lehmann.....	1	12
Signal-to-Noise Ratio: see Information Theory.		
Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems. F. Assadourian and E. Rimai.....	1	36
Smith Chart: New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems. G. A. Deschamps.....	3	247
Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams, Propagation of. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Standing-Wave Ratio, Computation of Impedance and Efficiency of Transmission Line with High. W. W. Macalpine.....	3	238
Statistics of the World, Telephone.....	2	129
Strip Line: see Microstrip.		
Subcarrier Equipment: Microwave Relay Link for Television.....	1	3
Surges:		
Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection. H. F. Herbig and J. D. Winters.....	2	96
Thermistor Production. W. T. Gibson.....	4	263
Taxicab Fleet, Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large. A. R. Vallarino and S. W. Lewinter.....	1	55
Telecommand Equipment, Remote Signalling with.....	3	217
Telecommunications: Coronation of Queen Elizabeth (Frontispiece).....	3	170

	NUMBER	PAGE
Telemetering:		
Remote Control of Electrified Railways. M. Lauvergeon.....	3	222
Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks. J. Van Cauwenberghe.....	2	106
Remote Signalling with Telecommand Equipment.....	3	217
Telemetering for System Operation. R. H. Dunn and C. H. Chambers.....	4	305
Telephone Apparatus: Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	2	129
Teleprinter Installation for Hotel Room Service.....	3	171
Television:		
Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Holsclaw Hill Repeater of Television Relay Link (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Microwave Relay Link for Television.....	1	3
Testing:		
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
Test Set for Recording Impulses. L. J. Nijs.....	1	9
Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes, Effect of. P. Parzen....	2	139
Thermistors:		
Thermistor Production. W. T. Gibson.....	4	263
Welding Connecting Wires to 1A Thermistors (Frontispiece).....	4	262
Thomson, William: Etching of Lord Kelvin.....	1	11
Transducers: Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Transistors: Annual Meeting of the Corporation, 1953.....	3	174
Transmission Lines:		
Composite-Dielectric Coaxial Line. J. A. Kostriza.....	2	155
Computation of Impedance and Efficiency of Transmission Line With High Standing-Wave Ratio. W. W. Macalpine.....	3	238
Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components. M. Ardit.....	4	283
Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle Range. D. D. Grieg and H. F. Englemann.....	1	26
Microstrip Components. J. A. Kostriza.....	1	46
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain. E. Baguley.....	3	186
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems. G. A. Deschamps.....	3	247
Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems. F. Assadourian and E. Rimal.....	1	36
Automatic Control System with Provision for Scanning and Memory. N. H. Young.....	4	279
Transmitters:		
Automatic-Tuning Communication Transmitter. M. C. Dettman.....	4	271
Portable Lifeboat Radio Set.....	3	246
Traveling-Wave Tubes:		
Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes. R. E. White.....	4	300
Effect of Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes. P. Parzen.....	2	139
Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Tuned Circuits: Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits. A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak.....	4	294
Tuning:		
Automatic Control System with Provision for Scanning and Memory. N. H. Young.....	4	279
Automatic-Tuning Communication Transmitter. M. C. Dettman.....	4	271
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters. M. Dishal.....	4	324
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System,		
January–April, 1953.....	3	255
May–July, 1953.....	4	338
Voltage-Jump Guns: Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams. P. Parzen.....	2	134
Welding:		
Automatic Heliarc Welding.....	2	83
Heliarc Welding (Frontispiece).....	2	82
Welding Connecting Wires to 1A Thermistors (Frontispiece).....	4	262
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits. A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak..	4	294
World, Telephone Statistics of the.....	2	129
Numerical:		
1953, Annual Meeting of the Corporation.....	3	174

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Arditi, M. Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components.....	4	283
Assadourian, F. Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems.....	1	36
Baguley, E. Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain.....	3	186
Bryant, J. H. Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube (Correction for volume 29, pages 234-237; September, 1952).....	1	60
Chambers, C. H. Telemetry for System Operation.....	4	305
Deschamps, G. A. New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems.....	3	247
Dettman, M. C. Automatic-Tuning Communication Transmitter.....	4	271
Dishal, M. Two New Equations for the Design of Filters.....	4	324
Dunn, R. H. Telemetry for System Operation.....	4	305
Earp, C. W. Recent Development in Communication Technique.....	1	61
Englemann, H. F. Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle Range...	1	26
Gibson, W. T. Thermistor Production.....	4	263
Goldstein, L. New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component.....	2	164
Grieg, D. D. Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle Range.....	1	26
Herbig, H. F. Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection.....	2	96
Kandoian, A. G. Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits.....	4	294
Kostriza, J. A. Composite-Dielectric Coaxial Line.....	2	155
Microstrip Components.....	1	46
Lampert, M. A. Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases.....	2	124
New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component.....	2	164
Lauvergeon, M. Remote Control of Electrified Railways.....	3	222
Lehmann, G. Rotary Amplifiers in Servomechanisms.....	1	12
Lewinter, S. W. Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab Fleet.....	1	55
Macalpine, W. W. Computation of Impedance and Efficiency of Transmission Line with High Standing-Wave Ratio.....	3	238
Nijs, L. J. Test Set for Recording Impulses.....	1	9
Parzen, P. Effect of Thermal-Velocity Spread on the Noise Figure in Traveling-Wave Tubes.....	2	139
Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube (Correction for volume 29, pages 234-237; September, 1952).....	1	60
Propagation of Space-Charge Waves in Infinite and Finite Electron Beams.....	2	134
Pederson, J. T. Production-Line Painting Methods.....	2	84
Peifer, A. G. Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tube (Correction for volume 29, pages 234-237; September, 1952).....	1	60
Rimai, E. Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems.....	1	36
Sichak, W. Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits.....	4	294
Vallarino, A. R. Radio Dispatching System for Operation of a Large Taxicab Fleet.....	1	55
Van Cauwenberghe, J. Remote Signaling and Control of Electric Railway Power Networks....	2	106
Warner, A. J. Electrical and Physical Properties of <i>IN-420</i> : A New Chlorinated Liquid Dielectric.....	2	118
White, A. D. Microwave Technique for Studying Discharges in Gases.....	2	124
White, R. E. Coaxial-To-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes.....	4	300
Winters, J. D. Investigation of the Selenium Rectifier for Contact Protection.....	2	96
Young, N. H. Automatic Control System with Provision for Scanning and Memory.....	4	279

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 31
1954



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Aeronautical Radio:		
Fixed-Beam Aircraft Approach System. R. A. Hampshire.....	3	189-197
Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System. C. T. Clark, R. I. Colin, M. Dishal, I. Gordy, and M. Rogoff.....	3	155-166
Ultra-High Frequency Omnidirectional Antenna Systems for Large Aircraft. W. Sichak and J. J. Nail.....	3	202-213
Amplification (See also Vacuum Tubes):		
Bidirectional: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	3	220-221
Electric Servomechanisms. G. J. Lehmann.....	4	249-256
Solid-State Image Intensifier. R. K. Orthuber and L. R. Ullery.....	3	198-201
Antennas:		
Microstrip: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
Ultra-High-Frequency Omnidirectional Antenna Systems for Large Aircraft. W. Sichak and J. J. Nail.....	3	202-213
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	4	293-295
Approach System, Fixed-Beam Aircraft. R. A. Hampshire.....	3	189-197
Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines. J. H. Bryant and E. J. White.....	4	278-282
Average Spectrum of a Periodic Series of Identical Pulses Randomly Displaced and Distorted. R. M. Fortet.....	4	283-287
Bandwidth:		
Average Spectrum of a Periodic Series of Identical Pulses Randomly Displaced and Distorted. R. M. Fortet.....	4	283-287
Concerning the Minimum Number of Resonators and the Minimum Unloaded-Resonator Q Needed in a Filter. M. Dishal.....	4	257-277
Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System. C. T. Clark, R. I. Colin, M. Dishal, I. Gordy, and M. Rogoff.....	3	155-166
Biographical (See Also In Memoriam): Etching of H. A. Lorentz.....	3	201
Book Notices:		
Techniques de L'Ingénieur.....	3	166
Thermionic Valves, Their Theory and Design.....	3	219
Cathode-Ray Tubes: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....		
	3	220-221
Cells: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	2	151-152
Central-Office Equipment:		
Contact Bank for Two-Motion-Selector Switch (Frontispiece).....	4	226
Crossbar Automatic Telephone Switching (Frontispiece).....	2	74
Electronic Generator for Operating Telephone Ringers. G. H. Brodie.....	1	27-31
Mechanoelectronic Telephone Switching System. J. Kruithof and M. den Hertog.....	2	107-150
Pentaconta Dial Telephone Switching System. F. P. Gohorel.....	2	75-106
Production of Two-Motion-Selector Contacts.....	4	227-229
Training Course on Crossbar Equipment. T. DeW. Talmage.....	3	167-171
Type-7 Crossbar Selector. R. W. Hutton.....	1	32-37
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	3	220-221
Coaxial Cables:		
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain (Correction for Volume 30, Pages 186-216; September, 1953). E. Baguley.....	2	152
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	4	293-295
Coil Winding: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	4	293-295
Color Television: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
Concerning the Minimum Number of Resonators and the Minimum Unloaded-Resonator Q Needed in a Filter. M. Dishal.....	4	257-277
Crossbar Equipment: See Central Office Equipment.		
Delay Device: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....		
	1	67-69
Delay Lines: Radar Receiver with Elimination of Fixed-Target Echoes. H. Tanter.....	4	235-248
Detection: Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies. G. Papp.....	3	215-219
Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Diagrams, Graphical Symbols for Electrical. H. P. Westman.....	4	230-234
Diodes: Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies. G. Papp.....	3	215-219
Distance Measuring: Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System. C. T. Clark, R. I. Colin, M. Dishal, I. Gordy, and M. Rogoff.....	3	155-166
Doppler Effect: Radar Receiver with Elimination of Fixed-Target Echoes. H. Tanter.....	4	235-248
Drafting Practice: Graphical Symbols for Electrical Diagrams. H. P. Westman.....	4	230-234
Dual-Beam Localizer: Fixed-Beam Aircraft Approach System. R. A. Hampshire.....	3	189-197

	NUMBER	PAGES
Electric Servomechanisms. G. J. Lehmann.....	4	249-256
Electroluminescence: Solid-State Image Intensifier. R. K. Orthuber and L. R. Ullery.....	3	198-201
Electron Beams: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	3	220-221
Electronic Generator for Operating Telephone Ringers. G. H. Brodie.....	1	27-31
Electronic Switching: Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching. J. Kruithof and M. den Hertog..	2	107-150
Etching of H. A. Lorentz.....	3	201
Filter Networks: Concerning the Minimum Number of Resonators and the Minimum Unloaded- Resonator Q Needed in a Filter. M. Dishal.....	4	257-277
Fixed-Beam Aircraft Approach System. R. A. Hampshire.....	3	189-197
Generator for Operating Telephone Ringers, Electronic. G. H. Brodie.....	1	27-31
Germanium Crystals, Temperature Regulator Used in Producing. G. J. Lehmann and C. A. Meuleau.....	1	19-26
Glide Slope: Fixed-Beam Aircraft Approach System. R. A. Hampshire.....	3	189-197
Graphical Symbols for Electrical Diagrams. H. P. Westman.....	4	230-234
Helical Lines: Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines. J. H. Bryant and E. J. White.....	4	278-282
Some Wave Properties of Helical Conductors. J. H. Bryant.....	1	50-56
Image Intensifier, Solid-State. R. K. Orthuber and L. R. Ullery.....	3	198-201
Impedance: Concerning the Minimum Number of Resonators and the Minimum Unloaded-Resonator Q Needed in a Filter. M. Dishal.....	4	257-277
Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
New High-Frequency Proximity-Effect Formula. A. C. Sim.....	1	63-66
Information Theory: Average Spectrum of a Periodic Series of Identical Pulses Randomly Dis- placed and Distorted. R. M. Fortet.....	4	283-287
In Memoriam— Henry Conrad Roemer.....	1	70
Jean E. F. Roussel.....	4	296
Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction, Determination of Reflection Coefficients and. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
Instrument Landing Systems: Fixed-Beam Aircraft Approach System. R. A. Hampshire.....	3	189-197
Light Amplifier: Solid-State Image Intensifier. R. K. Orthuber and L. R. Ullery.....	3	198-201
Localizer: Fixed-Beam Aircraft Approach System. R. A. Hampshire.....	3	189-197
Lorentz, H. A., Etching of.....	3	201
Loss of a Waveguide Junction, Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
Machine Switching: See Central Office Equipment.		
Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company, Palo Alto, California, Station of (Frontispiece).....	2	154
Magnetrons: Manufacture of a Magnetron.....	1	2-18
Maintenance: Training Course on Crossbar Equipment. T. DeW. Talmage.....	3	167-171
Manufacture: Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Manufacture of a Magnetron.....	1	3-18
Production of Two-Motion-Selector Contacts.....	4	226-229
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Marine: Palo Alto, California, Station of Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company (Frontispiece).	2	154
Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies. G. Papp.....	3	215-219
Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System. J. Kruithof and M. den Hertog.....	2	107-150
Microphonics: Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Microstrip: Microstrip Kit.....	3	214
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
Microwaves: Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
Manufacture of a Magnetron.....	1	2-18
Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies. G. Papp..	3	215-219
Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain (Correction for Volume 30, Pages 186-216; September, 1953). E. Baguley.....	2	152
Motors: Electric Servomechanisms. G. J. Lehmann.....	4	249-256
Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System. C. T. Clark, R. I. Colin, M. Dishal, I. Gordy, and M. Rogoff.....	3	155-166
Navigation: See Aeronautical Radio.		

	NUMBER	PAGES
Negative Feedback: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems (Addendum to Volume 30, Pages 247-254; September, 1954). G. A. Deschamps.....	3	188
New High-Frequency Proximity-Effect Formula. A. C. Sim.....	1	63-66
Noise:		
Average Spectrum of a Periodic Series of Identical Pulses Randomly Displaced and Distorted. R. M. Fortet.....	4	283-287
Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System. C. T. Clark, R. I. Colin, M. Dishal, I. Gordy, and M. Rogoff.....	3	155-166
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Obituary: See In Memoriam.		
Palo Alto, California, Station of Mackay Radio and Telegraph Company (Frontispiece).....	2	154
Patents: See United States Patents.		
Pentaconta Dial Telephone Switching System. F. P. Gohorel.....	2	74-106
Photoconductors: Solid-State Image Intensifier. R. K. Orthuber and L. R. Ullery.....	3	198-201
Pneumatic Carriers: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	2	151-152
Polarization: New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems (Addendum to Volume 30, Pages 247-254; September, 1954). G. A. Deschamps.....	3	188
Preventive Maintenance: Training Course on Crossbar Equipment. T. DeW. Talmage.....	3	167-171
Production (See Also Manufacture): Production of Two-Motion-Selector Contacts.....	4	227-229
Projective Chart:		
Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems (Addendum to Volume 30, Pages 247-254; September, 1953). G. A. Deschamps.....	3	188
Propagation of Waves:		
Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines. J. H. Bryant and E. J. White.....	4	278-282
New High-Frequency Proximity-Effect Formula. A. C. Sim.....	1	63-66
Some Wave Properties of Helical Conductors. J. H. Bryant.....	1	50-56
Ultra-High-Frequency Omnidirectional Antenna Systems for Large Aircraft. W. Sichak and J. J. Nail.....	3	202-213
Proximity-Effect Formula, New High-Frequency. A. C. Sim.....	1	63-66
Pulse Systems:		
Average Spectrum of a Periodic Series of Identical Pulses Randomly Displaced and Distorted. R. M. Fortet.....	4	283-287
Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System. C. T. Clark, R. I. Colin, M. Dishal, I. Gordy, and M. Rogoff.....	3	155-166
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	3	220-221
Quality Control:		
Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Radar:		
Manufacture of a Magnetron.....	1	2-18
Radar Receiver with Elimination of Fixed-Target Echoes. H. Tanter.....	4	235-248
Rectification:		
Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies. G. Papp..	3	215-219
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	2	151-152
Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction, Determination of. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
Refractory: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System..	4	293-295
Reliable Tubes: See Trustworthy Valves.		
Ringers, Electronic Generator for Operating Telephone. G. H. Brodie.....	1	27-31
Roemer, Henry Conrad, In Memoriam—.....	1	70
Rotary Amplifiers: Electric Servomechanisms. G. J. Lehmann.....	4	249-256
Roussel, Jean E. F., In Memoriam—.....	4	296
Selective Circuits: Concerning the Minimum Number of Resonators and the Minimum Unloaded-Resonator Q Needed in a Filter. M. Dishal.....	4	257-277
Semiconductors:		
Temperature Regulator Used in Producing Germanium Crystals. G. J. Lehmann and C. A. Meuleau.....	1	19-26
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
Servomechanisms:		
Electric Servomechanisms. G. J. Lehmann.....	4	249-256
Temperature Regulator Used in Producing Germanium Crystals. G. J. Lehmann and C. A. Meuleau.....	1	19-26

	NUMBER	PAGES
Solid-State Image Intensifier. R. K. Orthuber and L. R. Ullery.....	3	198-201
Some Wave Properties of Helical Conductors. J. H. Bryant.....	1	50-56
Space Charge: Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies. G. Papp.....	3	215-219
Spectrum of a Periodic Series of Identical Pulses Randomly Displaced and Distorted, Average. R. M. Fortet.....	4	283-287
Standardization: Graphical Symbols for Electrical Diagrams. H. P. Westman.....	4	230-234
Statistics of the World, Telephone.....	4	288-292
Symbols for Electrical Diagrams, Graphical. H. P. Westman.....	4	230-234
Techniques de L'Ingénieur (Book).....	3	166
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	4	288-292
Teleprinters: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System. Television:	3	220-221
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	2	151-152
Temperature Regulator Used in Producing Germanium Crystals. G. J. Lehmann and C. A. Meuleau.....	1	19-26
Terminal, Electrical: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	4	293-295
Testing:		
Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Manufacture of a Magnetron.....	1	2-18
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Thermionic Valves, Their Theory and Design (Book).....	3	219
Timing Relay: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	4	293-295
Toroidal Coils: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	4	293-295
Training Course on Crossbar Equipment. T. DeW. Talmage.....	3	167-171
Transistors: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	4	293-295
Transmission Lines:		
Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
Microstrip Kit.....	3	214
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems (Addendum to Volume 30, Pages 247-254; September, 1953). G. A. Deschamps.....	3	188
New High-Frequency Proximity-Effect Formula. A. C. Sim.....	1	63-66
Some Wave Properties of Helical Conductors. J. H. Bryant.....	1	50-56
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
Traveling-Wave Tubes:		
Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines. J. H. Bryant and E. J. White.....	4	278-282
Some Wave Properties of Helical Conductors. J. H. Bryant.....	1	50-56
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
Trustworthy Valves:		
Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Two-Motion Selector: Production of Two-Motion-Selector Contacts.....	4	226-229
Type-7 Crossbar Selector. R. W. Hutton.....	1	32-37
Ultra-High-Frequency Omnidirectional Antenna Systems for Large Aircraft. W. Sichak and J. J. Nail.....	3	202-213
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
August-October, 1953.....	1	67-69
November, 1953-January, 1954.....	2	151-152
February-April, 1954.....	3	220-221
May-July, 1954.....	4	293-295
Vacuum Tubes:		
Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines. J. H. Bryant and E. J. White.....	4	278-282
Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques. E. G. Rowe and P. Welch.....	3	172-188
Manufacture of a Magnetron.....	1	2-18
Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies. G. Papp..	3	215-219
Some Wave Properties of Helical Conductors. J. H. Bryant.....	1	50-56
Thermionic Valves, Their Theory and Design (Book).....	3	219
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	1	67-69
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	2	151-152
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System.....	3	220-221
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Valves (See Also Vacuum Tubes): Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement. P. A. Handley and P. Welch.....	1	38-49
Waveguide: Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction. G. A. Deschamps.....	1	57-62
Wave Properties of Helical Conductors, Some. J. H. Bryant.....	1	50-56
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits (Correction for Volume 29, Pages 294-299; December, 1953). A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak.....	1	49

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Baguley, E. Modern Coaxial-Cable Technique in Great Britain (Correction for Volume 30, pages 186-216; September, 1953).....	2	152
Brodie, G. H. Electronic Generator for Operating Telephone Ringers.....	1	27-31
Bryant, J. H.		
Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines.....	4	278-282
Some Wave Properties of Helical Conductors.....	1	50-56
Clark, C. T. Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System.....	3	155-166
Colin, R. I. Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System.....	3	155-166
den Hertog, M. Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System.....	2	107-150
Deschamps, G. A.		
Determination of Reflection Coefficients and Insertion Loss of a Waveguide Junction.....	1	57-62
New Chart for the Solution of Transmission-Line and Polarization Problems (Addendum to Volume 30, Pages 247-254; September, 1953).....	3	188
Dishal, M.		
Concerning the Minimum Number of Resonators and the Minimum Unloaded-Resonator Q Needed in a Filter.....	4	257-277
Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System.....	3	155-166
Fortet, R. M. Average Spectrum of a Periodic Series of Identical Pulses Randomly Displaced and Distorted.....	4	283-287
Gohorel, F. P. Pentaconta Dial Telephone Switching System.....	2	75-106
Gordy, I. Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System.....	3	155-166
Hampshire, R. A. Fixed-Beam Aircraft Approach System.....	3	189-197
Handley, P. A. Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement.....	1	38-49
Hutton, R. W. Type-7 Crossbar Selector.....	1	32-37
Kandoian, A. G. Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits (Correction for Volume 29, pages 294-299; December, 1953).....	1	49
Kruithof, J. Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System.....	2	107-150
Lehmann, G. J.		
Electric Servomechanisms.....	4	249-256
Temperature Regulator Used in Producing Germanium Crystals.....	1	19-26
Meuleau, C. A. Temperature Regulator Used in Producing Germanium Crystals.....	1	19-26
Nail, J. J. Ultra-High-Frequency Omnidirectional Antenna Systems for Large Aircraft.....	3	202-213
Orthuber, R. K. Solid-State Image Intensifier.....	3	198-201
Papp, G. Mechanism of Rectification in Vacuum-Tube Diodes at Microwave Frequencies.....	3	215-219
Rogoff, M. Navaglobe-Navarho Long-Range Radio Navigational System.....	3	155-166
Rowe, E. G. Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques.....	3	172-188
Sichak, W.		
Ultra-High-Frequency Omnidirectional Antenna Systems for Large Aircraft.....	3	202-213
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits (Correction for Volume 29, pages 294-299; December, 1953).....	1	49
Sim, A. C. New High-Frequency Proximity-Effect Formula.....	1	63-66
Talmage, T. DeW. Training Course on Crossbar Equipment.....	3	167-171
Tanter, H. Radar Receiver with Elimination of Fixed-Target Echoes.....	4	235-248
Ullery, L. R. Solid-State Image Intensifier.....	3	198-201
Welch, P.		
Developments in Trustworthy-Valve Techniques.....	3	172-188
Valve Noise Produced by Electrode Movement.....	1	38-49
Westman, H. P. Graphical Symbols for Electrical Diagrams.....	4	230-234
White, E. J. Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines.....	4	278-282

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

INDEX TO
VOLUME 32
1955



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Acoustics: Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone. J. F. Houdek, Jr.	2	75-81
Aerial Navigation:		
Precision-Approach Airfield Radar.	1	24-25
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; August-October, 1954.	1	68-69
Airfield Radar, Precision-Approach.	1	24-25
Armstrong, E. H., Etching of.	2	138
Attenuation:		
Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.	1	52-61
Polythene-Insulated Video-Pair Cables.	3	165-168
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters (Correction). M. Dishal.	3	178
Automatic Telephony:		
Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.	2	82-97
Pulse Generator for the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.	2	126-138
Back Issues of Electrical Communication.	2	111
Band-Pass Microwave Filters, Microstrip Applied to. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.	1	52-61
Bandwidth:		
Bi-helical Traveling-Wave Tube with 50-Decibel Gain at 4000 Megacycles. W. P. G. Klein. .	4	255-262
Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.	2	118-125
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.	1	62-67
Electromagnetic Delay Lines. H. G. Nordlin.	1	19-23
Polythene-Insulated Video-Pair Cables.	3	165-168
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters (Correction). M. Dishal.	3	178
Beacon Function, Precision Radar Range Calibrator Incorporating. R. D. Sinish.	3	190-197
Bi-helical Traveling-Wave Tube with 50-Decibel Gain at 4000 Megacycles. W. P. G. Klein.	4	255-262
Biographical (See also In Memoriam): Etching of E. H. Armstrong.	2	138
BN Cathode: New Type of Diffusion Cathode. A. H. Beck, A. D. Brisbane, A. B. Cutting, and G. King.	3	172-178
Books:		
"Electronique Industrielle"	4	270
"Telecommunications and Electronics"	3	189
"Transistors and Other Crystal Valves"	4	237
Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.	2	118-125
Broadcasting: Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone. J. F. Houdek, Jr.	2	75-81
Cables:		
High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.	1	3-10
Polythene-Insulated Video-Pair Cables.	3	165-168
Submerged Repeater for Transoceanic Cable Telephony (Frontispiece).	2	74
Two-Million-Volt Surge Generator (Frontispiece).	1	2
Canada:		
Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield.	4	215-237
Repeater of Saint John to Halifax Link at Otter Lake. (Frontispiece).	4	214
Capacitor Microphone, Stable Laboratory-Standard. J. F. Houdek, Jr.	2	75-81
Carrier-Current Communication:		
Cubic Distortions in Ring Modulators. L. Christiansen.	1	43-51
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November, 1954-January, 1955.	2	139-140
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April, 1955.	3	208-209
Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeney.	4	238-247
Cathode-Follower Phase-Shift Oscillator. J. C. Samuels.	3	198-202
Cathode, New Type of Diffusion. A. H. Beck, A. D. Brisbane, A. B. Cutting, and G. King.	3	172-178
Central-Office Equipment:		
Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.	2	82-97
Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve. A. H. Beck, T. M. Jackson, and J. Lytollis.	3	179-189
Pulse Generator for the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.	2	126-138
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.	1	62-67
Correction for Volume 30, Pages 324-337; December, 1953: Two New Equations for the Design of Filters. M. Dishal.	3	178
Counters:		
Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.	1	26-42
Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.	2	112-117
Cross-Talk: Polythene-Insulated Video-Pair Cables.	3	165-168
Crystals: See Semiconductors.		
Cubic Distortions in Ring Modulators. L. Christiansen.	1	43-51

	NUMBER	PAGES
Delay Lines:		
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.....	1	62-67
Electromagnetic Delay Lines. H. G. Nordlin.....	1	19-23
Design of Filters (Correction), Two New Equations for the. M. Dishal.....	3	178
Development: Telephone Statistics of the World.....	3	203-207
Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy, Functional-. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.....	1	26-42
Diffusion Cathode, New Type of. A. H. Beck, A. D. Brisbane, A. B. Cutting, and G. King.....	3	172-178
Diodes:		
Germanium-Rectifier Assembly (Frontispiece).....	3	146
Manufacture of Germanium Power Diodes.....	3	147-164
New Tool for Pulse Techniques, Germanium Positive-Gap Diode. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.....	2	112-117
Directional Couplers: Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.....	2	118-125
Dispatching System: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; August-October, 1954.....	1	68-69
Distortions in Ring Modulators, Cubic. L. Christiansen.....	1	43-51
Distributed-Parameter Circuits:		
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.....	1	62-67
Electromagnetic Delay Lines. H. G. Nordlin.....	1	19-23
Electrical Communication, Back Issues of	2	111
Electrical Diagrams: Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.....	1	26-42
Electromagnetic Delay Lines. H. G. Nordlin.....	1	19-23
Electron Emission: New Type of Diffusion Cathode. A. H. Beck, A. D. Brisbane, A. B. Cutting, and G. King.....	3	172-178
Electronic Telephone Switching: Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve. A. H. Beck, T. M. Jackson, and J. Lytollis.....	3	179-189
"Electronique Industrielle" (Book).....	4	270
Emission: New Type of Diffusion Cathode. A. H. Beck, A. D. Brisbane, A. B. Cutting, and G. King.....	3	172-178
Error-Correcting Circuits: Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.....	1	26-42
Etching of E. H. Armstrong.....	2	138
Feedback: Cathode-Follower Phase-Shift Oscillator. J. C. Samuels.....	3	198-202
Filters:		
Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.....	1	52-61
Two New Equations for The Design of Filters (Correction). M. Dishal.....	3	178
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November, 1954-January, 1955.....	2	139-140
Frequency Modulation: Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeney.....	4	238-247
Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.....	1	26-42
Gaseous-Discharge Tube: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; August-October, 1954.....	1	68-69
Gates: Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.....	1	26-42
Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.....	2	112-117
Germanium-Rectifier Assembly (Frontispiece).....	3	146
Germany: Microwave Television Radio Relay System. O. H. Appelt, K. Christ, and K. Schmid.....	4	248-254
Glide Slope: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; August-October, 1954.....	1	68-69
Graphical Symbols: Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.....	1	26-42
Heat: Characteristics and Applications of Thermally Sensitive Resistors, or Thermistors. J. W. Howes.....	2	98-111
Helical Lines:		
Bi-helical Traveling-Wave Tube with 50-Decibel Gain at 4000 Megacycles. W. P. G. Klein.....	4	255-262
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.....	1	62-67
High Frequencies, Broad-Band Reflectometers at. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.....	2	118-125
High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.....	1	3-10
High-Voltage Supply for Television Receivers: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November, 1954-January, 1955.....	2	139-140
Impedance Matching:		
Cubic Distortions in Ring Modulators. L. Christiansen.....	1	43-51
Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.....	1	52-61
Polythene-Insulated Video-Pair Cables.....	3	165-168
Index: Back Issues of Electrical Communication.....	2	111

	NUMBER	PAGES
Inspection: See Quality Control and Testing.		
Instrument Landing: Precision-Approach Airfield Radar.....	1	24-25
Intelix: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1955.....	4	271-273
Intercommunicating System for Catering Service at London Airport, Loudspeaking. J. L. Goodwin.	3	169-171
Laboratories:		
High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.....	3	3-10
Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone. J. F. Houdek, Jr.....	2	75-81
Two-Million-Volt Surge Generator (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Links:		
Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield.....	4	215-237
Microwave Television Radio Relay System. O. H. Appelt, K. Christ, and K. Schmid.....	4	248-254
Repeater of Saint John to Halifax Link at Otter Lake (Frontispiece).....	4	214
Loudspeaking Intercommunication System for Catering Service at London Airport. J. L. Goodwin.	3	169-171
Machine Switching:		
Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.....	2	82-97
Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve. A. H. Beck, T. M. Jackson, and J. Lytollis.....	3	179-189
Pulse Generator for the Mechanoelectronic Telephone Switching System. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.....	2	126-138
Magnetic-Drum Storage: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April, 1955.....	3	208-209
Manufacture:		
Germanium-Rectifier Assembly (Frontispiece).....	3	146
Manufacture of Germanium Power Diodes.....	3	147-164
Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.....	2	82-97
Sampling Procedures on Finished Chassis and Equipments. H. Knapp and C. Hartmann..	4	263-270
Measurements (See also Testing):		
Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.....	2	118-125
Precision Radar Range Calibrator Incorporating Beacon Function. R. D. Sinish.....	3	190-197
Mechanoelectronic Telephone Switching System, Pulse Generator for the. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.....	2	126-138
Microfilm: Back Issues of Electrical Communication.....	2	111
Microphone, Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor. J. F. Houdek, Jr.....	2	75-81
Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.....	1	52-61
Microwaves:		
Bihelical Traveling-Wave Tube with 50-Decibel Gain at 4000 Megacycles. W. P. G. Klein .	4	255-262
Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.....	1	52-61
Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield.....	4	215-237
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April, 1955.....	3	208-209
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1955.....	4	271-273
Modulators, Cubic Distortions in Ring. L. Christiansen.....	1	43-51
Multiplexing:		
Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield.....	4	215-237
Microwave Television Radio Relay System. O. H. Appelt, K. Christ, and K. Schmid.....	4	248-254
Repeater of Saint John to Halifax Link at Otter Lake (Frontispiece).....	4	214
Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeney.	4	238-247
Navascreen: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1955.....	4	271-273
Navigation (See also Aeronautical Radio): Precision-Approach Airfield Radar.....	1	24-25
New Brunswick: Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield....	4	215-237
Norway: High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.....	1	3-10
Nova Scotia: Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield.....	4	215-237
Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve. A. H. Beck, T. M. Jackson, and J. Lytollis.....	3	179-189
Null-Type Glide Slope: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; August-October, 1954.....	1	68-69
Oscillators:		
Cathode-Follower Phase-Shift Oscillator. J. C. Samuels.....	3	198-202
Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques.....	2	112-117
Pulse Generator for the Mechanoelectronic Telephone Switching System. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.....	2	126-138
Patents: See United States Patents.		
Phase Angle:		
Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.....	2	118-125
Cathode-Follower Phase-Shift Oscillator. J. C. Samuels.....	3	198-202
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.....	1	62-67
Electromagnetic Delay Lines. H. G. Nordlin.....	1	19-23
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters (Correction). M. Dishal.....	3	178

	NUMBER	PAGES
Pneumatic-Tube Systems:		
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November, 1954-January, 1955.....	2	139-140
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April, 1955.....	3	208-209
Polythene-Insulated Video-Pair Cables.....	3	165-168
Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques, Germanium. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.....	2	112-117
Power Cables: High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.....	1	3-10
Power Diodes: Manufacture of Germanium Power Diodes.....	3	147-164
Precision-Approach Airfield Radar.....	1	24-25
Precision Radar Range Calibrator Incorporating Beacon Function. R. D. Sinish.....	3	190-197
Printing Telegraphy: Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.....	1	26-42
Propagation of Waves: Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.....	1	52-61
Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between. R. McSweeney.....	4	238-247
Pulse Technique:		
Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.....	2	112-117
Precision Radar Range Calibrator Incorporating Beacon Function. R. D. Sinish.....	3	190-197
Pulse Generator for the MechanoElectronic Telephone Switching System. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.....	2	126-138
Quality Control (See also Testing):		
High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.....	1	3-10
Sampling Procedures on Finished Chassis and Equipments. H. Knapp and C. Hartmann.....	4	263-270
Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone. J. F. Houdek, Jr.....	2	75-81
Subminiature-Tube Reliability Testing. S. Bickel.....	1	11-18
Radar:		
Precision-Approach Airfield Radar.....	1	24-25
Precision Radar Range Calibrator Incorporating Beacon Function. R. D. Sinish.....	3	190-197
Range Calibrator Incorporating Beacon Function, Precision Radar. R. D. Sinish.....	3	190-197
Rectification:		
Cubic Distortions in Ring Modulators. L. Christiansen.....	1	43-51
Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.....	2	112-117
Germanium-Rectifier Assembly (Frontispiece).....	3	146
Manufacture of Germanium Power Diodes.....	3	147-164
"Transistors and Other Crystal Valves" (Book).....	4	237
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November, 1954-January, 1955.....	2	139-140
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April, 1955.....	3	208-209
Reflectometers: Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.....	2	118-125
Relay Systems:		
Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield.....	4	215-237
Microwave Television Radio Relay System. O. H. Appelt, K. Christ, and K. Schmid.....	4	248-254
Repeater of Saint John to Halifax Link at Otter Lake (Frontispiece).....	4	214
Reliability Testing, Subminiature-Tube. S. Bickel.....	1	11-18
Repeaters (See also Links):		
Repeater of Saint John to Halifax Link at Otter Lake (Frontispiece).....	4	214
Submerged Repeater for Transoceanic Cable Telephony (Frontispiece).....	2	74
Resistance-Capacitance Oscillators: Cathode-Follower Phase-Shift Oscillator. J. C. Samuels.....	3	198-202
Resistors, or Thermistors, Characteristics and Applications of Thermally Sensitive. J. W. Howes.....	2	98-111
Resonant Circuits: Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.....	1	52-61
Ring Modulators, Cubic Distortions in. L. Christiansen.....	1	43-51
Sampling Procedures on Finished Chassis and Equipments. H. Knapp and C. Hartmann.....	4	263-270
Selector, Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.....	2	82-97
Semiconductors:		
Characteristics and Applications of Thermally Sensitive Resistors, or Thermistors. J. W. Howes.....	2	98-111
Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.....	2	112-117
Germanium-Rectifier Assembly (Frontispiece).....	3	146
Manufacture of Germanium Power Diodes.....	3	147-164
"Transistors and Other Crystal Valves" (Book).....	4	237
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April, 1955.....	3	208-209
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1955.....	4	271-273
Sorting Machine for Letters: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; August-October, 1954.....	1	68-69

	NUMBER	PAGES
Sound: Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone. J. F. Houdek, Jr.	2	75-81
Speech Switching Valve, Novel Gas-Gap. A. H. Beck, T. M. Jackson, and J. Lytollis.	3	179-189
Stability: Cathode-Follower Phase-Shift Oscillator. J. C. Samuels.	3	198-202
Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone. J. F. Houdek, Jr.	2	75-81
Standard Telefon og Kabelfabrik: A/S: High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.	1	3-10
Standing-Wave Ratio: Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.	2	118-125
Statistics of the World, Telephone.	3	203-207
Step-by-Step Telephone Selector, Manufacture of Type-7400. J. L. Donceel.	2	82-97
Submerged Repeater for Transoceanic Cable Telephony (Frontispiece).	2	74
Subminiature-Tube Reliability Testing. S. Bickel.	1	11-18
Surge Generator:		
High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.	1	3-10
Two-Million-Volt Surge Generator (Frontispiece).	1	2
Switching:		
Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve. A. H. Beck, T. M. Jackson, and J. Lytollis.	3	179-189
Pulse Generator for the MechanoElectronic Telephone Switching System. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.	2	126-138
Switch: Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.	2	82-97
Symbology: Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.	1	26-42
"Telecommunications and Electronics" (Book).	3	189
Telegraphy:		
Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.	1	26-42
Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeney.	4	238-247
Telephony:		
Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.	2	82-97
Pulse Generator for the MechanoElectronic Telephone Switching System. E. Van Dyck and C. Weill.	2	126-138
Submerged Repeater for Transoceanic Cable Telephony (Frontispiece).	2	74
Telephone Statistics of the World.	3	203-207
Television:		
Microwave Television Radio Relay System. O. H. Appelt, K. Christ, and K. Schmid.	4	248-254
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November, 1954-January, 1955.	2	139-140
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1955.	4	271-273
Terminals for Components United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April, 1955.	3	208-209
Testing:		
Germanium-Rectifier Assembly (Frontispiece).	3	146
High-Tension Laboratory. A. Braaten.	1	3-10
Manufacture of Germanium Power Diodes.	3	147-164
Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector. J. L. Donceel.	2	82-97
Precision Radar Range Calibrator Incorporating Beacon Function. R. D. Sinish.	3	190-197
Sampling Procedures on Finished Chassis and Equipments. H. Knapp and C. Hartmann.	4	263-270
Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone. J. F. Houdek, Jr.	2	75-81
Subminiature-Tube Reliability Testing. S. Bickel.	1	11-18
Two-Million-Volt Surge Generator (Frontispiece).	1	2
Thermistors, Characteristics and Applications of Thermally Sensitive Resistors, or. J. W. Howes.	2	98-111
Time-Division Multiplex: Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax. H. C. Sheffield.	4	215-237
"Transistors and Other Crystal Valves" (Book).	4	237
Transmission Lines:		
Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies. R. T. Adams and A. Horvath.	2	118-125
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.	1	62-67
Electromagnetic Delay Lines. H. G. Nordlin.	1	19-23
Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters. M. Arditi and J. Elefant.	1	52-61
Polythene-Insulated Video-Pair Cables.	3	165-168
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November, 1954-January, 1955.	2	139-140
Traveling-Wave Tubes:		
Bi-helical Traveling-Wave Tube with 50-Decibel Gain at 4000 Megacycles. W. P. G. Klein.	4	255-262
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.	1	62-67
Triggers:		
Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy. E. P. G. Wright and D. S. Ridler.	1	26-42
Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques. A. H. Reeves and R. B. W. Cooke.	2	112-117
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1955.	4	271-273
Two-Million-Volt Surge Generator (Frontispiece).	1	2

	NUMBER	PAGES
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters (Correction). M. Dishal.....	3	178
Tubes: See Vacuum Tubes.		
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System—		
August–October, 1954.....	1	68–69
November, 1954–January, 1955.....	2	139–140
February–April, 1955.....	3	208–209
May–July, 1955.....	4	271–273
Vacuum Tubes:		
Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor. W. Sichak.....	1	62–67
New Type of Diffusion Cathode. A. H. Beck, A. D. Brisbane, A. B. Cutting, and G. King..	3	172–178
Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve. A. H. Beck, T. M. Jackson, and J. Lytollis.....	3	179–189
Subminiature-Tube Reliability Testing. S. Bickel.....	1	11–18
Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeney..	4	238–247
Video-Pair Cables, Polythene-Insulated.....	3	165–168
Virgin Islands, Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the. R. McSweeney.	4	238–247
Voice-Frequency Telegraphy: Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. R. McSweeney.....	4	238–247
Waveguide Switch: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February–April, 1955.....	3	208–209
Work Function: New Type of Diffusion Cathode. A. H. Beck, A. D. Brisbane, A. B. Cutting, and G. King.....	3	172–178
World, Telephone Statistics of the.....	3	203–207

AUTHOR INDEX

Adams, R. T. Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies.....	2	118–125
Appelt, O. Microwave Television Radio Relay System.....	4	248–254
Arditi, M. Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters.....	1	52–61
Beck, A. H.		
New Type of Diffusion Cathode.....	3	172–178
Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve.....	3	179–189
Bickel, S. Subminiature-Tube Reliability Testing.....	1	11–18
Braaten, A. High-Tension Laboratory.....	1	3–10
Brisbane, A. D. New Type of Diffusion Cathode.....	3	172–178
Christ, K. Microwave Television Radio Relay System.....	4	248–254
Christiansen, L. Cubic Distortions in Ring Modulators.....	1	43–51
Cooke, R. B. W. Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques.....	2	112–117
Cutting, A. B. New Type of Diffusion Cathode.....	3	172–178
Dishal, M. Two New Equations for The Design of Filters (Correction).....	3	178
Donceel, J. L. Manufacture of Type-7400 Step-by-Step Telephone Selector.....	2	82–97
Elefant, J. Microstrip Applied to Band-Pass Microwave Filters.....	1	52–61
Goodwin, J. L. Loudspeaking Intercommunication System for Catering Service at London Airport.....	3	169–171
Hartmann, C. Sampling Procedures on Finished Chassis and Equipments.....	4	263–270
Horvath, A. Broad-Band Reflectometers at High Frequencies.....	2	118–125
Houdek, J. F., Jr. Stable Laboratory-Standard Capacitor Microphone.....	2	75–81
Howes, J. W. Characteristics and Applications of Thermally Sensitive Resistors, or Thermistors.	2	98–111
Jackson, T. M. Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve.....	3	179–189
King, G. New Type of Diffusion Cathode.....	3	172–178
Klein, W. P. G. Bi-helical Traveling-Wave Tube with 50-Decibel Gain at 4000 Megacycles.....	4	255–262
Knapp, H. Sampling Procedures on Finished Chassis and Equipments.....	4	263–270
Lytollis, J. Novel Gas-Gap Speech Switching Valve.....	3	179–189
McSweeney, R. Very-High-Frequency Radio Link Between Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.	4	238–247
Nordlin, H. G. Electromagnetic Delay Lines.....	1	19–23
Reeves, A. H. Germanium Positive-Gap Diode: New Tool for Pulse Techniques.....	2	112–117
Ridler, D. S. Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy.....	1	26–42
Samuels, J. C. Cathode-Follower Phase-Shift Oscillator.....	3	198–202
Schmid, K. Microwave Television Radio Relay System.....	4	248–254
Sheffield, H. C. Microwave Relay System Between Saint John and Halifax.....	4	215–237
Sichak, W. Coaxial Line with Helical Inner Conductor.....	1	62–67
Sinish, R. D. Precision Radar Range Calibrator Incorporating Beacon Function.....	3	190–197
Van Dyck, E. Pulse Generator for the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System.....	2	126–138
Weill, C. Pulse Generator for the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System.....	2	126–138
Wright, E. P. G. Functional-Diagram Approach to Electronics in Telegraphy.....	1	26–42

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 33, 1956

INDEX

	No.	Page
Air Navigation, Coordinated-System Concept of, by Peter C. Sandretto	1	74
Altman, Frederick J.: Configurations for Beyond-the-Horizon Diversity Systems	2	161
Altman, Frederick J.: Design Chart for Tropospheric Beyond-the-Horizon Propagation		
Altman, Frederick J., Richard E. Gray, Armig G. Kandoian and William Sichak: 900-Megacycle Pulse-Time-Modulation Beyond-the-Horizon Radio Link	2	143
Altman, Frederick J. and William Sichak: Simplified Diversity Communication System for Beyond-the-Horizon Links	2	151
Altovsky, V.A. and André G. Clavier: Beyond-the-Horizon 3000-Megacycle Propagation Tests in 1941	2	117
Antinori, Albino and José Maria Clara: Investigation of Very-High-Frequency Nonoptical Propagation between Sardinia and Minorca	2	133
Automation, Recent Telecommunication Development – International Symposium and Exhibition on	3	240
Cables in Australia, Manufacture of Communication	4	255
Carl, Helmut: Range of Multichannel Radio Links between 30 and 10 000 Megacycles	2	168
Carl, Helmut: Range of Multichannel Radio Links between 30 and 10 000 Megacycles (Correction)	4	321
Casabona, Anthony M.: Antenna for the AN/URN-3, by Tacan Beacon	1	35
Circuit, Recent Telecommunication Developments – Combination Microstrip and Intermediate-Frequency Printed	4	307
Clara, José Maria and Albino Antinori: Investigation of Very-High-Frequency Nonoptical Propagation between Sardinia and Minorca	2	133
Clavier, André G. and V.A. Altovsky: Beyond-the-Horizon 3000-Megacycle Propagation Tests in 1941	2	117
Clavier, André G.: Microwave Communication Beyond the Horizon	2	108
Colin, Robert I. and Sven H. Dodington: Principles of Tacan	1	11
Communication System for Beyond-the-Horizon Links, Simplified Diversity, by Frederick J. Altman and William Sichak	2	151
Configurations for Beyond-the-Horizon Diversity Systems, by Frederick J. Altman	2	161
Contributors to this Issue	1	103
Contributors to this Issue	2	178
Contributors to this Issue	3	250
Contributors to this Issue	4	324
Control at 1000 Megacycles, Quartz-Crystal, by Sven H. Dodington	1	80
DeFaymoreau, Etienne: Experimental Determination of Tacan Bearing and Distance Accuracy	1	67
Deloraine, E.M.: Pulse Techniques with Particular Reference to Line and Radio Communication	3	183
Dodington, Sven H.: Airborne Tacan Equipment AN/ARN-21	1	60
Dodington, Sven H. and Robert I. Colin: Principles of Tacan	1	11
Dodington, Sven H.: Quartz-Crystal Control at 1000 Megacycles	1	80

Fresnel, Recent Telecommunication Developments – Etching of A.J.	4	277
Gent, A.W.: Capacitance of Shielded Balanced-Pair Transmission Line	3	234
Gray, Richard E., Armig G. Kandoian, William Sichak and Frederick J. Altman: 900-Megacycle Pulse-Time-Modulation Beyond-the-Horizon Radio Link	2	143
Hertog, Martinus den and Jakob Kruithof: Equipment Practices in the 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System	4	278
Hertog, Martinus den and Jakob Kruithof: Principles of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System	3	195
In Memoriam – Edward Stanley Byng	1	102
In Memoriam – William Henry Harrison	2	176
Kandoian, Armig G., William Sichak, Frederick J. Altman and Richard E. Gray: 900-Megacycle Pulse-Time-Modulation Beyond-the-Horizon Radio Link	2	143
Kruithof, Jakob and Martinus den Hertog: Equipment Practices in the 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System	4	278
Kruithof, Jakob and Martinus den Hertog: Principles of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System	3	195
LeVine, D.J. and William Sichak: Microwave High-Speed Continuous Phase Shifter	3	224
Magnetic Flux Meter for Measuring in Three Dimensions, by Martin Muller	3	220
Malsch, Friedrich: Miniaturized Tuning-Indicator Tube EM85	4	272
Masonson, Martin: Error Reduction in Tacan Bearing-Indication Facility	1	85
Merrill, L.C. and T.L. Slater: Linear Sweep-Voltage Generators and Precision Amplitude Comparator Using Transistors	3	228
Microwave Communication Beyond the Horizon, by André G. Clavier	2	108
Microwave High-Speed Continuous Phase Shifter, by William Sichak and D.J. LeVine	3	224
Microwaves Travel Beyond the Horizon	2	106
Muller, Martin: Magnetic Flux Meter for Measuring in Three Dimensions	3	220
Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; August-October, 1955, United States	1	101
Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System: November, 1955 - January, 1956, United States	2	174
Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February- April 1956, United States	3	246
Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May- July, 1956, United States	4	322
Propagation between Sardinia and Minorca, Investigation of Very-High-Frequency Nonoptical, by José Maria Clara and Albino Antinori	2	133
Propagation, Design Chart for Tropospheric Beyond-the-Horizon, by Frederick J. Altman	2	165
Propagation Tests in 1941, Beyond-the-Horizon 3000-Megacycle, by André G. Clavier and V.A. Altovsky	2	117
Pulse Techniques with Particular Reference to Line and Radio Communication, by E.M. Deloraine	3	183
Radiation Counter Tubes, Recent Telecommunication Developments -	3	233
Radio Engineers, Fourth Edition, Recent Telecommunication Developments – Reference Data for	3	249
Radio Link, 900-Megacycle Pulse-Time-Modulation Beyond-the-Horizon, by Frederick J. Altman, Richard E. Gray, Armig G. Kandoian and William Sichak	2	143
Radio Links between 30 and 10 000 Megacycles, Range of Multichannel, by Helmut Carl	2	168

Radio Links between 30 and 10 000 Megacycles (Correction), Range of Multichannel, by Helmut Carl	4	321
Rice, Joseph and E.P.G. Wright: Probability Studies Applied to Telecommunication Systems with Storage	4	308
Rotary Telephone Switching System, Equipment Practices in the 7E, by Martinus den Hertog and Jakob Kruithof	4	278
Rotary Telephone Switching System, Principles of 7E, by Martinus den Hertog and Jakob Kruithof	3	195
Sandretto, Peter C.: Coordinated-System Concept of Air Navigation	1	74
Sandretto, Peter C.: Development of Tacan at Federal Telecommunication Laboratories	1	4
Scarborough, Henry B.: Tacan Ground Beacon AN/URN-3	1	26
Sichak, William and D.J. LeVine: Microwave High-Speed Continuous Phase Shifter	3	224
Sichak, William, Frederick J. Altman, Richard E. Gray and Armig G. Kandoian: 900-Megacycle Pulse-Time-Modulation Beyond-the-Horizon Radio Link	2	143
Sichak, William and Frederick J. Altman: Simplified Diversity Communication System for Beyond-the-Horizon Links	2	151
Slater, T.L. and L.C. Merrill: Linear Sweep-Voltage Generators and Precision Amplitude Comparator Using Transistors	3	228
Statistics of the World, Telephone	3	241
Tacan at Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Development of, by Peter C. Sandretto	1	4
Tacan Beacon, Antenna for the AN/URN-3, by Anthony M. Casabona	1	35
Tacan Bearing and Distance Accuracy, Experimental Determination of, by Ettienne DeFaymoreau	1	67
Tacan Bearing-Indication Facility, Error Reduction in, by Martin Masonson	1	85
Tacan Equipment AN/ARN-21, Airborne, by Sven H. Dodington	1	60
Tacan Equipment, British	1	65
Tacan Ground Beacon AN/URN-3, by Henry B. Scarborough	1	26
Tacan, Principles of, by Robert I. Colin and Sven H. Dodington	1	11
Tacan Symposium Issue	1	3
Telecommunication Systems with Storage, Probability Studies Applied to, by E.P.G. Wright and Joseph Rice	4	308
Transistors, Linear Sweep-Voltage Generators and Precision Amplitude Comparator Using, by L.C. Merrill and T.L. Slater	3	228
Transmission Line, Capacitance of Shielded Balanced-Pair, by A.W. Gent	3	234
Tube EM85, Miniaturized Tuning-Indicator, by Friedrich Malsch	4	272
Wright, E.P.G. and Joseph Rice: Probability Studies Applied to Telecommunication Systems with Storage	4	308

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 34

1957



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Aerial Navigation: See Tacan Data Link.		
Airborne Tacan Data-Link Equipment AN/ARN-26. E. R. Altonji.....	3	228-242
Air-Traffic Control: See Tacan Data Link.		
Ambient Conditions, Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal. B. D. Mills and W. W. Wright.....	4	322-331
American Cable & Radio System: Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
AN/ARN-26 (See also Tacan Data Link): Airborne Tacan Data-Link Equipment AN/ARN-26. E. R. Altonji.....	3	228-242
AN/URN-6 (See also Tacan Data Link): Operation of AN/URN-6 Data-Link Surface Equipment. J. F. Sullivan.....	3	198-208
Automatic Frequency Control for a Pulsed Klystron. P. D. Ulm.....	2	136-140
Automatic Telephone Switching (See also Machine Switching): Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens.....	1	38-55
Avigation: See Tacan Data Link.		
Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link. B. Alexander and R. C. Renick.....	3	160-178
Band, Conduction: Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet..	4	309-321
Behn, Sosthenes, In Memoriam—.....	2	78-79
Biographical:		
Etching of Gustav Robert Kirchhoff.....	4	344
Etching of Lord Rayleigh.....	1	20
In Memoriam—Sosthenes Behn.....	2	78-79
In Memoriam—Frederick George Creed.....	4	345
Books:		
Closed Circuit Television System Planning.....	4	331
Les Semiconducteurs—Diodes, Transistors et Autres Applications.....	2	91
Business: Telephone Statistics of the world.....	4	337-341
Cablegrams: Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
Cables:		
Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies. M. Sugi and K. Murai... United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1957.....	4	322-336
California: Federal Returns to Palo Alto.....	4	342-344
Carrier Telephony: Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable. O. Lehto and R. Pöytäniemi.....	2	141
Cathode-Ray Tubes:	2	122-129
Luminescence Decrease of Phosphor Screens by Electron Burn. K. H. J. Rottgardt.....	2	130-135
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
Central Office Equipment: See Machine Switching.		
Citomat, a Development in Medium-Sized Private Automatic Branch Exchanges, Crossbar. A. Mehliis and K. Klinkhammer.....	1	21-37
Clogston Cable: Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies. M. Sugi and K. Murai.....	4	332-336
Closed Circuit Television System Planning (Book).....	4	331
Coaxial Cables:		
Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable. O. Lehto and R. Pöytäniemi.....	2	122-129
Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies. M. Sugi and K. Murai... United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	4	332-336
Common-System Air-Traffic Control, Tacan Data Link for. M. Block.....	2	142-145
Comparator Indexing Arrangement: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	3	186-191
Computers: Standardization of Circuits for Data-Link Surface Equipment. H. J. Mills and F. L. Van Steen.....	3	276-278
Conduction, Electronic: Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet.....	3	219-227
Conductor: Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies. M. Sugi and K. Murai.....	4	309-321
Conveyer System: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	4	332-336
Counter: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	3	276-278
Creed, Frederick George, In Memoriam—.....	2	142-145
Crossbar Switching:	4	345
Crossbar Citomat, a Development in Medium-Sized Private Automatic Branch Exchanges. M. Mehliis and K. Klinkhammer.....	1	21-37
Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
Principles of Electronic Circuits in the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System. H. H. Adelaar.....	2	102-121
Trada Pentaconta Private Automatic Branch Exchanges. M. Verne.....	1	3-20
Crystalline Lattice: Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet..	4	309-321

	NUMBER	PAGES
Data Link (See also Tacan Data Link): Data-Link Airborne Instrumentation. M. A. Argentieri and F. E. Lind.....	3	264-270
Death Notices: See In Memoriam.		
Deflection Coils: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
Development: Telephone Statistics of the World.....	4	337-341
Diodes:		
Les Semiconducteurs—Diodes, Transistors et Autres Applications (Book).....	2	91
Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet.....	4	309-321
Electroluminescence: Luminescence Decrease of Phosphor Screens by Electron Burn. K. H. J. Rottgardt.....	2	130-135
Electron Burn, Luminescence Decrease of Phosphor Screens by. K. H. J. Rottgardt.....	2	130-135
Electron Theory: Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet..	4	309-321
Electronic Control:		
Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens...	1	38-55
Electronic Telephone Exchange (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
Fundamental Circuits of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System. M. den Hertog and J. Kruithof.....	1	56-72
General Considerations on Electronic Switching. G. Goudet.....	2	80-91
Principles of Electronic Circuits in the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System. H. H. Adelaar.....	2	102-121
Electronic System in Air-Traffic Control. P. C. Sandretto.....	3	153-149
Etchings:		
Etching of Gustav Robert Kirchhoff.....	4	344
Etching of Lord Rayleigh.....	1	20
Evaluator and Trainer for Tacan Data Link. W. B. Sudduth and J. F. Sullivan.....	3	271-275
Extrusion: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
Federal Returns to Palo Alto	2	141
Ferroresonance: Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
Finland: Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable. O. Lehto and R. Pöytäniemi.....	2	122-129
Frequency Control for a Pulsed Klystron, Automatic. P. D. Ulm.....	2	136-140
Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
Fundamental Circuits of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System. M. den Hertog and J. Kruithof.	1	56-72
General Considerations on Electronic Switching. G. Goudet.....	2	80-91
Germanium, Refining: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
Glide Slope: Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link. B. Alexander and R. C. Renick.....	3	160-178
Heating: Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions. B. D. Mills and W. W. Wright.....	4	322-331
Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable. O. Lehto and R. Pöytäniemi.....	2	122-129
High Altitude: Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions. B. D. Mills and W. W. Wright.....	4	322-331
Historical:		
Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link. B. Alexander and R. C. Renick.....	3	160-178
Federal Returns to Palo Alto.....	2	141
History of Tacan Data Link. R. I. Colin.....	3	179-185
In Memoriam—Sosthenes Behn.....	2	78-79
In Memoriam—Frederick George Creed.....	4	345
Tacan Data Link (Editorial).....	3	151-152
Holes: Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet.....	4	309-321
Indexing Arrangement: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
Industrial Television: Closed Circuit Television System Planning (Book).....	4	331
Information Storage: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
Information Transmission: See Tacan Data Link.		
In Memoriam—		
Sosthenes Behn.....	2	78-79
Frederick George Creed.....	4	345
Input and Output Facilities of Data-Link Surface Equipment. G. W. Reich, Jr. and H. J. Mills...	3	209-218
Instrument Landing: Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link. B. Alexander and R. C. Renick.....	3	160-178
Insulation: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1957.....	4	342-344
International Telegrams: Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308

	NUMBER	PAGES
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation:		
Federal Returns to Palo Alto.....	2	141
In Memoriam—Sosthenes Behn.....	2	78-79
Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert, Etching of.....	4	344
Klystron, Automatic Frequency Control for a Pulsed. P. D. Ulm.....	2	136-140
Laminated Coaxial Line: Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies.		
M. Sugi and K. Murai.....	4	332-336
Les Semiconducteurs—Diodes, Transistors et Autres Applications (Book).....	2	91
Localizer: Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link. B. Alexander and R. C. Renick.....	3	160-178
Long Lines: Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable. O. Lehto and R. Pöytäniemi.....	2	122-129
Luminescence Decrease of Phosphor Screen by Electron Burn. K. H. J. Rottgardt.....	2	130-135
Machine Switching:		
Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens...	1	38-55
Crossbar Citomat, a Development in Medium-Sized Private Automatic Branch Exchanges.		
A. Mehliis and K. Klinkhammer.....	1	21-37
Electronic Telephone Exchange (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
Fundamental Circuits of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System. M. den Hertog and		
J. Kruithof.....	1	56-72
General Considerations on Electronic Switching. G. Goudet.....	2	80-91
Principles of Electronic Circuits in the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System.		
H. H. Adelaar.....	2	102-121
Trada Pentaconta Private Automatic Branch Exchanges. M. Verne.....	1	3-20
Magnetic-Core Switching: Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumous-		
seau.....	2	92-101
Manufacture: Data-Link Airborne Instrumentation. M. A. Argentieri and F. E. Lind.....	3	264-270
Marine Radio: Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
Messages, Processing International Telegraphic.....	4	285-308
Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies. M. Sugi and K. Murai.....	4	332-336
Navigation: See Tacan Data Link.		
Noise Suppressor: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph		
System; February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
Obituary: See In Memoriam.		
Omnidirectional Range: Vortac Data Link. R. C. Renick.....	3	192-197
Operation of AN/URN-6 Data-Link Surface Equipment. J. F. Sullivan.....	3	198-208
Oscillators: Automatic Frequency Control for a Pulsed Klystron. P. D. Ulm.....	2	136-140
Palo Alto, Federal Returns to.....	2	141
Patents: See United States Patents.		
Pentaconta Private Automatic Branch Exchanges, Trada. M. Verne.....	1	3-20
Phosphor Screens by Electron Burn, Luminescence Decrease of. K. H. J. Rottgardt.....	2	130-135
Photoelectric Tube: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph		
System; May-July, 1957.....	4	342-344
Pilotage Equipment: See Tacan Data Link.		
Point-to-Point Traffic: Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
Power Rating: Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions. B. D.		
Mills and W. W. Wright.....	4	322-331
Principles of Electronic Circuits in the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System. H. H.		
Adelaar.....	2	102-121
Printing Telegraphy:		
Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens...	1	38-55
In Memoriam—Frederick George Creed.....	4	345
Private Automatic Branch Exchanges:		
Crossbar Citomat, a Development in Medium-Sized Private Automatic Branch Exchanges.		
A. Mehliis and K. Klinkhammer.....	1	21-37
Electronic Telephone Exchange (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
Trada Pentaconta Private Automatic Branch Exchanges. M. Verne.....	1	3-20
Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
Production: Data-Link Airborne Instrumentation. M. A. Argentieri and F. E. Lind.....	3	264-270
Publications:		
Closed Circuit Television System Planning (Book).....	4	331
Etching of Gustav Robert Kirchhoff.....	4	344
Etching of Lord Rayleigh.....	1	20
Les Semiconducteurs—Diodes, Transistors et Autres Applications (Book).....	2	91

	NUMBER	PAGES
Pulse Modulation (See also Tacan Data Link):		
Automatic Frequency Control for a Pulsed Klystron. P. D. Ulm.....	2	136-140
General Considerations on Electronic Switching. G. Goudet.....	2	80-91
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
Radio-Frequency Cables: Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies.		
M. Sugi and K. Murai.....	4	332-336
Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions. B. D. Mills and W. W. Wright.....	4	322-331
Rayleigh, Lord, Etching of.....	1	20
Rectifiers and Transistors, Semiconductors, Their Applications to. G. Goudet.....	4	309-321
Rho-Theta System: See Tacan Data Link.		
Rotary Switching: Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens.....	1	38-55
Safety: See Tacan Data Link.		
Semiconductors:		
Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
General Considerations on Electronic Switching. G. Goudet.....	2	80-91
Les Semiconducteurs—Diodes, Transistors et Autres Applications (Book).....	2	91
Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet.....	4	309-231
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
Servomechanisms:		
Data-Link Airborne Instrumentation. M. A. Argentieri and F. E. Lind.....	3	264-270
Evaluator and Trainer for Tacan Data Link. W. B. Sudduth and J. F. Sullivan.....	2	271-275
Sheathing: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1957.....	4	342-344
Simulator: Evaluator and Trainer for Tacan Data Link. W. B. Sudduth and J. F. Sullivan.....	3	271-275
Skin Effect: Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies. M. Sugi and K. Murai.....	4	332-336
Squelch Circuit: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
Standardization of Circuits for Data-Link Surface Equipment. H. J. Mills and F. L. Van Steen....	3	219-227
Statistics of the World, Telephone.....	4	337-341
Storage Device: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
Tacan Data Link:		
Airborne Tacan Data-Link Equipment AN/ARN-26. E. R. Altonji.....	3	228-242
Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link. B. Alexander and R. C. Renick.....	3	160-178
Data-Link Airborne Instrumentation. M. A. Argentieri and F. E. Lind.....	3	264-270
Electronic System in Air-Traffic Control. P. C. Sandretto.....	3	153-159
Evaluator and Trainer for Tacan Data Link. W. B. Sudduth and J. F. Sullivan.....	3	271-275
History of Tacan Data Link. R. I. Colin.....	3	179-185
Input and Output Facilities of Data-Link Surface Equipment. G. W. Reich, Jr. and H. J. Mills.....	3	209-218
Operation of AN/URN-6 Data-Link Surface Equipment. J. F. Sullivan.....	3	198-208
Standardization of Circuits for Data-Link Surface Equipment. H. J. Mills and F. L. Van Steen.....	3	219-227
Tacan Data Link (Editorial).....	3	151-152
Tacan Data-Link Equipment (Frontispiece).....	3	150
Tacan Data Link for Common-System Air-Traffic Control. M. Block.....	3	186-191
Techniques Developed for Airborne Tacan Data Link. E. R. Altonji, E. A. Kunkel, H. G. Whitehead, and R. Mead.....	3	243-263
Vortac Data Link. R. C. Renick.....	3	192-197
Tampere Coaxial Cable, Helsinki-. O. Lehto and R. Pöytäniemi.....	2	122-129
Techniques Developed for Airborne Tacan Data Link. E. R. Altonji, E. A. Kunkel, H. G. Whitehead, and R. Mead.....	3	243-263
Telegraphy:		
Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens...	1	38-55
In Memoriam—Frederick George Creed.....	4	345
Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
Telephony:		
Crossbar Citomat, a Development in Medium-Sized Private Automatic Branch Exchanges. A. Mehliis and K. Klinkhammer.....	1	21-37
Electronic Telephone Exchange (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange. C. Dumousseau.....	2	92-101
General Considerations on Electronic Switching. G. Goudet.....	2	80-91
Principles of Electronic Circuits in the Mechanoelectronic Telephone Switching System. H. H. Adelaar.....	2	102-121
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	4	337-341
Trada Pentaconta Private Automatic Branch Exchanges. M. Verne.....	1	3-20

	NUMBER	PAGES
Teleprinter: Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens.....	1	38-55
Television System Planning, Closed Circuit (Book).....	4	331
Telex:		
Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens...	1	38-55
Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
Temperature: Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions. B. D. Mills and W. W. Wright.....	4	322-331
Thermionic Tubes: See Tubes.		
Time-Division Multiplex (See also Tacan Data Link): Tacan Data-Link Equipment (Frontispiece).....	3	150
Toll Cable: Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable. O. Lehto and R. Pöytäniemi.....	2	122-129
Trada Pentaconta Private Automatic Branch Exchanges. M. Verne.....	1	3-20
Traffic Control, Air: See Tacan Data Link.		
Traffic, Telegraph: Processing International Telegraphic Messages.....	4	285-308
Trainer for Tacan Data Link, Evaluator and. W. B. Sudduth and J. F. Sullivan.....	3	271-275
Transistors:		
General Considerations on Electronic Switching. G. Goudet.....	2	80-91
Les Semiconducteurs—Diodes, Transistors et Autres Applications (Book).....	2	91
Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet.....	4	309-321
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
Traveling-Wave Tube: United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System;		
November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
May-July, 1957.....	4	342-344
Tubes:		
Luminescence Decrease of Phosphor Screens by Electron Burn. K. H. J. Rottgardt.....	2	130-135
Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions. B. D. Mills and W. W. Wright.....	4	322-331
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System; May-July, 1957.....	4	342-344
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System;		
August-October, 1956.....	1	73-74
November 1956-January 1957.....	2	142-145
February-April 1957.....	3	276-278
May-July, 1957.....	4	342-344
Vacuum Tubes: See Tubes.		
Valves: See Tubes.		
Vortac (See also Tacan Data Link): Vortac Data Link. R. C. Renick.....	3	192-197
Wave Mechanics: Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors. G. Goudet..	4	309-321
World, Telephone Statistics of the.....	4	337-341
Numerical		
7E System:		
Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System. H. L. Van Lommel and P. J. Clemens...	1	38-55
Fundamental Circuits of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System. M. den Hertog and J. Kruithof.....	1	56-72

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Adelaar, H. H. Principles of Electronic Circuits in the Mechano-electronic Telephone Switching System.....	2	102-121
Alexander, B. Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link.....	3	160-178
Altonji, E. R. Airborne Tacan Data-Link Equipment AN/ARN-26.....	3	228-242
Techniques Developed for Airborne Tacan Data Link.....	3	243-263
Argentieri, M. A. Data-Link Airborne Instrumentation.....	3	264-270
Block, M. Tacan Data Link for Common-System Air-Traffic Control.....	3	186-191
Clemens, P. J. Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System.....	1	38-55
Colin, R. I. History of Tacan Data Link.....	3	160-178
den Hertog, M. Fundamental Circuits of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System.....	1	56-72
Dumousseau, C. Fully Electronic 20-Line Automatic Telephone Exchange.....	2	92-101
Goudet, G. General Considerations on Electronic Switching.....	2	80-91
Semiconductors, Their Applications to Rectifiers and Transistors.....	4	309-321
Klinkhammer, K. Crossbar Citomat, a Development in Medium-Sized Private Automatic Branch Exchanges.....	1	21-37
Kruithof, J. Fundamental Circuits of 7E Rotary Telephone Switching System.....	1	56-72
Kunkel, E. A. Techniques Developed for Airborne Tacan Data Link.....	3	243-263
Lehto, O. Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable.....	2	122-129
Lind, F. E. Data-Link Airborne Instrumentation.....	3	264-270
Mead, R. Techniques Developed for Airborne Tacan Data Link.....	3	243-263
Mehlis, M. Crossbar Citomat, a Development in Medium-Sized Private Automatic Branch Exchanges.....	1	21-37
Mills, B. D. Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions.....	4	322-331
Mills, H. J. Input and Output Facilities of Data-Link Surface Equipment.....	3	209-218
Standardization of Circuits for Data-Link Surface Equipment.....	3	219-227
Murai, K. Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies.....	4	332-336
Pöytäniemi, R. Helsinki-Tampere Coaxial Cable.....	2	122-129
Reich, G. W., Jr. Input and Output Facilities of Data-Link Surface Equipment.....	3	209-218
Renick, R. C. Background and Principles of Tacan Data Link.....	3	160-178
Vortac Data Link.....	3	192-197
Rottgardt, K. H. J. Luminescence Decrease of Phosphor Screens by Electron Burn.....	2	130-135
Sandretto, P. C. Electronic System in Air-Traffic Control.....	3	153-159
Sudduth, W. B. Evaluator and Trainer for Tacan Data Link.....	3	271-275
Sugi, M. Multilayer Conductor Having Low Resistance at High Frequencies.....	4	332-336
Sullivan, J. F. Evaluator and Trainer for Tacan Data Link.....	3	271-275
Operation of AN/URN-6 Data-Link Surface Equipment.....	3	198-208
Ulm, P. D. Automatic Frequency Control for a Pulsed Klystron.....	2	136-140
Van Lommel, H. L. Automatic 7E Rotary Teleprinter Switching System.....	1	38-55
Van Steen, L. Standardization of Circuits for Data-Link Surface Equipment.....	3	219-227
Verne, M. Trada Pentaconta Private Automatic Branch Exchanges.....	1	3-20
Whitehead, H. G. Techniques Developed for Airborne Tacan Data Link.....	3	243-263
Wright, W. W. Rating of Thermionic Valves for Use Under Abnormal Ambient Conditions.....	4	322-331

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 35

1958-1959



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Aeronautical Radio: Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	202-208
Algeria, Carrier Telecommunications Over the High-Tension Power Network in Algeria. E. A. Thomas.....	2	109-115
Amplifiers:		
Toll Systems: Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Two-Wire Repeater Employing Negative Impedance. T. G. Grewe.....	2	123-137
Attenuation: Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Automatic Mail Sorter in Washington D. C. Post Office (Frontispiece).	1	2
Automation: Automatic Mail Sorter in Washington D. C. Post Office (Frontispiece).	1	2
Aviation Engineering, Electronic (Book).	3	201
Award for Planar-Grid Disc-Seal Triode.	1	46
Bandwidth:		
Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Probability Theory in Telephone Transmission. B. B. Jacobsen.....	4	266-268
Transition-Rate Discriminators. J. D. Holland.....	4	261-265
Basic Considerations in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	163-171
Beyond-Horizon System: Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment. R. A. Felsenheld, H. Havstad, J. L. Jatlow, D. J. LeVine, and L. Pollack.....	4	269-286
Biographical: Etching of Oliver Joseph Lodge.	3	192
Books:		
Electronic Avigation Engineering.....	3	201
Fundamental Principles of Transistors.....	1	46
Space-Charge Waves.....	2	102
Breakdown of Oil-Impregnated Paper Capacitors as a Function of Area, Direct-Voltage Instantaneous. D. S. Girling.....	2	83-92
Brussels World Fair: Electronic 20-Line Private Automatic Telephone Exchange.	2	74-75
Cables: Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Capacitors as a Function of Area, Direct-Voltage Instantaneous Breakdown of Oil-Impregnated Paper. D. S. Girling.....	2	83-92
Carrier:		
Carrier Telecommunications Over the High-Tension Power Network in Algeria. E. A. Thomas and W. Zaiser.....	2	109-115
Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Shared-Channel Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment UT57/1. W. A. Kaiser.....	3	172-178
Cathode-Ray Tubes:		
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
Electron-Beam Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
Storage Tube Projects Radar Plan-Position-Indicator Display. H. W. Gates.....	2	103-108
Centralized Supervision of a 65-Kilovolt Power Network. L. R. Gillon.....	1	3-12
Central-Office Equipment:		
Basic Considerations in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	163-171
Loss Formulas for Homogeneous Gradings of the Second Order in Telephone Switching Employing Random Hunting. J. Kruithof.....	1	57-68
STRAD-New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	149-162
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
Chemical Analysis: Electronic Spectroanalysis.	2	82
Ciphering: Cryptographic Telegraph Equipment Mi544. G. Grimsen.....	3	209-214
Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Coded Messages: Cryptographic Telegraph Equipment Mi544. G. Grimsen.....	3	209-214
Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Compressor, Volume: Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Computer:		
Assembly of Ferrite-Core Memory (Frontispiece).....	4	220
Electronic Spectroanalysis.....	2	82
Counting Circuits: High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
Creed:		
Creed Model-Seventy-Five Teleprinter. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	185-191
Development of Creed Telegraph Apparatus. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	179-184
Crossbar Toll Offices in the Finnish Group Network. N. Lewen and H. Kurten.....	2	116-122
Crosstalk: Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Cryptographic Telegraph Equipment Mi544 by G. Grimsen.	3	209-214
Dielectrics: Direct-Voltage Instantaneous Breakdown of Oil-Impregnated Paper Capacitors as a Function of Area. D. S. Girling.....	2	83-92

	NUMBER	PAGES
Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	202-208
Discriminators, Transition-Rate. J. D. Holland.....	4	261-265
Disc-Seal Triode, Award for Planar-Grid.....	1	46
Distortion: Probability Theory in Telephone Transmission. B. B. Jacobsen.....	4	266-268
Distributor, Mail: Automatic Mail Sorter in Washington D. C. Post Office (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Diversity:		
High-Frequency Radio Receiver RX.5C. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	193-201
Transition-Rate Discriminators. J. D. Holland.....	4	261-265
Electrical Communication, Microcards of.....	4	260
Electronic:		
Electronic Avigation Engineering (Book).....	3	201
Spectroanalysis.....	2	82
Electronic Switching:		
Basic Considerations in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	163-171
Electronic 20-Line Private Automatic Telephone Exchange.....	2	74-75
STRAD-New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	149-162
Electron Tubes (See also Vacuum Tubes):		
High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
EM-84, Electron-Beam Voltage-Indicator Tube. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
Encrypting: Cryptographic Telegraph Equipment Mi544. G. Grimsen.....	3	209-214
Equalization of Linear Servomechanisms that Solve Nonlinear Equations, Gain. G. E. Adams..	1	15-27
Error Detection:		
Teletypewriter for Reliable Transmission of Numbers. J. Augustin.....	4	245-246
Transition-Rate Discriminators. J. D. Holland.....	4	261-265
Etching of Oliver Joseph Lodge.....	3	192
Feedback Systems: Gain Equalization of Linear Servomechanisms that Solve Nonlinear Equations. G. E. Adams.....	1	15-27
Ferrite-Core Memory (Frontispiece), Assembly of.....	4	220
Filters: Telegraph Relays with Built-In Radio-Interference Suppressors.....	1	13-14
Finnish Group Network, Crossbar Toll Offices in the. N. Lewen and H. Kurten.....	2	116-122
Florida-Cuba System: Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment. R. A. Felsenheld, H. Havstad, J. L. Jatlow, D. J. LeVine, and L. Pollack.....	4	269-286
Frequency-Shift Keying: Amplitude Modulation: Some Modern Developments in Telegraph Transmission Equipment. W. F. S. Chittleburgh.....	4	230-239
Frequency-Shift Telegraph: High-Frequency Radio Receiver RX.5C. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	193-201
Fundamental Principles of Transistors (Book).....	1	46
Gas Tubes for Switching, High-Speed. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
Gain Equalization:		
Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Gain Equalization of Linear Servomechanisms that Solve Nonlinear Equation. G. E. Adams.....	1	15-27
Gratings of the Second Order in Telephone Switching Employing Random Hunting, Loss Formulas for Homogeneous. J. Kruithof.....	1	57-68
G1/371K: High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
High-Frequency Radio Receiver RX.5C. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	193-201
High-Speed:		
Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
Tape Perforator SL614. J. Augustin.....	4	242-244
High-Tension Power Network in Algeria, Carrier Telecommunications Over the. E. A. Thomas.....	2	109-115
Historical:		
Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Development of Creed Telegraph Apparatus. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	179-184
Etching of Oliver Joseph Lodge.....	3	192
Homogeneous Gratings of the Second Order in Telephone Switching Employing Random Hunting, Loss Formulas for.....	1	57-68
Iatron:		
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
Storage Tube Projects Radar Plan-Position-Indicator Display. H. W. Gates.....	2	103-108
Indicator: Electron-Beam Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
Infrared Analysis: Electronic Spectroanalysis.....	2	82
Impedance, Two-Wire Repeater Employing Negative. T. G. Grewe.....	2	123-137
Interlock System for Railroad Switching, Tricon, an Electric-Diagram. W. Schmitz.....	1	47-56
International Telephone and Telegraph System Patents: See United States Patents.		
Inventions: See also United States Patents.		
Award for Planar-Grid Disc-Seal Triode.....	1	46

	NUMBER	PAGES
Linear Servomechanisms that Solve Nonlinear Equations, Gain Equalization of. G. E. Adams..	1	15-27
Lodge, Etching of Oliver Joseph.....	3	192
Long-Haul Systems:		
Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment. R. A. Felsenheld, H. Havstad, J. L. Jatlow, D. J. LeVine, and L. Pollack.....	4	269-286
Loss Formulas for Homogeneous Grading of the Second Order in Telephone Switching Employing Random Hunting. J. Kruithof.....	1	57-68
Low Radio Frequencies, Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	202-208
LO-15-B, Page Printer. J. Augustin.....	4	240-241
Magic Band: Electron-Beam Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
Machine Switching:		
Basic Considerations in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	163-171
Crossbar Toll Offices in the Finnish Group Network. N. Lewen and H. Kurten.....	2	116-122
Electronic 20-Line Private Automatic Telephone Exchange.....	2	74-75
Loss Formulas for Homogeneous Gratings of the Second Order in Telephone Switching Employing Random Hunting. J. Kruithof.....	1	57-68
STRAD-New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	149-162
Mail Sorter in Washington D. C. Post Office, Automatic (Frontispiece).....	1	2
Memory (See also Storage Methods): Assembly of Ferrite-Core Memory (Frontispiece).....	4	220
Microcards of Electrical Communication.....	4	260
Mi544, Cryptographic Telegraph Equipment. G. Grimsen.....	3	209-214
Negative Feedback: Gain Equalization of Linear Servomechanisms that Solve Nonlinear Equations. G. E. Adams.....	1	15-27
Negative Impedance, Two-Wire Repeater Employing. T. G. Grewe.....	2	123-137
Noise:		
Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Probability Theory in Telephone Transmission. B. B. Jacobsen.....	4	266-268
Transition-Rate Discriminators. J. D. Holland.....	4	261-265
Nomotron: High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
Nonlinear Equations, Gain Equalization of Linear Servomechanisms that Solve. G. E. Adams..	1	15-27
Numbers, Teleprinter for Reliable Transmission of. J. Augustin.....	4	245-246
Oil-Impregnated Paper Capacitors as a Function of Area, Direct-Voltage Instantaneous Breakdown of. D. S. Girling.....	2	83-92
Oscilloscope:		
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
Storage Tube Projects Radar Plan-Position-Indicator Display. H. W. Gates.....	2	103-108
Page Printer LO-15-B. J. Augustin.....	4	240-241
Paper Capacitors, Direct-Voltage Instantaneous Breakdown of Oil-Impregnated Paper Capacitors as a Function of Area. D. S. Girling.....	2	83-92
Patents: See United States Patents.		
Perforator: High-Speed Tape Perforator SL614. J. Augustin.....	4	242-244
Phase Shift: Two-Wire Repeater Employing Negative Impedance. T. G. Grewe.....	2	123-137
Plan-Position Indicator:		
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
Storage Tube Projects Radar. H. W. Gates.....	2	103-108
Planar-Grid Disc-Seal Triode, Award for.....	1	46
Power:		
Carrier Telecommunications Over the High-Tension Power Network in Algeria. E. A. Thomas.....	2	109-115
Centralized Supervision of a 65-Kilovolt Power Network. L. R. Gillon.....	1	3-12
Probability Theory in Telephone Transmission. B. B. Jacobsen.....	4	266-268
Printing Reperforator: Page Printer LO-15-B. J. Augustin.....	4	240-241
Printing Telegraphy: See Telegraphy, Printing.		
Private Automatic Telephone Exchange, Electronic 20-Line.....	2	74-75
Probability Theory in Telephone Transmission. B. B. Jacobsen.....	4	266-268
Projection Tube:		
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
Storage Tube Projects Radar Plan-Position-Indicator Display. H. W. Gates.....	2	103-108
Quality Control: Direct-Voltage Instantaneous Breakdown of Oil-Impregnated Paper Capacitors as a Function of Area. D. S. Girling.....	2	83-92
Radar:		
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
Storage Tube Projects Radar Plan-Position-Indicator Display. W. Gates.....	2	103-108
Radio-Interference Suppressors, Telegraph Relays with Built-In.....	1	13-14

	NUMBER	PAGES
Railroad Switching, Tricon, an Electric-Diagram Interlock System for. W. Schmitz.....	1	47-56
Random Hunting, Loss Formulas for Homogeneous Gradings of the Second Order in Telephone Switching Employing. J. Kruithof.....	1	57-68
Receivers, Radio:		
Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	202-208
High-Frequency Radio Receiver RX.5C. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	4	193-201
Record Communication: See Telegraphy, Printing		
Relays:		
Relays with Built-In Radio-Interference Suppressors, Telegraph.....	1	13-14
Some Modern Developments in Telegraph Transmission Equipment. W. F. S. Chittleburgh.....	4	230-239
Remote Control:		
Centralized Supervision of a 65-Kilovolt Power Network. L. R. Gillon.....	1	3-12
Tricon, an Electric-Diagram Interlock System for Railroad Switching. W. Schmitz.....	1	47-56
Repeaters:		
Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Some Modern Developments in Telegraph Transmission Equipment. W. F. S. Chittleburgh.....	4	230-239
Two-Wire Repeater Employing Negative Impedance. T. G. Grewe.....	2	123-137
Reperforator: Page Printer LO-15-B. J. Augustin.....	4	240-241
RV.24: Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	202-208
RX.5C, High-Frequency Radio Receiver. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	193-201
Semiconductors: Fundamental Principles of Transistors (Book).....	1	46
Servomechanisms that Solve Nonlinear Equation, Gain Equalization of Linear. G. E. Adams.....	1	15-27
Seventy-Five Teleprinter, Creed Model. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	185-191
Shared-Channel Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment UT57/1. W. A. Kaiser.....	3	172-178
Short-Haul Systems:		
Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future. A. W. Montgomery.....	4	221-229
Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
SL614, High-Speed Tape Perforator. J. Augustin.....	4	242-244
Some Modern Developments in Telegraph Transmission Equipment. W. F. S. Chittleburgh.....	4	230-239
Space-Charge Waves (Book).....	2	102
Spectroanalysis, Electronic.....	2	82
Speech-Gap Tube: High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
SR.24: Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	202-208
Start-Stop Telegraphy: Teleprinter Synchronizing Set SYZ-634. W. Schiebeler.....	4	247-250
Statistics of the World, Telephone.....	2	138-142
Storage Methods:		
Assembly of Ferrite-Core Memory (Frontispiece).....	4	220
Basic Considerations in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	163-171
Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube. D. W. Davis.....	2	93-102
High-Speed Tape Perforator SL614. J. Augustin.....	4	242-244
Storage Tube Projects Radar Plan-Position-Indicator Display. H. W. Gates.....	2	103-108
STRAD—New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution. E. P. G. Wright.....	2	149-162
Strad—New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	149-162
Submarine Telegraphy: Some Modern Developments in Telegraph Transmission Equipment. W. F. S. Chittleburgh.....	4	230-239
Subscriber Toll Dialing: Crossbar Toll Offices in the Finnish Group Network. N. Lewen and H. Kurten.....	2	116-122
Supervisory Equipment:		
Centralized Supervision of a 65-Kilovolt Power Network. L. R. Gillon.....	1	3-12
Tricon, an Electric-Diagram Interlock System for Railroad Switching. W. Schmitz.....	1	47-56
Suppressors, Telegraph Relays with Built-In Radio-Interference.....	1	13-14
Switching: See also Machine Switching.		
Centralized Supervision of a 65-Kilovolt Power Network. L. R. Gillon.....	1	3-12
High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
Tricon, an Electric-Diagram Interlock System for Railroad Switching. W. Schmitz.....	1	47-56
SYZ-634, Teleprinter Synchronizing Set. W. Schiebeler.....	4	247-250
Tape Punch: Development of Creed Telegraph Apparatus. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	179-184
Telegraphy, Printing:		
Basic Consideration in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center. E. P. G. Wright.....	3	163-171
Creed Model-Seventy-Five Teleprinter. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	185-191
Cryptographic Telegraph Equipment Mi544. G. Grimsen.....	3	209-214
Development of Creed Telegraph Apparatus. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	179-184
Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	202-208
High-Frequency Radio Receiver RX.5C. L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and J. D. Holland.....	3	193-201
High-Speed Tape Perforator SL614. J. Augustin.....	4	242-244

	NUMBER	PAGES
Page Printer LO-15-B. J. Augustin.....	4	240-241
Shared-Channel Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment UT57/1. W. A. Kaiser.....	3	172-178
Some Modern Developments in Telegraph Transmission Equipment. W. F. S. Chittleburgh	4	230-239
STRAD—New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution. E. P. G.		
Wright.....	3	149-162
Synchronizing Set SYZ-634, Teleprinter. W. Schiebeler.....	4	247-250
Teleprinter for Reliable Transmission of Numbers. J. Augustin.....	4	245-246
Teleprinter Synchronizing Set SYZ-634. W. Schiebeler.....	4	247-250
Transition-Rate Discriminators. J. D. Holland.....	4	261-265
Telegraph Relays with Built-In Radio-Interference Suppressors.....	1	13-14
Telephone Statistics of the World.....	2	138-142
Telephone Switching Employing Random Hunting, Loss Formulas for Homogeneous Grading of		
the Second Order in. J. Kruithof.....	1	57-68
Teleprinters:		
Creed Model-Seventy-Five Teleprinter. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	185-191
Development of Creed Telegraph Apparatus. B. Brooke-Wavell.....	3	179-184
Page Printer LO-15-B. J. Augustin.....	4	240-241
Reliable Transmission of Numbers. J. Augustin.....	4	245-246
Synchronizing Set SYZ-634. W. Schiebeler.....	4	247-250
Television Transmission: Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment. R.		
A. Felsenheld, H. Havstad, J. L. Jatlow, D. J. LeVine, and L. Pollack.....	4	269-286
Thyratrons: High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching. A. H. Beck and T. M. Jackson.....	4	251-260
Toll Dialing: Crossbar Toll Offices in the Finnish Group Network. N. Lewen and H. Kurten...	2	116-122
Toll Offices in the Finnish Group Network, Crossbar. N. Lewen and H. Kurten.....	2	116-122
Traffic Calculations:		
Basic Considerations in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center.		
E. P. G. Wright.....	3	163-171
Loss Formulas for Homogeneous Gratings of the Second Order in Telephone Switching Em-		
ploying Random Hunting. J. Kruithof.....	1	57-68
STRAD—New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution. E. P. G.		
Wright.....	3	149-162
Transistors, Fundamental Principles of (Book).....	1	46
Transition-Rate Discriminators. J. D. Holland.....	4	261-265
Transmission, Probability Theory in Telephone. B. B. Jacobsen.....	4	266-268
Transmission Equipment, Some Modern Developments in Telegraph. W. F. S. Chittleburgh...	4	230-239
Tricon, an Electric-Diagram Interlock System for Railroad Switching. W. Schmitz.....	1	47-56
Triode, Award for Planar-Grid Disc-Seal.....	1	46
Tuning Indicator: Electron-Beam Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
Two-Wire Repeater Employing Negative Impedance. T. G. Grewe.....	2	123-137
Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment, Wide-Band. R. A. Felsenheld, H. Havstad,		
J. L. Jatlow, D. J. LeVine, and L. Pollack.....	4	269-286
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
August-October 1957.....	1	69-70
November 1957-January 1958.....	2	143-144
February-April, 1958.....	3	215
May-July 1958.....	4	287-289
UT57/1, Shared-Channel Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment. W. A. Kaiser.....	3	172-178
Vacuum Tubes (See also Gas Tubes):		
Award for Planar-Grid Disc-Seal Triode.....	1	46
Electron-Beam Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
Valves: See Vacuum Tubes.		
Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment UT57/1, Shared-Channel. W. A. Kaiser.....	3	172-178
Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84, Electron-Beam. A. Lieb.....	2	76-82
Voltage Instantaneous Breakdown of Oil-Impregnated Paper Capacitors as a Function of Area,		
Direct.....	2	83-92
Volume Compression: Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony. L. Chris-		
tiansen, F. Buchholtz, and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Waves, Space-Charge (Book).....	2	102
Waveguides: Space-Charge Waves (Book).....	2	102
Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment. R. A. Felsenheld, H. Havstad,		
J. L. Jatlow, D. J. LeVine, and L. Pollack.....	4	269-286
World, Telephone Statistics of the.....	2	138-142
Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony, Compandor System. L. Christiansen, F. Buchholtz,		
and W. Zaiser.....	1	28-45
Numerical		
20-Line Private Automatic Telephone Exchange, Electronic.....	2	74-75

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Adams, G. E. Gain Equalization of Linear Servomechanisms that Solve Nonlinear Equations...	1	15-27
Augustin, J.		
High-Speed Tape Perforator SL614.....	4	242-244
Page Printer LO-15-B.....	4	240-241
Teleprinter for Reliable Transmission of Numbers.....	4	245-246
Beck, A. H. High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching.....	4	251-260
Brooke-Wavell, B.		
Creed Model-Seventy-Five Teleprinter.....	3	185-191
Development of Creed Telegraph Apparatus.....	3	179-184
Buchholtz, F. Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony.....	1	28-45
Chittleburgh, W. F. S. Some Modern Developments in Telegraph Transmission Equipment....	4	230-239
Christiansen, L. Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony.....	1	28-45
Davis, D. W. Characteristics and Applications of the Iatron Storage Tube.....	2	93-102
Felsenheld, R. A. Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment.....	4	269-286
Gates, H. W. Storage Tube Projects Radar Plan-Position-Indicator Display.....	2	103-108
Gillon, L. R. Centralized Supervision of a 65-Kilovolt Power Network.....	1	3-12
Girling, D. S. Direct Voltage Instantaneous Breakdown of Oil-Impregnated Paper Capacitors as a Function of Area.....	2	83-92
Grewe, G. Two-Wire Repeater Employing Negative Impedance.....	2	123-137
Grimsen, G. Cryptographic Telegraph Equipment.....	3	209-214
Havstad, H. Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment.....	4	269-286
Heaton-Armstrong, L. J.		
Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies.....	3	202-208
High-Frequency Radio Receiver RX.5C.....	3	193-201
Holland, J. D.		
Direct-Printing Receiving Systems at Low Radio Frequencies.....	3	202-208
High-Frequency Radio Receiver RX.5C.....	3	193-201
Transition-Rate Discriminators.....	4	261-265
Jackson, T. M. High-Speed Gas Tubes for Switching.....	4	251-260
Jacobsen, B. B. Probability Theory in Telephone Transmission.....	4	266-268
Jatlow, J. L. Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment.....	4	269-286
Kaiser, W. A. Shared-Channel Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment UT57/1.....	3	172-178
Kruithof, J. Loss Formulas for Homogeneous Gradings of the Second Order in Telephone Switch- ing Employing Random Hunting.....	1	57-68
Kurten, H. Crossbar Toll Offices in the Finnish Group Network.....	2	116-122
LeVine, D. J. Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment.....	4	269-286
Lewen, N. Crossbar Toll Offices in the Finnish Group Network.....	2	116-122
Lieb, A. Electron-Beam Voltage-Indicator Tube EM-84.....	2	76-82
Montgomery, A. W. Coaxial-Cable Systems: Past and Future.....	4	221-229
Pollack, L. Wide-Band Ultra-High-Frequency Over-the-Horizon Equipment.....	4	269-286
Schiebeler, W. Teleprinter Synchronizing Set SYZ-634.....	4	247-250
Schmitz, W. Tricon, an Electric-Diagram Interlock System for Railroad Switching.....	1	47-56
Thomas, E. A. Carrier Telecommunications Over the High-Tension Power Network in Algeria.	2	109-115
Wright, E. P. G.		
Basic Considerations in Calculating Storage for an Electronic Telegraph Switching Center...	3	163-171
STRAD—New Concept for Signal Transmission, Reception, and Distribution.....	3	149-162
Zaiser, W. Compandor System Z6NC for Short-Haul Carrier Telephony.....	1	28-45

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 36

1959-1960



Published Quarterly and Copyrighted by
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
67 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Aeronautical Navigation:		
Award for Automatic Radio Direction Finders in Aircraft.....	1	26
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.....	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.....	2	139-143
Amplifiers:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.....	2	123-131
Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers. W. F. Glover and E. D. Peakall.....	1	27-29
AN/MRC-55 General-Purpose Mobile High-Frequency Communication Equipment. M. C. Dettman.....	4	276-284
Antennas: On the Design of Some Rhombic Antenna Arrays. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.....	1	30-41
Assessment and Control of Cathode Interface Impedance. J. Seymour.....	2	112-122
Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon, Refractive Index of the. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Automatic Radio Direction Finders in Aircraft, Award for.....	1	26
Award for Automatic Radio Direction Finders in Aircraft.....	1	26
Bandwidth: Gaussian-Response Filter Design. M. Dishal.....	1	2-26
Beyond-Horizon Propagation:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.....	2	123-131
Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Binary Transmission: High-Speed Transmission of Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel.....	4	248-262
Biographical:		
In Memoriam—Sir Francis J. E. Brake.....	4	290
In Memoriam—Fernand P. Gohorel.....	3	224
Books:		
Metal Rectifier Engineering.....	1	59
Transistor Circuits.....	1	69
Broadband Antennas: On the Design of Some Rhombic Antenna Arrays. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.....	1	30-41
Business:		
World's Telephones—1958.....	2	144-148
World's Telephones—1959.....	3	212-216
Calibration:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Carrier Telephony: K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina.....	4	230-247
Cathodes, Vacuum Tube:		
Assessment and Control of Cathode Interface Impedance. J. Seymour.....	2	112-122
Modern Power-Tube Techniques.....	4	228-229
Cathode-Ray Tubes:		
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.....	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.....	2	139-143
Central Office Equipment:		
Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching. Prince L. de Broglie.....	3	158-161
Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard. G. Goudet.....	3	162-179
Ceramics: Modern Power-Tube Techniques.....	4	228-229
Communications:		
AN/MRC-55 General-Purpose Mobile High-Frequency Communication Equipment. M. C. Dettman.....	4	276-284
Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters. L. Pollack.....	3	180-188
Computation: Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
Data Transmission: High-Speed Transmission of Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel.....	4	248-262
Death Notices: See Obituary.		
Design:		
Design and Operation of High-Power Triodes for Radio-Frequency Heating. W. J. Pohl....	3	202-211
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.....	2	132-138
On the Design of Some Rhombic Antenna Arrays. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.....	1	30-41
Transistor Circuits (Book).....	1	69
Development:		
World's Telephones—1958.....	2	144-148
World's Telephones—1959.....	3	212-216

	NUMBER	PAGES
Digital Transmission: High-Speed Transmission of Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels. A. Girinski and P. Roussel	4	248-262
Direction Finders in Aircraft, Award for Automatic Radio.	1	26
Directive Antennas: On the Design of Some Rhombic Antenna Arrays. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.	1	30-41
Display Tubes:		
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.	2	139-143
Diversity: Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.	2	123-131
Earth-Satellite Repeaters, Radio Communication Using. L. Pollack.	3	180-188
Economics: Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters. L. Pollack.	3	180-188
Electrical Measurements:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.	2	104-111
Electron Tubes: See Vacuum Tubes.		
Electronic Switching:		
Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching. Prince L. de Broglie.	3	158-161
240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard. G. Goudet.	3	162-179
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.	2	123-131
Evaporative Cooling: Modern Power-Tube Techniques.	4	228-229
Fading:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.	2	123-131
Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.	1	60-68
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.	1	42-59
Filters: Gaussian-Response Filter Design. M. Dishal.	1	2-26
Frequency-Division Multiplex: K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina.	4	230-247
Gas Tubes: 240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard. G. Goudet.	3	162-179
Gaussian-Response Filter Design. M. Dishal.	1	2-26
Heating, Design and Operation of High-Power Triodes for Radio-Frequency. W. J. Pohl.	3	202-211
High Frequencies:		
AN/MRC-55 General-Purpose Mobile High-Frequency Communication Equipment. M. C. Dettman.	4	276-284
On the Design of Some Rhombic Antenna Arrays. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.	1	30-41
High-Power Tubes:		
Design and Operation of High-Power Triodes for Radio-Frequency Heating. W. J. Pohl.	3	202-211
Modern Power-Tube Techniques.	4	228-229
High-Speed Transmission of Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel.	4	248-262
Historical: Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching. Prince L. de Broglie.	3	158-161
Iatron Tubes:		
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.	2	139-143
Impulse Response: Gaussian-Response Filter Design. M. Dishal.	1	2-26
Indicators:		
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.	2	139-143
In Memoriam—		
Sir Francis J. E. Brake.	4	290
Fernand P. Gohorel.	3	224
Induction Heating: Design and Operation of High-Power Triodes for Radio-Frequency Heating. W. J. Pohl.	3	202-211
Interexchange Carrier: K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina.	4	230-247
Interface Impedance, Assessment and Control of Cathode. J. Seymour.	2	112-122
Interference:		
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.	1	42-59
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.	3	197-201
Interlaced Rhombic Antennas: On the Design of Some Rhombic Antenna Arrays. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.	1	30-41
Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.	2	123-131
Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers. W. F. Glover and E. D. Peakall.	1	27-29

	NUMBER	PAGES
Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching. Prince L. de Broglie.....	3	158-161
Impedance, Assessment and Control of Cathode Interface. J. Seymour.....	2	112-122
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina....	4	230-247
Laboratory:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Light-Sensitive Tubes: See Phototubes.		
Links, Microwave:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.....	2	123-131
Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59
Long Lines: Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.....	3	197-201
Machine Switching:		
Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching. Prince L. de Broglie.....	3	158-161
Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard. G. Goudet.....	3	162-179
Manufacture: Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers. W. F. Glover and E. D. Peakall.....	1	27-29
Measurements:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Mechanical Measurements:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Metal Rectifier Engineering (Book).....	1	59
Microwave Systems:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.....	2	123-131
Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59
Mobile High-Frequency Communication Equipment, AN/MRC-55 General-Purpose. M. C. Dettman.....	4	276-285
Modern Power-Tube Techniques.....	4	228-229
Modulation: Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters. L. Pollack.....	3	180-188
Moments:		
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.....	3	197-201
Multiplex Telephony: K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina.....	4	230-247
Navigation: Award for Automatic Radio Direction Finders in Aircraft.....	1	26
Network Synthesis: Gaussian-Response Filter Design. M. Dishal.....	1	2-26
Noise:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.....	2	123-131
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.....	3	197-201
Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels, High-Speed Transmission of. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel.....	4	248-262
Obituary:		
In Memoriam—Sir Francis J. E. Brake.....	4	290
In Memoriam—Fernand P. Gohorel.....	3	224
On the Design of Some Rhombic Antenna Arrays. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.....	1	30-41
Oxide-Coated Cathodes: Assessment and Control of Cathode Interface Impedance. J. Seymour..	2	112-122
Particle Detection: Phototubes Capable of High Current Output. S. F. Essig.....	4	272-275
Patents: See United States Patents.		
Path Tests:		
Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59

	NUMBER	PAGES
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.....	3	197-201
Phototubes Capable of High Current Output. S. F. Essig.....	4	272-275
Power Rectifiers, Some Performance Parameters of Silicon Junction. D. R. Coleman.....	4	263-271
Power-Tube Techniques, Modern.....	4	228-229
Precision Measurements:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Propagation:		
Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters. L. Pollack.....	3	180-188
Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59
Programing: Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
Publications (Books):		
Metal Rectifier Engineering.....	1	59
Transistor Circuits.....	1	69
Quality Control:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers. W. F. Glover and E. D. Peakall.....	1	27-29
Radar:		
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.....	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.....	2	139-143
Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters. L. Pollack.....	3	180-188
Radio-Frequency Heating, Design and Operation of High-Power Triodes for. W. J. Pohl.....	3	202-211
Radio Set: AN/MRC-55 General-Purpose Mobile High-Frequency Communication Equipment. M. C. Dettman.....	4	276-284
Receivers:		
Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers. R. T. Adams and B. M. Mindes.....	2	123-131
Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers. W. F. Glover and E. D. Peakall.....	1	27-29
Rectifiers:		
Metal Rectifier Engineering (Book).....	1	59
Some Performance Parameters of Silicon Junction Power Rectifiers. D. R. Coleman.....	4	263-271
Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Repeaters:		
K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina.....	4	230-247
Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters. L. Pollack.....	3	180-188
Rhombic Antenna Arrays, On the Design of Some. A. A. de Carvalho Fernandes.....	1	30-41
Sandretto, P. C.: Award for Automatic Radio Direction Finders in Aircraft.....	1	26
Satellite Repeaters, Radio Communication Using Earth-. L. Pollack.....	3	180-188
Scatter Propagation: Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Scintillators: Phototubes Capable of High Current Output. S. F. Essig.....	4	272-275
Semiconductors:		
Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching. Prince L. de Broglie.....	3	158-161
K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina.....	4	230-247
Metal Rectifier Engineering (Book).....	1	59
Some Performance Parameters of Silicon Junction Power Rectifiers. D. R. Coleman.....	4	263-271
Transistor Circuits (Book).....	1	69
240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard. G. Goudet.....	3	162-179
Short-Haul Carrier: K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina.....	4	230-247
Silicon Junction Power Rectifiers, Some Performance Parameters of. D. R. Coleman.....	4	263-271
Some Performance Parameters of Silicon Junction Power Rectifiers. D. R. Coleman.....	4	263-271
Standards:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Statistical Moments:		
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.....	3	197-201
Statistics:		
World's Telephones—1958.....	2	144-148
World's Telephones—1959.....	3	212-216

	NUMBER	PAGES
Storage Tubes:		
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.....	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.....	2	139-143
Switching (See Also Machine Switching):		
Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching. Prince L. de Broglie.....	3	158-161
Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard. G. Goudet.....	3	162-179
Syncomplex Telephone Carrier System, K24A. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina..	4	230-247
Synthesis: Gaussian-Response Filter Design. M. Dishal.....	1	2-26
Telephones: See World's Telephones.		
Telephone Channels, High-Speed Transmission of Numerical Data Over. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel.....	4	248-262
Testing:		
ITT Standards Laboratory.....	2	77-103
ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation. S. Silverman.....	2	104-111
Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange, Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links. B. B. Jacobsen.....	1	42-59
Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange, Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers. W. F. Glover and E. D. Peakall.....	1	27-29
Transistors (See Also Semiconductors): Transistor Circuits (Book).....	1	69
Transmission of Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels, High-Speed. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel.....	4	248-262
Triodes for Radio-Frequency Heating, Design and Operation of High-Power. W. J. Pohl.....	3	202-211
Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon, Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in. R. E. Gray.....	1	60-68
Trunk Circuits:		
K24A Syncomplex Telephone Carrier System. B. G. Coetsee, G. L. Curtis, and J. W. Halina..	4	230-247
Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters. L. Pollack.....	3	180-188
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.....	3	197-201
Tubes: See Vacuum Tubes.		
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
August-October 1958.....	1	70-72
November 1958-April 1959.....	2	149-154
May-October, 1959.....	3	217-223
November 1959-January 1960.....	4	285-289
Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange. H. H. Adelaar and D. G. N. Hunter.....	3	189-196
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen.....	3	197-201
Vacuum Tubes:		
Assessment and Control of Cathode Interface Impedance. J. Seymour.....	2	112-122
Design and Operation of High-Power Triodes for Radio-Frequency Heating. W. J. Pohl....	3	202-211
Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator. E. W. Koenig.....	2	132-138
Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns. M. F. Toohig.....	2	139-143
Modern Power-Tube Techniques.....	4	228-229
Valves: See Vacuum Tubes.		
Wave Filters: See Filters.		
World's Telephones—		
1958.....	2	144-148
1959.....	3	212-216
240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard. G. Goudet.....	3	162-179

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Adams, R. T. Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers.....	2	123-131
Adelaar, H. H. Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange.....	3	189-196
Coetsee, B. G. K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System.....	4	230-247
Coleman, D. R. Some Performance Parameters of Silicon Junction Power Rectifiers.....	4	263-271
Curtis, G. L. K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System.....	4	230-247
de Broglie, Prince L. Introduction of Electronics in Telephone Switching.....	3	158-161
Dettman, M. C. AN/MRC-55 General-Purpose Mobile High-Frequency Communication Equipment.....	4	276-284
Dishal, M. Gaussian-Response Filter Design.....	1	2-26
Essig, S. F. Phototubes Capable of High Current Output.....	4	272-275
Fernandes, A. A. de Carvalho. On the Design of Some Rhomic Antenna Arrays.....	1	30-41
Girinsky, A. High-Speed Transmission of Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels.....	4	248-262
Glover, W. F. Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers.....	1	27-29
Goudet, G. 240-Line Fully Electronic Telephone Switchboard.....	3	162-179
Gray, R. E. Refractive Index of the Atmosphere as a Factor in Tropospheric Propagation Far Beyond the Horizon.....	1	60-68
Halina, J. W. K24A Syncroplex Telephone Carrier System.....	4	230-247
Hunter, D. G. N. Use of "Stantec Zebra" to Calculate a Traffic Table for a Three-Link Time-Division-Multiplex Telephone Exchange.....	3	189-196
Jacobsen, B. B. Thermal Noise in Multisection Radio Links.....	1	42-59
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits.....	3	197-201
Koenig, E. W. Design Concepts of a High-Brightness Airborne Radar Indicator.....	2	132-138
Mindes, B. M. Evaluation of Intermediate-Frequency and Baseband Diversity Combining Receivers.....	2	123-131
Peakall, E. D. Transformers for 70-Megacycle Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers.....	1	27-29
Pollack, L. Radio Communication Using Earth-Satellite Repeaters.....	3	180-188
Pohl, W. J. Design and Operation of High-Power Triodes for Radio-Frequency Heating.....	3	202-211
Roussel, P. High-Speed Transmission of Numerical Data Over Telephone Channels.....	4	248-262
Seymour, J. Assessment and Control of Cathode Interface Impedance.....	2	112-122
Silverman, S. ITT Standards Laboratory—Operation.....	2	104-111
Toohig, M. F. Iatron Storage Display Tube with Coaxial Writing and Flooding Guns.....	2	139-143

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 37

1961-1962



Published and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
320 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGE
Advances in Communication Technology, Potential Application of Recent. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Aeronautical Navigation:		
Practical Evolution of the Commutated-Aerial Direction-Finding System. C. W. Earp and D. L. Cooper-Jones.....	2	118-134
Vordac for Precise Navigation Over Very-High-Density Air-Traffic Routes. H. de Lanouvelle, C. W. Earp, and F. Steiner.....	4	302-315
Wide-Aperture Direction-Finding Systems.....	2	117
Wide-Base Doppler Very-High-Frequency Direction Finder. F. Steiner.....	2	135-146
Aircraft: Flight Simulator for Mirage III. S. M. Poole.....	3	196-201
Amplifiers: Lasers. M. Pauthier.....	4	377-386
Awards:		
Kramar Received Direction-Finder Award.....	4	366
Terhune Receives Fall Meeting Plaque.....	1	8
Beyond-Horizon Propagation:		
Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between Italy and Spain. C. Della Giovanna.....	4	336-345
Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link. J. Harvey..	3	230-237
Binary-Coded Signals for Transmission over Telephone Circuits, Frequency-Shift Modulation of. M. Jeppsson.....	2	103-116
Books:		
Fundamental Principles of Transistors.....	4	345
Physical Quantities and Units, Encyclopaedia of Units (In German).....	2	116
Physikalische Grossen und Einheiten, Einleitenlexikon.....	2	116
Printed Circuits.....	2	146
Radio Transmitters.....	1	3
Reliability Principles and Practices.....	4	315
Understanding Digital Computers.....	3	221
Business:		
World's Telephones—1960.....	1	61-65
World's Telephones—1961.....	3	262-267
Cable Manufacture at Southampton, Submarine Coaxial. E. Baguley.....	4	316-335
Characteristics of Waveguides for Long-Distance Transmission. A. E. Karbowiak and L. Solymar	1	27-46
Class of Solved Riccati's Equations. I. Sugai.....	1	56-60
Coaxial Cable Manufacture at Southampton, Submarine. E. Baguley.....	4	316-335
Codes:		
Experimental Data Transmission System for Switched Telephone Lines. H. Marko and H. Aulhorn.....	3	238-251
Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Coherent Light:		
Lasers. M. Pauthier.....	4	377-386
Principal Uses of Coherent Light. H. Bosc.....	4	360-366
Communication: Principal Uses of Coherent Light. H. Bosc.....	4	360-366
Communication Technology, Potential Application of Recent Advances in. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Commutated-Aerial Direction-Finding System, Practical Evolution of the. C. W. Earp and D. L. Cooper-Jones.....	2	118-134
Computers:		
Note on Tunnel Diodes for Majority Logic Circuits. A. Judeinstein and J. Bezaguet.....	4	398-399
Tunnel-Diode Memory. J. M. Tyszka.....	4	387-397
Understanding Digital Computers. (Book).....	3	221
Continuous-Wave Radars, New Display for Frequency-Modulated. H. H. Naidich.....	3	252-261
Converters, Ferroelectric Energy. S. R. Hoh.....	1	22-26
Data Transmission:		
Experimental Data Transmission System for Switched Telephone Lines. H. Marko and H. Aulhorn.....	3	238-251
Frequency-Shift Modulation of Binary-Coded Signals for Transmission over Telephone Circuits. M. Jeppsson.....	2	103-116
Transmission of Data over Telephone-Type Circuits. W. T. Jones.....	2	87-102
Deaths: See In Memoriam		
Development:		
World's Telephones—1960.....	1	61-65
World's Telephones—1961.....	3	262-267
Dewdrop Communication System Performance. W. G. Donaldson and J. P. Barbera.....	3	222-229
Differential Equations, Exact Solutions for Ordinary Nonlinear. I. Sugai.....	1	47-55
Digital Computers, Understanding. (Book).....	3	221
Diodes:		
Note on Tunnel Diodes for Majority Logic Circuits. A. Judeinstein and J. Bezaguet.....	4	398-399
Tunnel Diode Memory. J. M. Tyszka.....	4	387-397

	NUMBER	PAGES
Direction Finding:		
Kramar Receives Direction-Finder Award.....	4	366
Practical Evolution of the Commutated-Aerial Direction-Finding System. C. W. Earp and D. L. Cooper-Jones.....	2	118-134
Wide-Aperture Direction-Finding Systems.....	2	117
Wide-Base Doppler Very-High-Frequency Direction Finder. F. Steiner.....	2	135-146
Display for Frequency-Modulated Continuous-Wave Radars, New. H. H. Naidich.....	3	252-261
Doppler Very-High-Frequency Direction Finder, Wide-Base. F. Steiner.....	2	135-146
Edisonvolta Group in Italy, Telecommunication Network of. L. R. Gillon and F. L. Gliubich..	4	346-359
Eglin Gulf Test Range. H. Altman.....	3	181-195
Electrical Communication Now Available in French and German.....	4	301
Energy Converters, Ferroelectric. S. R. Hoh.....	1	22-26
Errors: Experimental Data Transmission System for Switched Telephone Lines. H. Marko and H. Aulhorn.....	3	238-251
Exact Solutions for Ordinary Nonlinear Differential Equations. I. Sugai.....	1	47-55
Experimental Data Transmission System for Switched Telephone Lines. H. Marko and H. Aulhorn.....	3	238-251
Fall Meeting Plaque, Terhune Receives.	1	8
Ferroelectric Energy Converters. S. R. Hoh.....	1	22-26
Flight Simulator for Mirage III. S. M. Poole.....	3	196-201
Forward Scatter Propagation:		
Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between Italy and Spain. C. Della Giovanna.....	4	336-345
Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link. J. Harvey..	3	230-237
French and German, Electrical Communication Now Available in.....	4	301
Frequency-Modulated Continuous-Wave Radars, New Display for. H. H. Naidich.....	3	252-261
Frequency-Shift Modulation of Binary-Coded Signals for Transmission over Telephone Circuits. M. Jeppsson.....	2	103-116
Gas Tubes:		
Hollow-Cathode Generator of Nanosecond Light Pulses. R. W. Lomax and J. Lytollis.....	4	367-376
Lasers. M. Pauthier.....	4	377-386
German, Electrical Communication Now Available in French and.....	4	301
Guidance of Space Vehicles, Logarithmic Navigation for Precise. W. G. Green.....	2	147-163
Gulf of Mexico: Elgin Gulf Test Range. H. Altman.....	4	181-195
Hartmann, In Memoriam—Paul.	3	271
Hollow-Cathode Generator of Nanosecond Light Pulses. R. W. Lomax and J. Lytollis.....	4	367-376
In Memoriam:		
George Withey.....	4	406
Paul Hartmann.....	3	271
International Toll Exchange in Zurich. H. W. Haffter.....	1	9-21
Inventions: See United States Patents.		
Italy and Spain, Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between. C. Della Giovanna.....	4	336-345
Italy, Telecommunication Network of Edisonvolta Group in. L. R. Gillon and F. L. Gliubich...	4	346-359
Kramar Receives Direction-Finder Award.	4	366
Lasers. M. Pauthier.....	4	377-386
Principal Uses of Coherent Light. H. Bose.....	4	360-366
Light:		
Hollow-Cathode Generator of Nanosecond Light Pulses. R. W. Lomax and J. Lytollis.....	4	367-376
Lasers. M. Pauthier.....	4	377-386
Principal Uses of Coherent Light. H. Bose.....	4	360-366
Logarithmic Navigation for Precise Guidance of Space Vehicles. W. G. Green.....	2	147-163
Logic Circuits, Note on Tunnel Diodes for Majority. A. Judeinstein and J. Bezaguët.....	4	398-399
Long-Distance Telephone Circuits, Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in. B. B. Jacobsen (Erratum).....	1	46
Machine Switching: See Switching.		
Majority Logic Circuits, Note on Tunnel Diodes for. A. Judeinstein and J. Bezaguët.....	4	398-399
Memory, Tunnel-Diode. J. M. Tyszká.....	4	387-397
Microwave Systems:		
Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between Italy and Spain. C. Della Giovanna.....	4	336-345
Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Link. J. Harvey.....	3	230-237
Mirage III, Flight Simulator for. S. M. Poole.....	3	196-201
Missile: Eglin Gulf Test Range. H. Altman.....	3	181-195
Modulation of Binary-Coded Signals for Transmission over Telephone Circuits, Frequency-Shift. M. Jeppsson.....	2	103-116

	NUMBER	PAGES
Nanosecond Light Pulses, Hollow-Cathode Generator of. R. W. Lomax and J. Lytollis.....	4	367-376
Navigation:		
Logarithmic Navigation for Precise Guidance of Space Vehicles. W. G. Green.....	2	147-163
Vordac for Precise Navigation Over Very-High-Density Air-Traffic Routes. H. de Lanouvelle, C. W. Earp, and F. Steiner.....	4	302-315
New Display for Frequency-Modulated Continuous-Wave Radars. H. H. Naidich.....	3	252-261
Noise:		
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen (Erratum).....	1	46
Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link. J. Harvey	3	230-237
Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Nonlinear Differential Equations, Exact Solutions. I. Sugai.....	1	47-55
Note on Tunnel Diodes for Majority Logic Circuits. A. Judeinstein and J. Bezaguet.....	4	398-399
Obituary: See In Memoriam.		
Ordinary Nonlinear Differential Equations, Exact Solutions. I. Sugai.....	1	47-55
Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link. J. Harvey.....	3	230-237
Patents: See United States Patents.		
Path Tests: Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between Italy and Spain. C. Della Giovanna....	4	336-345
Physical Quantities and Units (Book in German).....	2	116
Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Power: Telecommunication Network of Edisonvolta Group in Italy. L. R. Gillon and F. L. Gliubich.....	4	346-359
Power Source: Ferroelectric Energy Converters. S. R. Hoh.....	1	22-26
Practical Evolution of the Commutated Aerial Direction-Finding System. C. W. Earp and D. L. Cooper-Jones.....	2	118-134
Principal Uses of Coherent Light. H. Bosc.....	4	360-366
Printed Circuits (Book).....	2	146
Propagation:		
Characteristics of Waveguides for Long-Distance Transmission. A. E. Karbowiak and L. Solymar.....	1	27-46
Dewdrop Communication System Performance. W. G. Donaldson and J. P. Barbera.....	3	222-229
Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between Italy and Spain. C. Della Giovanna.....	4	336-345
Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link. J. Harvey..	3	230-237
Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Principal Uses of Coherent Light. H. Bosc.....	4	360-366
Pulses, Hollow-Cathode Generator of Nanosecond Light. R. W. Lomax and J. Lytollis.....	4	367-376
Quantities and Units, Physical (Book in German).....	2	116
Receivers: Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link. J. Harvey.....	3	230-237
Radar:		
Eglin Gulf Test Range. H. Altman.....	3	181-195
New Display for Frequency-Modulated Continuous-Wave Radars. H. H. Naidich.....	3	252-261
Radio Transmitters (Book).....	1	3
Range, Eglin Gulf Test. H. Altman.....	3	181-195
Reliability:		
Dewdrop Communication System Performance. W. G. Donaldson and J. P. Barbera.....	3	222-229
Reliability Principles and Practices (Book).....	4	315
Remote Control: Telecommunication Network of Edisonvolta Group in Italy. L. R. Gillon and F. L. Gliubich.....	4	346-359
Riccati's Equations, Class of Solved. I. Sugai.....	1	56-60
Satellite: Logarithmic Navigation for Precise Guidance of Space Vehicles. W. G. Green.....	2	147-163
Semiconductors: Fundamental Principles of Transistors. (Book).....	4	345
Signal to Noise:		
Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link. J. Harvey..	3	230-237
Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Simulator for Mirage III, Flight. S. M. Poole.....	3	196-201
Solved Riccati's Equations, Class of. I. Sugai.....	1	56-60
Southampton, Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at. E. Baguley.....	4	316-335
Space Vehicles, Logarithmic Navigation for Precise Guidance of. W. G. Green.....	2	147-163
Spain, Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between Italy and. C. Della Giovanna.....	4	336-345
Spectrum: Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221

	NUMBER	PAGES
Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits, Use of. B. B. Jacobsen (Erratum).....	1	46
Statistics:		
World's Telephones—1960.....	1	61-65
World's Telephones—1961.....	3	262-267
Storage: Tunnel-Diode Memory. J. M. Tyska.....	4	387-397
Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at Southampton. E. Baguley.....	4	316-335
Switched Telephone Lines, Experimental Data Transmission System for. H. Marko and H. Aulhorn.....	3	238-251
Switching:		
International Toll Exchange in Zurich. H. W. Haffter.....	1	9-21
Note on Tunnel Diodes for Majority Logic Circuits. A. Judeinstein and J. Bezaguet.....	4	398-399
Tunnel-Diode Memory. J. M. Tyska.....	4	387-397
System Performance, Dewdrop Communication. W. G. Donaldson and J. P. Barbera.....	3	222-229
Telecommunication Network of Edisonvolta Group in Italy. L. R. Gillon and F. L. Gliubich...	4	346-359
Telemetering: Telecommunication Network of Edisonvolta Group in Italy. L. R. Gillon and F. L. Gliubich.....	4	346-359
Telephone Circuits, Frequency-Shift Modulation of Binary-Coded Signals for Transmission over. M. Jeppsson.....	2	103-116
Telephone Lines, Experimental Data Transmission System for Switched. H. Marko and H. Aulhorn.....	3	238-251
Telephone: See World's Telephones.		
Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at Southampton. E. Baguley.....	4	316-335
Telephone-Type Circuits, Transmission of Data over. W. T. Jones.....	2	87-102
Temperature: Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology. L. A. deRosa and E. W. Keller.....	3	202-221
Terhune Receives Fall Meeting Plaque.....	1	8
Test Range, Eglin Gulf. H. Altman.....	3	181-195
Thermomagnetic: Ferroelectric Energy Converters. S. R. Hoh.....	1	22-26
Toll Exchange in Zurich, International. H. W. Haffter.....	1	9-21
Transistors, Fundamental Principles of (Book).....	4	345
Transmission:		
Characteristics of Waveguides for Long-Distance Transmission. A. E. Karbowskiak and L. Solymar.....	1	27-46
Frequency-Shift Modulation of Binary-Coded Signals for Transmission over Telephone Circuits. M. Jeppsson.....	2	103-116
Transmission of Data over Telephone-Type Circuits. W. T. Jones.....	2	87-102
Transmitters, Radio (Book).....	1	3
Tunnel Diode:		
Tunnel Diodes for Majority Logic Circuits, Note on. A. Judeinstein and J. Bezaguet.....	4	398-399
Tunnel-Diode Memory. J. M. Tyska.....	4	387-397
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
February-October 1960.....	1	66-74
November 1960-January 1961.....	2	164-165
February-April 1961.....	3	268-270
May-October 1961.....	4	400-405
Units, Physical Quantities and (Book in German).....	2	116
Use of Statistical Moments for Specifying Noise in Long-Distance Telephone Circuits. B. B. Jacobsen (Erratum).....	1	46
Very-High-Frequency Direction Finder, Wide-Base Doppler. F. Steiner.....	2	135-146
Vordac for Precise Navigation Over Very-High-Density Air-Traffic Routes. H. de Lanouvelle, C. W. Earp, and F. Stenier.....	4	302-315
Waveguides for Long-Distance Transmission, Characteristics of. A. E. Karbowskiak and L. Solymar.....	1	27-46
Wide-Aperture Direction-Finding Systems.....	2	117
Wide-Base Doppler Very-High-Frequency Direction Finder. F. Steiner.....	2	135-146
Wide-Base: Practical Evolution of the Commutated-Aerial Direction-Finding System. C. W. Earp and D. L. Cooper-Jones.....	2	118-134
Withey, In Memoriam—George.....	4	406
World's Telephones:		
1960.....	1	61-65
1961.....	3	262-267
Zurich, International Toll Exchange. H. W. Haffter.....	1	9-21

RECENT ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENTS

	NUMBER	PAGE
Airborne Radio Communication and Navigation System.....	3	176
Air-Traffic Control.....	1	8
Arnhem Automatic Telex Exchange.....	4	294
Autobanker.....	2	85
Carrier Telephone System for Mine Railways.....	4	294
Cavity for Coaxial-Line Oscillator Tube.....	4	298
Ceramic Triode for Radio-Frequency Heating.....	3	176
Coder-Decoder for Telemetry.....	4	293
Data Processing Center.....	3	175
Data Transmission Demonstrations.....	3	178
Direction Finder Using True Doppler Technique.....	3	174
Doppler Data Reduction Unit.....	4	297
Doris.....	1	5
Electronic Remote Control of Railway Substations.....	3	178
Film Titler.....	2	85
Flight Simulator Color Film.....	3	180
Germanium Photoelectric Cells.....	3	177
High-Speed Teleprinter.....	2	85
High-Stability Power Supplies.....	1	6
Large-Screen Precision Oscilloscope.....	3	178
Lillo Subscriber's Set.....	4	296
Medium-Speed Data Equipment.....	4	296
Navigational Talking Beacon.....	1	7
Netherlands Completes Automation of Telephone Service.....	4	288
New Factory At Maddoloni, Italy.....	4	288
New Factory Near Paris.....	4	289
Pentaconta in Spain.....	4	294
Pentaconta Telegraph and Telex Exchange in Beirut.....	4	291
Phosphor Data Chart.....	4	298
Planar Epitaxial Transistors.....	4	282
Pneumatic Tube for Nuclear Reactor.....	4	300
Pneumatic Tubes for Transporting Mail.....	3	175
Project Courier Ground Equipment.....	1	5
Quick-Release Waveguide for H-Wave Tubes.....	4	298
Rapidata System.....	4	294
Rome International Telephone Exchange.....	4	294
Semiconductor Symposium.....	4	291
Silicon Rectifiers.....	3	177
Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable.....	4	297
Small Light Microwave Transmitter.....	4	295
Stantec System at Brussels Airport.....	4	290
Submarine Cable Test Equipment.....	3	175
Tape-Controlled Machine Tool.....	3	176
Tape Reader for Model 75 Teleprinter.....	4	300
Telephone Switching on the "France".....	3	180
Television Transmitters.....	3	180
Tubeless Tube.....	3	174
Transistor Operated Aerial Navigation Beacon.....	4	293
United Kingdom-France Microwave Link.....	3	179
United States-Bermuda Telephone Cable in Service.....	3	180
Very-High-Frequency Preamplifiers.....	4	297
Vibration Exciter.....	1	6
Videx Slow-Scan Television.....	1	7
Waveguide Delay Lines.....	4	298
Whistle Responder.....	2	86
12-Channel Voice-Frequency Telegraph System for Telex.....	4	299

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Altman, H. Eglin Gulf Test Range.....	3	181-195
Aulhorn, H. Experimental Data Transmission System for Switched Telephone Lines.....	3	238-251
Baguley, E. Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at Southampton.....	4	316-335
Barbera, J. P. Dewdrop Communication System Performance.....	3	222-229
Bezaguët, J. Note on Tunnel Diodes for Majority Logic Circuits.....	4	398-399
Bosc, H. Principal Uses of Coherent Light.....	4	360-366
Cooper-Jones, D. L. Practical Evolution of the Commutated-Aerial Direction-Finder System....	2	118-134
de Lanouvelle, H. Vordac for Precise Navigation Over Very-High-Density Air-Traffic Routes...	4	302-315
Della Giovanna, C. Forward-Scatter Microwave Link Between Italy and Spain.....	4	336-345
deRosa, L. A. Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology.....	3	202-221
Donaldson, W. G. Dewdrop Communication System Performance.....	3	222-229
Earp, C. W. Practical Evolution of the Commutated-Aerial Direction-Finding System.....	2	118-134
Earp, C. W. Vordac for Precise Navigation Over Very-High-Density Air-Traffic Routes.....	4	302-315
Gillon, L. R. Telecommunication Network of Edisonvolta Group in Italy.....	4	346-359
Gliubich, F. L. Telecommunication Network of Edisonvolta Group in Italy.....	4	346-359
Green, W. G. Logarithmic Navigation for Precise Guidance of Space Vehicles.....	2	147-163
Haffter, H. W. International Toll Exchange in Zurich.....	1	9-21
Harvey, J. Parametric Converter Performance on a Beyond-the-Horizon Microwave Link.....	3	230-237
Hoh, S. R. Ferroelectric Energy Converters.....	1	22-26
Jeppsson, M. Frequency-Shift Modulation of Binary-Coded Signals for Transmission over Telephone Circuits.....	2	103-116
Jones, W. T. Transmission of Data over Telephone-Type Circuits.....	2	87-102
Judeinstein, A. Note on Tunnel Diodes for Majority Logic Circuits.....	4	398-399
Karbowiak, A. E. Characteristics of Waveguides for Long-Distance Transmission.....	1	27-46
Keller, E. W. Potential Application of Recent Advances in Communication Technology.....	3	202-221
Lomax, R. W. Hollow-Cathode Generator of Nanosecond Light Pulses.....	4	367-376
Lytollis, J. Hollow-Cathode Generator of Nanosecond Light Pulses.....	4	367-376
Marko, H. Experimental Data Transmission System for Switched Telephone Lines.....	3	238-251
Naidich, H. H. New Display for Frequency-Modulated Continuous-Wave Radars.....	3	252-261
Pauthier, M. Lasers.....	4	377-386
Poole, S. M. Flight Simulator for Mirage III.....	3	196-201
Solymar, L. Characteristics of Waveguides for Long-Distance Transmission.....	1	27-46
Steiner, F. Vordac for Precise Navigation Over Very-High-Density Air-Traffic Routes.....	4	302-315
Steiner, F. Wide-Base Doppler Very-High-Frequency Direction Finder.....	2	135-146
Sugai, I. A Class of Solved Riccati's Equations.....	1	56-60
Sugai, I. Exact Solutions for Ordinary Nonlinear Differential Equations.....	1	47-55

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 38

1963



Published and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
320 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Alternate Routes, Matrix Multiplication in Search for. J. Otterman.....	2	246-251
Analog Signal Multiplier. O. S. Meixell.....	4	443-456
Application in Telephony, Traffic Simulation and Its. G. Dietrich and H. Wagner.....	4	524-533
Application of Pulse-Code Modulation to an Integrated Telephone Network. P. Mornet, A. Chatelon, and J. Le Corre.....	1	23-55
Assistant Type Telephone Set. W. Gröger and H. Van Holst.....	2	230-239
Assurance for Electronic Components, High-Reliability Testing and. C. A. Meuleau.....	3	307-324
Automatic Switching for Telex. H. L. Horwitz and P. J. Clemens.....	4	534-541
Awards:		
Clavier Receives Award.....	1	22
Eaglesfield Receives Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium.....	4	464
Lewin Receives Papers Award.....	2	173
Spicer Honoured.....	4	474
Backward-Wave Oscillators, Slow-Wave Structures for Millimetre-Wavelength. E. A. Ash and J. Froom.....	2	264-275
Beyond-Horizon Propagation:		
Transmission-Loss Measurements and Diversity Tests Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths in Europe. R. E. Gray.....	4	457-464
Books:		
An Introduction to Pert.....	2	212
Applied Cryogenic Engineering.....	2	223
Fehlerortungen, Ihre Messverfahren in Fernmelde und Starkstromkabeln (Fault-Location Measurements for Telecommunication and Power Cables).....	2	239
SEL—Taschenbuch (Reference Data Book For Communication Engineers).....	1	119
Transistors.....	4	442
Cable Manufacture at Southampton Factory 2, Submarine-Coaxial-. E. Baguley.....	4	475-486
Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
Ceramic-Insulated Vacuum Tubes for Very-High-Frequency Industrial Heating. J. J. Behenna.....	3	396-406
Clavier Receives Award.....	1	22
Coaxial Cable:		
Shipboard-Adjustable Submerged Equaliser. B. M. Dawidziuk and F. L. Jarvis.....	1	88-105
Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at Southampton Factory 2. E. Baguley.....	4	475-486
United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland (Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System. M. V. Young and W. J. Archibald.....	1	76-87
Component Developments, Trends in. P. H. Spagnoletti.....	3	298-306
Components, High-Reliability Testing and Assurance for Electronic. C. A. Meuleau.....	3	307-324
Concentrators, Pentaconta Line. A. J. Henquet.....	2	213-223
Contribution to Studies of Overflow Traffic. J. Chastang.....	1	120-129
Crossbar Pentaconta Design, Telegraph Transit Exchange Using. P. Samuel.....	2	224-229
Crossbar Switching System, 1000B Pentaconta. J. P. Basset and P. Camus.....	2	196-212
Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers, Cause and Prevention of High Reverse. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
Defects in Vapour-Grown Silicon. K. O. Batsford and D. J. D. Thomas.....	3	354-362
Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers, Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
Digitel 108, A Digital Telemetering System. J. Lhoest and B. Mattlet.....	4	495-500
Diodes for 6 Gigacycles Per Second, Mixer. J. B. Setchfield.....	3	376-389
Diversity Tests Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths in Europe, Transmission-Loss Measurements and. R. E. Gray.....	4	457-464
Eaglesfield Receives Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium.....	4	464
Effect on an Electron Beam of Variations in Periodic Permanent-Magnet Focusing Systems. B. Minakovic.....	3	415-424
Electromechanical and Electronic Remote Control, Telepuls and FMX Modular. K. Bartels.....	4	487-494
Electron Beam of Variations in Periodic Permanent-Magnet Focusing Systems, Effect on an. B. Minakovic.....	3	415-424
Electronic Components, High-Reliability Testing and Assurance for. C. A. Meuleau.....	3	307-324
Electronic Remote Control, Telepuls and FMX Modular Electromechanical and. K. Bartels.....	4	487-494
Epitaxial Planar Transistors, Silicon. B. D. Mills and J. Bickley.....	3	363-375
Equaliser, Shipboard-Adjustable Submerged. B. M. Dawidziuk and F. L. Jarvis.....	1	88-105
Exchange Using Crossbar Pentaconta Design, Telegraph Transit. P. Samuel.....	2	224-229
Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony. K. W. Cattermole, D. R. Barber, J. C. Price, and E. J. E. Smith.....	1	56-75
FMX Modular Electromechanical and Electronic Remote Control, Telepuls and. K. Bartels.....	4	487-494
Focusing Systems, Effect on an Electron Beam of Variations in Periodic Permanent-Magnet. B. Minakovic.....	3	415-424

	NUMBER	PAGES
Forward Scatter Propagation:		
Transmission-Loss Measurements and Diversity Tests Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths in Europe. R. E. Gray.....	4	457-464
Frequency Multipliers:		
Analog Signal Multiplier. O. S. Meixell.....	4	443-456
Variable-Reactance Frequency Multipliers. W. Janoff.....	1	106-118
Grube, In Memoriam—Willi.....	2	279
Heating, Ceramic-Insulated Vacuum Tubes for Very-High-Frequency Industrial. J. J. Behenna.....	3	396-406
High-Power Precision-Stabilized Rectifiers. K. Kemper.....	4	542-546
High-Reliability Testing and Assurance for Electronic Components. C. A. Meuleau.....	3	307-324
High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers, Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
In Memoriam:		
Willi Grube.....	2	279
Institute of Radio Engineers Celebrates 50th Anniversary.....	1	119
Intercommunication Telephone Sets. R. Beith, E. Ekbergh, D. Eklov, and R. Bayer.....	2	240-245
Interregister Multifrequency-Code Signalling for Telephone Switching in Europe. M. Den Hertog.....	1	130-164
Inventions: See United States Patents.		
Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers, Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
Lewin Receives Papers Award.....	2	173
Local-Area Telephony, Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for. K. W. Cattermole, D. R. Barber, J. C. Price and E. J. E. Smith.....	1	56-75
Magnet Focusing Systems, Effect on an Electron Beam of Variations in Periodic Permanent-B. Minakovic.....	3	415-424
Marine Transmitter with Single-Sideband Facility. F. Hedström.....	4	465-474
Matrix Multiplication in Search for Alternate Routes. J. Otterman.....	2	246-251
Microelectronic Devices. C. P. Sandbank.....	3	325-336
Microwave Systems:		
Transmission-Loss Measurements and Diversity Tests Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths in Europe. R. E. Gray.....	4	457-464
Millimetre-Wavelength Backward-Wave Oscillators, Slow-Wave Structures for. E. A. Ash and J. Froom.....	2	264-275
Mixer Diodes for 6 Gigacycles Per Second. J. B. Setchfield.....	3	376-386
Modulation to an Integrated Telephone Network, Application of Pulse-Code. P. Mornet, A. Chatelon, and J. Le Corre.....	1	23-55
Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony, Experimental Pulse-Code-. K. W. Cattermole, D. R. Barber, J. C. Price, and E. J. E. Smith.....	1	56-75
Multifrequency-Code Signalling for Telephone Switching in Europe, Interregister. M. Den Hertog.....	1	130-164
Multipliers:		
Analog Signal Multiplier. O. S. Meixell.....	4	443-456
Matrix Multiplication in Search for Alternate Routes. J. Otterman.....	2	246-251
Variable-Reactance Frequency Multipliers. W. Janoff.....	1	106-118
Narrow-Band Radar Relay Equipment Using Storage Capacitors, Transradar—. K. Jekelius...	4	501-510
Network Configurations Through Queueing Theory, Optimization of. F. P. Randazzo.....	4	511-523
Optimization of Network Configurations Through Queueing Theory. F. P. Randazzo.....	4	511-523
Oscillators, Slow-Wave Structures for Millimetre-Wavelength Backward-Wave. E. A. Ash and J. Froom.....	2	264-275
Overflow Traffic, Contribution to Studies of. J. Chastang.....	1	120-129
Obituary: See In Memoriam.		
Path Tests:		
Transmission-Loss Measurements and Diversity Tests Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths in Europe. R. E. Gray.....	4	457-464
Pentaconta Crossbar Switching System, 1000B. J. P. Basset and P. Camus.....	2	196-212
Pentaconta Design, Telegraph Transit Exchange Using Crossbar. P. Samuel.....	2	224-229
Pentaconta Line Concentrators. A. J. Henquet.....	2	213-223
Planar Transistors, Silicon Epitaxial. B. D. Mills and J. Bickley.....	3	363-375
Power Rectifiers, Siling Mounting of Silicon. W. Weiss.....	3	337-340
Practical Aspects of Telephone Traffic, Theoretical and. J. Kruithof.....	2	252-263
Precision-Stabilized Rectifiers, High-Power. K. Kemper.....	4	542-546
Probable Evolution of Telephony. R. F. Bogaerts.....	2	184-195
Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers, Cause and. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353

	NUMBER	PAGES
Pulse-Code Modulation to an Integrated Telephone Network, Application of. P. Mornet, A. Chatelon, and J. Le Corre.....	1	23-55
Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony, Experimental. K. W. Cattermole, D. R. Barber, J. C. Price, and E. J. E. Smith.....	1	56-75
Queueing Theory, Optimization of Network Configurations Through. F. P. Randazzo.....	4	511-523
Radar Relay Equipment Using Storage Capacitors, Transradar—A Narrow-Band. K. Jekelius..	4	501-510
Radio:		
Marine Transmitter with Single-Sideband Facility. F. Hedström.....	4	465-474
Travelling-Wave Tubes for 6-Gigacycle-Per-Second Radio Links. P. F. C. Burke.....	3	407-414
Reactance Frequency Multipliers, Variable-. W. Janeff.....	1	106-118
Rectifiers: See Semiconductor Diodes		
Remote Control, Telepuls and FMX Modular Electromechanical and Electronic. K. Bartels....	4	487-494
Repeater:		
United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland (Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System. M. V. Young and W. J. Archibald.....	1	76-87
Vacuum Tubes for Submerged Repeaters. F. G. Haegle.....	3	387-395
Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers, Cause and Prevention of High. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
(Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System, United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland. M. V. Young and W. J. Archibald.....	1	76-87
Semiconductor Diodes:		
Analog Signal Multiplier. O. S. Meixell.....	4	443-456
Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
Defects in Vapour-Grown Silicon. K. O. Batsford and D. J. D. Thomas.....	3	354-362
High-Power Precision-Stabilized Rectifiers. K. Kemper.....	4	542-546
Microelectronic Devices. C. P. Sandbank.....	3	325-336
Mixer Diodes for 6 Gigacycles Per Second. J. B. Setchfield.....	3	376-386
Silring Mounting of Silicon Power Rectifiers. W. Weiss.....	3	337-340
Variable-Reactance Frequency Multipliers. W. Janeff.....	1	106-118
Shipboard-Adjustable Submerged Equaliser. B. M. Dawidziuk and F. L. Jarvis.....	1	88-105
Signalling for Telephone Switching in Europe, Interregister Multifrequency-Code. M. Den Hertog	1	130-164
Silicon:		
Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers. C. F. Drake and K. L. Ellington.....	3	341-353
Defects in Vapour-Grown Silicon. K. O. Batsford and D. J. D. Thomas.....	3	354-362
Silicon Epitaxial Planar Transistors. B. D. Mills and J. Bickley.....	3	363-375
Silring Mounting of Silicon Power Rectifiers. W. Weiss.....	3	337-340
Silring Mounting of Silicon Power Rectifiers. W. Weiss.....	3	337-340
Single-Sideband Facility, Marine Transmitter with. F. Hedström.....	4	465-474
Slow-Wave Structures for Millimetre-Wavelength Backward-Wave Oscillators. E. A. Ash and J. Froom.....	2	264-275
Southampton Factory 2, Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at. E. Baguley.....	4	475-486
Spicer Honoured.....	4	474
Submarine Cable:		
Shipboard-Adjustable Submerged Equaliser. B. M. Dawidziuk and F. L. Jarvis.....	1	88-105
Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at Southampton Factory 2. E. Baguley.....	4	475-486
United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland (Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System. M. V. Young and W. J. Archibald.....	1	76-87
Vacuum Tubes for Submerged Repeaters. F. G. Haegle.....	3	387-395
Switching:		
Automatic Switching for Telex. H. L. Horwitz and P. J. Clemens.....	4	534-541
Interregister Multifrequency-Code Signalling for Telephone Switching in Europe. M. Den Hertog.....	1	130-164
1000B Pentaconta Crossbar Switching System. J. P. Basset and P. Camus.....	2	196-212
Telegraph Transit Exchange Using Crossbar Pentaconta Design. P. Samuel.....	2	224-229
Telemetering System, Digital 108, A Digital. J. Lhoest and B. Mattlet.....	4	495-500
Telephony:		
Application of Pulse-Code Modulation to an Integrated Telephone Network. P. Mornet, A. Chatelon, and J. Le Corre.....	1	23-55
Assistant Type Telephone Set. W. Gröger and H. Van Holst.....	2	230-239
Contribution to Studies of Overflow Traffic. J. Chastang.....	1	120-129
Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony. K. W. Cattermole, D. R. Barber, J. C. Price, and E. J. E. Smith.....	1	56-75
Intercommunication Telephone Sets. R. Beith, E. Ekbergh, D. Eklov, and R. Bayer.....	2	240-245
Interregister Multifrequency-Code Signalling for Telephone Switching in Europe. M. Den Hertog.....	1	130-164
Matrix Multiplication in Search for Alternate Routes. J. Otterman.....	2	246-251
Pentaconta Line Concentrators. A. J. Henquet.....	2	213-223

	NUMBER	PAGES
Probable Evolution of Telephony. R. F. Bogaerts.....	2	184-195
Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Telephone Traffic. J. Kruithof.....	2	252-263
Traffic Simulation and Its Application in Telephony. G. Dietrich and H. Wagner.....	4	524-533
United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland (Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System. M. V. Young and W. J. Archibald.....	1	76-87
1000B Pentaconta Crossbar Switching System. J. P. Basset and P. Camus.....	2	196-212
Telepuls and FMX Modular Electromechanical and Electronic Remote Control. K. Bartels....	4	487-494
Telex, Automatic Switching for. H. L. Horwitz and P. J. Clemens.....	4	534-541
Testing and Assurance for Electronic Components, High-Reliability. C. A. Meuleau.....	3	307-324
Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Telephone Traffic. J. Kruithof.....	2	252-263
Traffic:		
Contribution to Studies of Overflow Traffic. J. Chastang.....	1	120-129
Optimization of Network Configurations Through Queueing Theory. F. P. Randazzo.....	4	511-523
Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Telephone Traffic. J. Kruithof.....	2	252-263
Traffic Simulation and Its Application in Telephony. G. Dietrich and H. Wagner.....	4	524-533
Transistors, Silicon Epitaxial Planar. B. D. Mills, and J. Bickley.....	3	363-375
Transmission for Local-Area Telephony, Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation. K. W. Cattermole, D. R. Barber, J. C. Price, and E. J. E. Smith.....	1	56-75
Transmission-Loss Measurements and Diversity Tests Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths in Europe. R. E. Gray.....	4	457-464
Transradar—A Narrow-Band Radar Relay Equipment Using Storage Capacitors. K. Jekelius...	4	501-510
Transmitter with Single-Sideband Facility, Marine. F. Hedström.....	4	465-474
Travelling-Wave Tubes for 6-Gigacycle-Per-Second Radio Links. P. F. C. Burke.....	3	407-414
Trends in Component Developments. P. H. Spagnoletti.....	3	298-306
United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland (Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System. M. V. Young and W. J. Archibald.....	1	76-87
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
November 1961-January 1962.....	1	165-167
February-April 1962.....	2	276-278
May-July 1962.....	3	425-427
August-October 1962.....	4	547-552
Vacuum Tubes:		
Ceramic-Insulated Vacuum Tubes for Very-High-Frequency Industrial Heating. J. J. Behenna.....	3	396-406
Effect on an Electron Beam of Variations in Periodic Permanent-Magnet Focusing Systems. B. Minakovic.....	3	415-424
Slow-Wave Structures for Millimetre-Wavelength Backward-Wave Oscillators. E. A. Ash and J. Froom.....	2	264-275
Travelling-Wave Tubes for 6-Gigacycle-Per-Second Radio Links. P. F. C. Burke.....	3	407-414
Vacuum Tubes for Submerged Repeaters. F. G. Haegeler.....	3	387-395
Vapour-Grown Silicon, Defects in. K. O. Batsford and D. J. D. Thomas.....	3	354-362
Variable-Reactance Frequency Multipliers. W. Janeff.....	1	106-118
Variations in Periodic Permanent-Magnet Focusing Systems, Effect on an Electron Beam of. B. Minakovic.....	3	415-424
Very-High-Frequency Industrial Heating, Ceramic-Insulated Vacuum Tubes for. J. J. Behenna	3	396-406
1000B Pentaconta Crossbar Switching System. J. P. Basset and P. Camus.....	2	196-212

RECENT ACHIEVEMENTS

Issue number and page appears at left of each listing.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 4/435 Accelerometer Calibration | 4/438 New Factory in Eggenberg, Austria |
| 1/22 Aircraft Weight and Balance System | 2/175 New Zealand-Fiji Cable Inaugurated |
| 2/182 Air-Raid-Warning Receiver | 4/435 Non-Linear Speech Amplitude Quantizer |
| 3/297 Assistant Telephone Set for Call Assignment and Handsfree Operation | 1/10 Northern Ireland Factory |
| 1/11 Australia Opens Its First Pentaconta Exchange | 3/296 North Sea Telephone Cables |
| 4/442 Avalanche Rectifiers | 2/177 Pentaconta Exchanges in Chile and Philippines |
| 3/290 Bank Signatures Transmitted by Videx | 4/436 Pentomat Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange |
| 1/21 Barrier-Grid Storage Cathode-Ray Tube | 1/19 Plug-in Connectors for Pentaconta Relays |
| 4/440 Battery Substitute for Telephone Operation | 1/12 Pneumatic Tube System for Toll Tickets |
| 4/439 Blind Telephone Operators | 3/295 Polyethylene-Terephthalate Dielectric Capacitors |
| 3/291 Cheekphone for Noisy Places | 4/438 Poly Para Xylylene Capacitor |
| 4/437 Coherent Light Pierces Steel | 1/10 Pompes Salmson Joins Le Matériel Téléphonique |
| 3/293 Color Data Display System | 1/17 Precision High-Resolution Oscilloscope |
| 1/11 Communication Between Austria and Italy | 4/439 Primrose Telephone Subscriber Set |
| 1/17 Compact Precision Timer | 1/7 Project Relay |
| 1/14 Data-Processor Control of Switching | 1/19 Protection for Silicon Rectifiers |
| 2/178 Data Transmission Demonstration | 4/434 Quasi-Electronic Telephone Exchange |
| 2/174 Data Transmission Error-Rate Analyzer | 1/15 Radar Indicator with Voltage Readout of Marker Positions |
| 1/14 Deep-Water Acoustic Monitor | 3/295 Radio Altimeter |
| 1/19 Deflection Yoke for Line-Free Television | 4/438 Radio Altimeter |
| 1/14 Destination Area Recording in Long-Distance Dialling | 2/176 Radio Guidance for Blind Landing |
| 4/437 Digital Recording of Wind-Tunnel Tests | 2/177 Radio Link for Rural Telephony |
| 3/293 ECLL 800 Twin-Pentode-Triode | 1/12 Receiver-Indicator for Loran C |
| 3/294 Electromechanical Filters | 1/21 Reciprocal Type Ferrite Phase Shifter |
| 3/289 Electronic Nurse | 2/175 Record-Communication Automatic Switching System |
| 1/8 Electronic Telephone Switching with PNP Diodes | 3/294 Recorder for Crossbar-Switch Utilization |
| 2/178 Error Correction of Data Transmission at 170 Characters Per Second | 1/17 Reflex Klystron |
| 3/292 Forest Fire Simulator | 3/291 Reflex Klystron for Millimeter Waves |
| 4/439 Gallium-Arsenide Crystals and Lasers | 4/441 Safe Telephone Set |
| 2/175 Gallium-Arsenide Laser | 2/180 Silicon Rectifier Stacks |
| 2/180 Ground Beacon for Air Navigation Distance Measuring | 1/15 Single-Sideband Radio Equipment |
| 1/13 Gyroscope Within a Gyroscope | 2/183 Single-Sideband 4-Kilowatt Radio Transmitter |
| 1/17 High-Speed Magnetic Tape Units | 2/181 Small Radio Transceivers |
| 4/440 Hospital Intercommunication Systems | 3/288 Smithsonian Institution Receives Microwave Relics |
| 3/289 Impulse Generator with Program Control | 4/441 Solid Tantalum Capacitors |
| 4/441 Infrared Laser and Scope | 3/290 Spark Erosion Machine |
| 2/179 Infrared Tracking | 4/439 Standard Elektrik Lorenz Installs 10 000th Crossbar Private Automatic Branch Exchange |
| 2/174 Laser Displayed to French Society of Physics | 3/291 Steel-Jacketed Picture Tube |
| 4/434 Laval Factory Opens | 1/9 Stereophonic Studio Equipment |
| 2/177 Lightweight Field Telephone | 1/21 Surbond and Surock Wire Insulation |
| 3/295 Line Concentrator and Telephone Carrier | 1/19 Telephone Fuses and Panels |
| 1/20 Local Interexchange Telephone Carrier | 3/295 Telephone Subscriber Meter Frame |
| 2/183 Magnetically Shielded Loudspeaker | 2/178 Telephone Traffic Measuring Set |
| 4/441 Magnetic-Core Line Store | 1/19 Television Receiver for 405 and 625 Lines |
| 1/15 Marine Radio Receiver | 1/9 Telex Automatic Exchanges |
| 2/181 Mobile Transceiver | 1/9 Telex Experiments Via Telstar |
| 2/181 Multicolor Processor and Projector for Computer Readout | 2/178 Three-Dimensional Electrocardiograph |
| 2/183 Multifrequency Code Signalling Between Pentaconta Exchanges | 4/436 Transatlantic Telephone Cable |
| 2/177 Multiple-Angle Diversity Radio Transmission | 2/176 Transmitting Antenna for Television Bands III and V |
| 4/437 Netherlands Automatic Telex Exchanges | 3/296 Water-Blocked Multiconductor Cable |
| | 2/179 7E Telex Exchanges in Italy |
| | 3/293 7-Gigacycle-Per-Second Radio Link Equipment |

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Archibald, W. J. United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland (Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System	1	76-87
Ash, E. A. Slow-Wave Structures for Millimetre-Wavelength Backward-Wave Oscillators	2	264-275
Baguley, E. Submarine-Coaxial-Cable Manufacture at Southampton Factory 2	4	475-486
Barber, D. R. Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony	1	56-75
Bartels, K. Telepuls and FMX Modular Electromechanical and Electronic Remote Control	4	487-494
Basset, J. P. 1000B Pentaconta Crossbar Switching System	2	196-212
Batsford, K. O. Defects in Vapour-Grown Silicon	3	354-362

	NUMBER	PAGES
Bayer, R. Intercommunication Telephone Sets.....	2	240-245
Behenna, J. J. Ceramic-Insulated Vacuum Tubes for Very-High-Frequency Industrial Heating...	3	396-406
Beith, R. Intercommunication Telephone Sets.....	2	240-245
Bickley, J. Silicon Epitaxial Planar Transistors: Part 2—Characteristics.....	3	372-375
Bogaerts, R. F. Probable Evolution of Telephony.....	2	184-195
Burke, P. F. C. Travelling-Wave Tubes for 6-Gigacycle-Per-Second Radio Links.....	3	407-414
Camus, P. 1000B Pentaconta Crossbar Switching System.....	2	196-212
Cattermole, K. W. Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony.....	1	56-75
Chastang, J. Contribution to Studies of Overflow Traffic.....	1	120-129
Chatelon, A. Application of Pulse-Code Modulation to an Integrated Telephone Network: Part 2—Transmission and Encoding.....	1	32-43
Clemens, P. J. Automatic Switching for Telex—Equipment.....	4	539-541
Dawidziuk, B. M. Shipboard-Adjustable Submerged Equaliser.....	1	88-105
Den Hertog, M. Interregister Multifrequency-Code Signalling for Telephone Switching in Europe.....	1	130-164
Dietrich, G. Traffic Simulation and Its Application in Telephony.....	4	524-533
Drake, C. F. Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers.....	3	341-353
Ekbergh, E. Intercommunication Telephone Sets.....	2	240-245
Eklov, D. Intercommunication Telephone Sets.....	2	240-245
Ellington, K. L. Cause and Prevention of High Reverse Currents in Large-Area High-Voltage Diffused-Silicon Rectifiers.....	3	341-353
Froom, J. Slow-Wave Structures for Millimetre-Wavelength Backward-Wave Oscillators.....	2	264-275
Gray, R. E. Transmission-Loss Measurements and Diversity Tests Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths in Europe.....	4	457-464
Grüger, W. Assistant Type Telephone Set.....	2	230-239
Haegele, F. G. Vacuum Tubes for Submerged Repeaters.....	3	387-395
Hedström, F. Marine Transmitter with Single-Sideband Facility.....	4	465-474
Henquet, A. J. Pentaconta Line Concentrators.....	2	213-223
Horwitz, H. L. Automatic Switching for Telex—Operation.....	4	534-538
Janeff, W. Variable-Reactance Frequency Multipliers.....	1	106-118
Jarvis, F. L. Shipboard-Adjustable Submerged Equaliser.....	1	88-105
Jekelius, K. Transradar—A Narrow-Band Radar Relay Equipment Using Storage Capacitors...	4	501-510
Kemper, K. High-Power Precision-Stabilized Rectifiers.....	4	542-546
Kruihof, J. Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Telephone Traffic.....	2	252-263
Le Corre, J. Application of Pulse-Code Modulation to an Integrated Telephone Network: Part 3—Switching.....	1	44-55
Lhoest, J. Digitel 108, A Digital Telemetry System.....	4	495-500
Mattlet, B. Digitel 108, A Digital Telemetry System.....	4	495-500
Meixell, O. S. Analog Signal Multiplier.....	4	443-456
Meuleau, C. A. High-Reliability Testing and Assurance for Electronic Components.....	3	307-324
Mills, B. D. Silicon Epitaxial Planar Transistors: Part 1—Appraisal.....	3	363-371
Minakovic, B. Effect on an Electron Beam of Variations in Periodic Permanent-Magnet Focusing Systems.....	3	415-424
Mornet, P. Application of Pulse-Code Modulation to an Integrated Telephone Network: Part 1—Advantages of Pulse-Code Modulation.....	1	23-31
Otterman, J. Matrix Multiplication in Search for Alternate Routes.....	2	246-251
Price, J. C. Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony.....	1	56-75
Randazzo, F. P. Optimization of Network Configurations Through Queueing Theory.....	4	511-523
Samuel, P. Telegraph Transit Exchange Using Crossbar Pentaconta Design.....	2	224-229
Sandbank, C. P. Microelectronic Devices.....	3	325-336
Setchfield, J. B. Mixer Diodes for 6 Gigacycles Per Second.....	3	376-386
Smith, E. J. E. Experimental Pulse-Code-Modulation Transmission for Local-Area Telephony...	1	56-75
Spagnoletti, P. H. Trends in Component Developments.....	3	298-306
Thomas, D. J. D. Defects in Vapour-Grown Silicon.....	3	354-362
Van Holst, H. Assistant Type Telephone Set.....	2	230-239
Wagner, H. Traffic Simulation and Its Application in Telephony.....	4	524-533
Weiss, W. Siling Mounting of Silicon Power Rectifiers.....	3	337-340
Young, M. V. United Kingdom-Faroes-Iceland (Scotice) Submarine-Cable Telephone System...	1	76-87

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 39

1964



Published and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
320 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Absorbing Filters in Waveguide, Harmonic. J. Paine and H. S. V. Reeves.....	2	260-264
Accelerated Life Testing and Over-Stress Testing of Transistors. J. M. Groocock.....	4	566-577
Air-Traffic Control: See Digitrac.		
Antennas:		
Antenna System for Transportable Space-Communication Terminal. E. Singer and T. J. Vaughan.....	1	58-72
Coded-Linear-Array Antenna. F. S. Gutleber.....	2	293-304
Multifrequency High-Power Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations. H. Scheiner, W. Spanos, and R. Edwards.....	1	73-79
Artificial Satellites, Terrestrial Navigation by. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	155-167
Assemblies, Ministac—a Versatile Method for Constructing Component. H. T. Prior.....	2	190-198
Awards:		
Barton Receives City and Guilds Award.....	1	36
Duke Receives Honorary Doctorate.....	1	22
Kramar Receives Pioneer Award.....	2	198
Scarr and Aleksander Get Babbage Award.....	1	36
Barton Receives City and Guilds Award.....	1	36
Binary Detection of Radar Targets, Digitrac Video Correlator for. K. Mellberg.....	4	481-487
Books:		
Halbleiter (Semiconductors).....	2	173
Schaltungen und Elemente der digitalen Technik (Circuits and Circuit Elements Used in Digital Techniques).....	4	479
Brazil, Transportable Satellite-Communication Ground Station in. J. C. Fonseca and C. H. Moreira.....	1	124-128
British Post Office, Radio Transmitter for Satellite Communication from Goonhilly Downs Station of the. E. A. Rattue.....	1	129-131
Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations, Multifrequency High-Power. H. Scheiner, W. Spanos, and R. Edwards.....	1	73-79
Censor Data Processor, Digitrac. K. Mellberg.....	4	488-494
Central Testing Organization Within ITT Europe. C. A. Meuleau.....	2	212-219
Choice of a Telephone Switching System. E. M. Deloraine.....	2	305-313
Coded-Linear-Array Antenna. F. S. Gutleber.....	2	293-304
Communication Receiver for Satellite Ground Station. M. Sassler and R. Surenian.....	1	89-97
Communication Satellites:		
Antenna System for Transportable Space-Communication Terminal. E. Singer and T. J. Vaughan.....	1	58-72
Communication Receiver for Satellite Ground Station. M. Sassler and R. Surenian.....	1	89-97
Foreword on Satellite Communication. H. Busignies.....	1	23-24
Graphic Methods for Calculating Coverage Attainable with Communication Satellites. R. Heppe.....	1	132-143
Medium-Capacity Space-Communication Terminal. L. Pollack, W. Glomb, and L. Gray... ..	1	37-48
Multifrequency High-Power Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations. H. Scheiner, W. Spanos, and R. Edwards.....	1	73-79
Radio Transmitter for Satellite Communication from Goonhilly Downs Station of the British Post Office. E. A. Rattue.....	1	129-131
Satellite-Communication Ground Station in Germany. H. Carl.....	1	123
Satellite-Tracking Receiver. W. Janeff.....	1	98-112
Spacecraft Technology for Satellite Communication Systems. M. E. Brady.....	1	144-154
Space-Research Ground Station. B. Cooper and R. McClure.....	1	25-36
System Configuration of Transportable Space-Communication Terminal. D. Hershberg... ..	1	49-57
Transmitter for Satellite Ground Station. H. Goldman, R. Graham, and L. Gray.....	1	80-88
Transportable Satellite-Communication Ground Station in Brazil. J. C. Fonseca and C. H. Moreira.....	1	124-128
Transportable-Station Operation with Telstar and Relay Satellites. J. E. Drucker.....	1	113-122
Component Assemblies, Ministac—a Versatile Method for Constructing. H. T. Prior.....	2	190-198
Congestion in a Loss System when Some Calls Want Several Devices Simultaneously. R. Fortet and C. Grandjean.....	4	513-526
Constructing Component Assemblies, Ministac—a Versatile Method for. H. T. Prior.....	2	190-198
Correlator for Binary Detection of Radar Targets, Digitrac Video. K. Mellberg.....	4	481-487
Coverage Attainable with Communication Satellites, Graphic Methods for Calculating. R. Heppe.....	1	132-143
Crystals: Quartz-Crystal Frequency Standards. K. Baulk.....	3	413-422
Cyclotron Waves, General Power Relations of. V. Dubravec.....	4	558-565
Data Links, Digitrac. C. O. Svensson and C. J. Vedin.....	4	508-512
Data Processor, Digitrac Censor. K. Mellberg.....	4	488-494
Detection of Radar Targets, Digitrac Video Correlator for Binary. K. Mellberg.....	4	481-487
Dialing, Quasi-Electronic Translator in Telephone Direct Distance. Th. Burian and H. Nordsieck.....	3	444-450
Digital Azimuth and Sweep Generation, Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 1—. B. Johansson.....	4	495-498
Digitrac:		
Digitrac Data Links. C. O. Svensson and C. J. Vedin.....	4	508-512
Digitrac Censor Data Processor. K. Mellberg.....	4	488-494

	NUMBER	PAGES
Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 1—Digital Azimuth and Sweep Generation. B. Johansson.....	4	495-498
Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 2—Symbol Generation. B. Svenson and T. Hylén.....	4	499-503
Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 3—Indicators and Displays. B. Svenson.....	4	504-507
Digitrac for Handling Radar Data. S. M. Eriksson.....	3	360-368
Digitrac Video Correlator for Binary Detection of Radar Targets. K. Mellberg.....	4	481-487
Diode Modulators Having Frequency-Selective Terminations Using Computers, Analysis of. C. Kurth.....	3	369-378
Direct Distance Dialing, Quasi-Electronic Translator in Telephone. Th. Burian and H. Nordsieck.....	3	444-450
Displays: See Digitrac, Indicators.		
Duke Receives Honorary Doctorate.....	1	22
Electromechanical Filters for 50 to 500 Kilohertz. A. Russen.....	3	423-434
Europe, Central Testing Organization Within ITT. C. A. Meuleau.....	2	212-219
Europe, Standard Equipment Practice for ITT. F. Beerbaum, J. Evans, and F. Leyssens.....	2	199-211
Evolution of Telephone, Telegraph, and Telex Traffic. E. M. Deloraine.....	2	265-276
Experiments:		
Accelerated Life Testing and Over-Stress Testing of Transistors. J. M. Grocock.....	4	566-577
Central Testing Organization Within ITT Europe. C. A. Meuleau.....	2	212-219
Results of Multifrequency Signaling Experiments. G. A. W. Rahmig and L. Gasser.....	4	544-557
Extruding, Tandem Wire Drawing and Plastic Insulation. P. N. Delves-Broughton.....	3	435-443
Filters:		
Analysis of Diode Modulators Having Frequency-Selective Terminations Using Computers. C. Kurth.....	3	369-378
Electromechanical Filters for 50 to 500 Kilohertz. A. Russen.....	3	423-434
Harmonic Absorbing Filters in Waveguide. J. Paine and H. S. V. Reeves.....	2	260-264
Realizing the General Two-Terminal-Pair Network with Independently Prescribed Transfer Function and Reflection Coefficient. Nai-Ta Ming.....	4	527-543
Spectral Matrix for Analysis of Time-Varying Networks. C. Kurth.....	2	277-292
Frequency-Selective Terminations Using Computers, Analysis of Diode Modulators Having. C. Kurth.....	3	369-378
Frequency Standards, Quartz-Crystal. K. Baulk.....	3	413-422
General Power Relations of Cyclotron Waves. V. Dubravec.....	4	558-565
Geographic Relay System for Railroad Interlocked Routing. W. Schmitz.....	3	383-402
Germany, Satellite-Communication Ground Station in. H. Carl.....	1	123
Goonhilly Downs Station of the British Post Office, Radio Transmitter for Satellite Communication from. E. A. Rattue.....	1	129-131
Graphic Methods for Calculating Coverage Attainable with Communication Satellites. R. Heppe.....	1	132-143
Ground Stations: See Communication Satellites.		
Guard Circuits, Speech Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with. L. Gasser and E. Ganitta.....	2	220-243
Harmonic Absorbing Filters in Waveguide. J. Paine and H. S. V. Reeves.....	2	260-264
HE-60, Quasi-Electronic Telephone Switching System. H. Schönmeyer.....	2	244-259
High-Power Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations, Multifrequency. H. Scheiner, W. Spanos, and R. Edwards.....	1	73-79
High-Power Reflex Klystrons for Millimetre Wavelengths. T. M. Jackson, A. D. Brisbane, and E. A. Ash.....	3	403-412
Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits, Speech. L. Gasser and E. Ganitta.....	2	220-243
Indicators and Displays, Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 3—. B. Svenson.....	4	504-507
In Memoriam: Bruno W. Sutter.....	4	578
Insulation Extruding, Tandem Wire Drawing and Plastic. P. N. Delves-Broughton.....	3	435-443
Interlocked Routing, Geographic Relay System for Railroad. W. Schmitz.....	3	383-402
Inventions: See United States Patents.		
ITT Europe, Central Testing Organization Within. C. A. Meuleau.....	2	212-219
ITT Europe, Standard Equipment Practice for. F. Beerbaum, J. Evans, and F. Leyssens.....	2	199-211
Klystrons for Millimetre Wavelengths, High-Power Reflex. T. M. Jackson, A. D. Brisbane, and E. A. Ash.....	3	403-412
Kramar Receives Pioneer Award.....	2	198
Life Testing and Over-Stress Testing of Transistors, Accelerated. J. M. Grocock.....	4	566-577
Loss System when Some Calls Want Several Devices Simultaneously, Congestion in a. R. Fortet and C. Grandjean.....	4	513-526
Matrix for Analysis of Time-Varying Networks, Spectral. C. Kurth.....	2	277-292
Medium-Capacity Space-Communication Terminal. L. Pollack, W. Glomb, and L. Gray.....	1	37-48
Mexico, Microwave Telephone Relay Network in. H. Carl.....	3	379-382
Microwave Telephone Relay Network in Mexico. H. Carl.....	3	379-382
Millimetre Wavelengths, High-Power Reflex Klystrons for. T. M. Jackson, A. D. Brisbane, and E. A. Ash.....	3	403-412
Ministac—a Versatile Method of Constructing Component Assemblies. H. T. Prior.....	2	190-198
Modulators Having Frequency-Selective Terminations Using Computers, Analysis of Diode. C. Kurth.....	3	369-378

	NUMBER	PAGES
Multifrequency High-Power Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations. H. Scheiner, W. Spanos, and R. Edwards.....	1	73-79
Multifrequency Signaling Experiments, Results of. G. A. W. Rahmig and L. Gasser.....	4	544-557
Navigation by Artificial Satellites, Terrestrial. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	155-167
Obituary: See In Memoriam.		
Over-Stress Testing of Transistors, Accelerated Life Testing and. J. M. Groocock.....	4	566-577
Plastic Insulation Extruding, Tandem Wire Drawing and. P. N. Delves-Broughton.....	3	435-443
Post Office, Radio Transmitter for Satellite Communication from Goonhilly Downs Station of the British. E. A. Rattue.....	1	129-131
Power Relations of Cyclotron Waves, General. V. Dubravec.....	4	558-565
Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits, Speech Immunity of. L. Gasser and E. Ganitta.....	2	220-243
Quartz-Crystal Frequency Standards. K. Baulk.....	3	413-422
Quasi-Electronic Telephone Switching System <i>HE-60</i> . H. Schöнемeyer.....	2	244-259
Quasi-Electronic Translator in Telephone Direct Distance Dialing. Th. Burian and H. Nordsieck.....	3	444-450
Radar: See Digitrac.		
Radio Equipment, International Mobile. G. Sidow, G. Niro, and M. Bruley.....	3	346-359
Radio Transmitter for Satellite Communication from Goonhilly Downs Station of the British Post Office. E. A. Rattue.....	1	129-131
Railroad Interlocked Routing, Geographic Relay System for. W. Schmitz.....	3	383-402
Receivers:		
Communication Receiver for Satellite Ground Station. M. Sassler and R. Surenian.....	1	89-97
Digitrac Data Links. C. O. Svensson and C. J. Vedin.....	4	508-512
International Mobile Radio Equipment. G. Sidow, G. Niro, and M. Bruley.....	3	346-359
Satellite-Tracking Receiver. W. Janeff.....	1	98-112
Speech Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits. L. Gasser and E. Ganitta.....	2	220-243
Reflection Coefficient, Realizing the General Two-Terminal-Pair Network with Independently Prescribed Transfer Function and. Nai-Ta Ming.....	4	527-543
Relay: See Communication Satellites.		
Relay Network in Mexico, Microwave Telephone. H. Carl.....	3	379-382
Relay System for Railroad Interlocked Routing, Geographic. W. Schmitz.....	3	383-402
Routing, Geographic Relay System for Railroad Interlocked. W. Schmitz.....	3	383-402
Satellite Communication: See Communication Satellites.		
Satellites, Terrestrial Navigation by Artificial. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	155-167
Satellite-Tracking Receiver. W. Janeff.....	1	98-112
Scarr and Aleksander Get Babbage Award.....	1	36
Signaling: See Communication Satellites and Telephony.		
Space Communication: See Communication Satellites.		
Spacecraft Technology for Satellite Communication Systems. M. E. Brady.....	1	144-154
Space-Research Ground Station. B. Cooper and R. McClure.....	1	25-36
Spectral Matrix for Analysis of Time-Varying Networks. C. Kurth.....	2	277-292
Speech Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits. L. Gasser and E. Ganitta.....	2	220-243
Standards:		
Central Testing Organization Within ITT Europe. C. A. Meuleau.....	2	212-219
International Mobile Radio Equipment. G. Sidow, G. Niro, and M. Bruley.....	3	346-359
Ministac—a Versatile Method for Constructing Component Assemblies. H. T. Prior.....	2	190-198
Quartz-Crystal Frequency Standards. K. Baulk.....	3	413-422
Standard Equipment Practice for ITT Europe. F. Beerbaum, J. Evans, and F. Leyssens.....	2	199-211
Sutter, Bruno W. In Memoriam.....	4	578
Sweep Generation, Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 1—Digital Azimuth and. B. Johansson.....	4	495-498
Switching:		
Choice of a Telephone Switching System. E. M. Deloraine.....	2	305-313
Quasi-Electronic Telephone Switching System <i>HE-60</i> . H. Schöнемeyer.....	2	244-259
Symbol Generation, Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 2—. B. Svensson and T. Hylén.....	4	499-503
System Configuration of Transportable Space-Communication Terminal. D. Hershberg.....	1	49-57
Tandem Wire Drawing and Plastic Insulation Extruding. P. N. Delves-Broughton.....	3	435-443
Targets: See Digitrac.		
Telegraph, and Telex Traffic, Evolution of Telephone. E. M. Deloraine.....	2	265-276
Telephony:		
Choice of a Telephone Switching System. E. M. Deloraine.....	2	305-313
Congestion in a Loss System when Some Calls Want Several Devices Simultaneously. R. Fortet and C. Grandjean.....	4	513-526
Evolution of Telephone, Telegraph, and Telex Traffic. E. M. Deloraine.....	2	265-276
Microwave Telephone Relay Network in Mexico. H. Carl.....	3	379-382
Quasi-Electronic Telephone Switching System <i>HE-60</i> . H. Schöнемeyer.....	2	244-259
Quasi-Electronic Translator in Telephone Direct Distance Dialing. Th. Burian and H. Nordsieck.....	3	444-450
Results of Multifrequency Signaling Experiments. G. A. W. Rahmig and L. Gasser.....	4	544-557

	NUMBER	PAGES
Speech Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits. L. Gasser and E. Ganitta.....	2	220-243
Telex Traffic, Evolution of Telephone, Telegraph, and. E. M. Deloraine.....	2	265-276
Telstar: See Communication Satellites.		
Terminal, Antenna System for Transportable Space-Communication. E. Singer and T. J. Vaughan.....	1	58-72
Terminal, Medium-Capacity Space-Communication. L. Pollack, W. Glomb, and L. Gray.....	1	37-48
Terminal, System Configuration of Transportable Space-Communication. D. Hershberg.....	1	49-57
Terrestrial Navigation by Artificial Satellites. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	155-167
Testing: (See Experiments)		
Accelerated Life Testing and Over-Stress Testing of Transistors. J. M. Groocock.....	4	566-577
Central Testing Organization Within ITT Europe. C. A. Meuleau.....	2	212-219
Time-Varying Networks, Spectral Matrix for Analysis of. C. Kurth.....	2	277-292
Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits, Speech Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing. L. Gasser and E. Ganitta.....	2	220-243
Traffic: See Digitrac and Telephony.		
Transfer Function and Reflection Coefficient, Realizing the General Two-Terminal-Pair Network with Independently Prescribed. Nai-Ta Ming.....	4	527-543
Transistors, Accelerated Life Testing and Over-Stress Testing of. J. M. Groocock.....	4	566-577
Transit: Terrestrial Navigation by Artificial Satellites. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	155-167
Translator in Telephone Direct Distance Dialing, Quasi-Electronic. Th. Burian and H. Nordsieck.....	3	444-450
Transmitters:		
Digitrac Data Links. C. O. Svensson and C. J. Vedin.....	4	508-512
International Mobile Radio Equipment. G. Sidow, G. Niro, and M. Bruley.....	3	346-359
Radio Transmitter for Satellite Communication from Goonhilly Downs Station of the British Post Office. E. A. Rattue.....	1	129-131
Transmitter for Satellite Ground Station. H. Goldman, R. Graham, and L. Gray.....	1	80-88
Transportable Satellite-Communication Ground Station in Brazil. J. C. Fonseca and C. H. Moreira.....	1	124-128
Transportable Space-Communication Terminal, Antenna System for. E. Singer and T. J. Vaughan.....	1	58-72
Transportable Space-Communication Terminal, System Configuration of. D. Hershberg.....	1	49-57
Transportable-Station Operation with Telstar and Relay Satellites. J. E. Drucker.....	1	113-122
Two-Terminal-Pair Network with Independently Prescribed Transfer Function and Reflection Coefficient, Realizing the General. Nai-Ta Ming.....	4	527-543
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
November 1962-April 1963.....	2	321-325
May-July 1963.....	3	458-459
Versatile Method for Constructing Component Assemblies, Ministac—a. H. T. Prior.....	2	190-198
Video Correlator for Binary Detection of Radar Targets, Digitrac. K. Mellberg.....	4	481-487
Waveguide, Harmonic Absorbing Filters in. J. Paine and H. S. V. Reeves.....	2	260-264
Wavelengths, High-Power Reflex Klystrons for Millimetre. T. M. Jackson, A. D. Brisbane, and E. A. Ash.....	3	403-412
Wire Drawing and Plastic Insulation Extruding, Tandem. P. N. Delves-Broughton.....	3	435-443
World's Telephones:		
1962.....	2	314-320
1963.....	3	451-457

RECENT ACHIEVEMENTS

Issue number and page appear at left of each listing.

3/333	Ace High Network Completed	3/343	Elevator (Lift) Floor Indicator
3/343	Airport Radio Beacon for Light Traffic	1/9	Emergency Extension of Telephone Lines Via Radio
4/467	Air-Traffic-Control Radar Demonstration	2/182	Error-Control Techniques Demonstrated
3/340	Anglo-German Submarine Telephone Cable	3/338	Ferrite Pot-Type Cores
1/10	Antenna Design for Jet Aircraft	3/336	Filter Contacts for Connectors
4/471	Artificially Grown Quartz	1/20	Filter-Detector for S and C Bands
3/336	Automatic Picture-Tube Testing	1/12	Flight Reservations Via Transatlantic Cable
2/181	Barcelona-Valencia Coaxial System	2/177	Flight Training Simulator for Étandard Aircraft
3/339	Color Television Monitor	1/15	Frequency Dividers for Time-Pulse Metering
4/475	Complex Computation	1/11	Gas Laser of Reduced Size
3/345	Computer Assistance to Pentaconta Engineering	3/338	Geiger-Mueller Counter Tube 3G8B
1/10	Cool Stars Detected by Infrared Telescope	2/182	Ground Receivers to Pinpoint Satellites
3/343	Cordless 7E Manual Toll Exchange	1/16	Gyroscope Gas-Lubricated Bearings
1/19	Converting 6-, 7-, and 8-Unit Codes Into 5-Unit Code	4/466	Hawaii-Japan Submarine Cable
2/189	Crossbar Telephone Switching for Fünen	4/472	Herkon Contacts Perform 500 Million Operations
3/336	Data Interpolated in Speech Channels	4/473	HE-60 Quasi-Electronic Trial Office Completes First Year
4/473	Data Storage, Display, and Transmission	1/20	High-Fidelity Loudspeaker System
2/179	Digital Data Devices for Command and Control Systems	2/187	High-Power Broad-Band Waveguide Switch
2/176	Digital Transmission of Radar Pictures	3/334	Highly Stable High-Power Rectifier
		2/187	High-Temperature Selenium Rectifiers

- 3/335 High-Voltage Supply for Electrostatic Precipitator
4/477 Hull Gets New Telephone Exchange
1/20 Improved Semiconductor Power Devices
4/465 India Selects Pentaconta
4/477 Infrared Transmission Link
3/342 Instrument Landing System for Sofia
2/189 Intercommunication Telephone Sets
3/333 Language Teaching
1/10 Laser Range Finder
1/18 Lightweight Spiral Antenna
2/181 Loudspeaker Command System for Power Station
4/468 Machine That Learns Tunes
3/343 Malaysian Television Network
4/476 Marine Radio Installation
2/179 Measurement of Properties of Thin Magnetic Films
2/188 Metalized Polycarbonate Capacitors
4/479 Methane Filter for Laser
4/475 Mexico Telephone Switching Expansion
4/468 Microscope Coordinate Reader
4/477 Microwave Link for South Africa
2/189 Microwave System Between London and Bristol
4/472 Miniature Inductor
4/474 Miniature Selenium Rectifiers for Television Receiver Extra-High Voltage
2/176 Model 75 Teleprinter for Telex
1/11 Modulation of Gallium-Arsenide Lasers
1/12 Multielement Infrared Detector
4/478 New Crystals for Lasers
4/471 New Factory in Sweden
2/182 New Laser Lines in Helium-Neon
2/183 New Zealand Pentaconta Exchange Cut Over
3/341 Notch Aerial for Concorde Aircraft
2/183 Paris International Incoming and Transit Center
3/342 Pentaconta and 7D Rotary Telephone Switching Interconnected in Spain
2/174 Pentaconta Exchanges Cut Over in Paris
4/469 Pentaconta for Broadcast Program Switching
2/180 Pentaconta Telephone Exchange Cut Over in Spain
1/12 Pentaconta Transit Exchange Opened in Rome
2/183 Pilot Level-Measuring Equipment
3/340 Pneumatic Tube System *LR 65*
2/189 Pneumatic Tube System with Carrier-Return Facility
1/9 Portable Cartridge Recorder-Reproducer
4/475 Portable Microwave Terminal
1/13 Post Office Automation
3/345 Power-Station Control Equipment
2/178 Precision Approach Radar
3/339 Printed-Circuit Card Tester
2/188 Production Line for Solid Tantalum Capacitors
2/185 Pulse Code Modulation Over Telephone Junction Cables
3/337 Pulse Generator and Time-Frequency Counter
4/466 Push-Button Dialing Inaugurated in Austria
3/341 Radio Guidance for Drone Aircraft
1/17 Radiotelephone Selective Calling
2/186 Radiotelephones for Paris Taxicabs
2/178 Railroad Central Control
4/474 Rapidata Telegraph Tests
1/15 Remote Control and Signalling
2/183 Repeaters for 960-Channel Coaxial Systems
3/338 Resistivity Test Set
4/466 Rome Intercontinental Exchange
3/337 Rome Long-Distance Direct-Dialing Exchange
1/22 Scanning Spectrometer
2/188 Selenium Rectifiers for Printed Circuits
4/478 Semiconductor Laser
3/334 Semiconductor Microphone
3/337 Silicon Planar Epitaxial Transistors
1/19 Solid-State Microwave Power Source
1/15 Sound-Recognition Machine
4/467 Southeast Asia Submarine Telephone Cable
2/186 Spacecraft Navigation Aid Using Starlight
1/22 Space-Saving Loudspeaker for Portable Receivers
2/186 Speech Microscope
1/16 Stantec Warehouse Stock Control
1/8 Stimulated Emission of New Infrared Transitions of Helium and of Neon
3/341 Submarine Telephone Cable to Link Spain and Canary Islands
2/181 Switching Installations at Maison de la Radio, Paris
2/177 Tacan Ground Beacons
3/334 Telephone Dial Performance Set
4/476 Telephone Operating Position
4/468 Teleprinter for 200 Characters Per Second
1/19 Television Program Switching
4/470 Television Studio Remote-Controlled Program Switching
1/7 Telex Automatic Transatlantic Switching
3/340 Telex Exchange at Venlo
4/477 Test of Wire-Wrapping Tools
1/14 Thin-Film Amplifier
4/465 Traffic Evaluation for Control of Traffic Signals
3/345 Traffic Signals in Hamburg
2/175 Transatlantic Cable Placed in Service
1/20 Transistor Video-Frequency Amplifier
2/175 Transpacific Cable Inaugurated
2/179 Traveling-Wave Tubes
4/474 Trial Electronic Telephone Exchange in Antwerp
3/342 Tuning Indicator *EMM803* for Stereophonic Receivers
4/470 Universally Applicable Multiplex Equipment
4/472 Vortac for Amsterdam Airport
4/469 Waffle-Iron Store
1/14 White-Hot Metal in a Cold Crucible
1/17 100-Kilowatt Evaporation-Cooled Triode
1/13 100-Megawatt Hydrogen Thyatron

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Ash, E. A. High-Power Reflex Klystrons for Millimetre Wavelengths.....	3	403-412
Baulk, K. Quartz-Crystal Frequency Standards.....	3	413-422
Beerbaum, F. Standard Equipment Practice for ITT Europe.....	2	199-211
Brady, M. E. Spacecraft Technology for Satellite Communication Systems.....	1	144-154
Brisbane, A. D. High-Power Reflex Klystrons for Millimetre Wavelengths.....	3	403-412
Bruley, M. International Mobile Radio Equipment.....	3	346-359
Burian, Th. Quasi-Electronic Translator in Telephone Direct Distance Dialing.....	3	444-450
Busignies, H. Foreword on Satellite Communication.....	1	23-24
Carl, H. Satellite-Communication Ground Station in Germany.....	1	123

	NUMBER	PAGES
Carl, H. Microwave Telephone Relay Network in Mexico.....	3	379-382
Cooper, B. Space-Research Ground Station.....	1	25-36
Deloraine, E. M. Choice of a Telephone Switching System.....	2	305-313
Deloraine, E. M. Evolution of Telephone, Telegraph, and Telex Traffic.....	2	265-276
Delves-Broughton, P. N. Tandem Wire Drawing and Plastic Insulation Extruding.....	3	435-443
Drucker, J. E. Transportable-Station Operation with Telstar and Relay Satellites.....	1	113-122
Dubrave, V. General Power Relations of Cyclotron Waves.....	4	558-565
Edwards, R. Multifrequency High-Power Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations.....	1	73-79
Eriksson, S. M. Digitrac for Handling Radar Data.....	3	360-368
Evans, J. Standard Equipment Practice for ITT Europe.....	2	199-211
Fonseca, J. C. Transportable Satellite-Communication Ground Station in Brazil.....	1	124-128
Fortet, R. Congestion in a Loss System when Some Calls Want Several Devices Simultaneously.....	4	513-526
Ganitta, E. Speech Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits.....	2	220-243
Gasser, L. Results of Multifrequency Signaling Experiments.....	4	544-557
Gasser, L. Speech Immunity of Push-Button Tone Signaling Systems Employing Tone Receivers with Guard Circuits.....	2	220-243
Glomb, W. Medium-Capacity Space-Communication Terminal.....	1	37-48
Goldman, H. Transmitter for Satellite Ground Station.....	1	80-88
Graham, R. Transmitter for Satellite Ground Station.....	1	80-88
Grandjean, C. Congestion in a Loss System when Some Calls Want Several Devices Simultaneously.....	4	513-526
Gray, L. Medium-Capacity Space-Communication Terminal.....	1	37-48
Gray, L. Transmitter for Satellite Ground Station.....	1	80-88
Grocock, J. M. Accelerated Life Testing and Over-Stress Testing of Transistors.....	4	566-577
Gutleber, F. S. Coded-Linear-Array Antenna.....	2	293-304
Heppe, R. Graphic Methods for Calculating Coverage Attainable with Communication Satellites.....	1	132-143
Hershberg, D. System Configuration of Transportable Space-Communication Terminal.....	1	49-57
Hylén, T. Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 2—Symbol Generation.....	4	499-503
Jackson, T. M. High-Power Reflex Klystrons for Millimetre Wavelengths.....	3	403-412
Janeff, W. Satellite-Tracking Receiver.....	1	98-112
Johansson, B. Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 1—Digital Azimuth and Sweep Generation.....	4	495-498
Kurth, C. Analysis of Diode Modulators Having Frequency-Selective Terminations Using Computers.....	3	369-378
Kurth, C. Spectral Matrix for Analysis of Time-Varying Networks.....	2	277-292
Leyssens, F. Standard Equipment Practice for ITT Europe.....	2	199-211
McClure, R. Space-Research Ground Station.....	1	25-36
Mellberg, K. Digitrac Censor Data Processor.....	4	488-494
Mellberg, K. Digitrac Video Correlator for Binary Detection of Radar Targets.....	4	481-487
Meuleau, C. A. Central Testing Organization Within ITT Europe.....	2	212-219
Moreira, C. H. Transportable Satellite-Communication Ground Station in Brazil.....	1	124-128
Nai-Ta Ming. Realizing the General Two-Terminal-Pair Network with Independently Prescribed Transfer Function and Reflection Coefficient.....	4	527-543
Niros, G. International Mobile Radio Equipment.....	3	346-359
Nordsieck, H. Quasi-Electronic Translator in Telephone Direct Distance Dialing.....	3	444-450
Paine, J. Harmonic Absorbing Filters in Waveguide.....	2	260-264
Pollack, L. Medium-Capacity Space-Communication Terminal.....	1	37-48
Prior, H. T. Ministac—a Versatile Method for Constructing Component Assemblies.....	2	190-198
Rahmig, G. A. W. Results of Multifrequency Signaling Experiments.....	4	544-557
Rattue, E. A. Radio Transmitter for Satellite Communication from Goonhilly Downs Station of the British Post Office.....	1	129-131
Reeves, H. S. V. Harmonic Absorbing Filters in Waveguide.....	2	260-264
Russen, A. Electromechanical Filters for 50 to 500 Kilohertz.....	3	423-434
Sandretto, P. C. Terrestrial Navigation by Artificial Satellites.....	1	155-167
Sassler, M. Communication Receiver for Satellite Ground Station.....	1	89-97
Scheiner, H. Multifrequency High-Power Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations.....	1	73-79
Schmitz, W. Geographic Relay System for Railroad Interlocked Routing.....	3	383-402
Schönemeyer, H. Quasi-Electronic Telephone Switching System HE-60.....	2	244-259
Sidow, G. International Mobile Radio Equipment.....	3	346-359
Singer, E. Antenna System for Transportable Space-Communication Terminal.....	1	58-72
Spanos, W. Multifrequency High-Power Cassegrainian Antenna-Feed Systems for Satellite Ground Stations.....	1	73-79
Surenian, R. Communication Receiver for Satellite Ground Station.....	1	89-97
Svenson, B. Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 2—Symbol Generation.....	4	499-503
Svenson, B. Digitrac Display System for Air-Traffic Control: Part 3—Indicators and Displays.....	4	504-507
Svensson, C. O. Digitrac Data Links.....	4	508-512
Vaughan, T. J. Antenna System for Transportable Space-Communication Terminal.....	1	58-72
Vedin, C. J. Digitrac Data Links.....	4	508-512

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 40

1965



**Published and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
320 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 U.S.A.**

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Adjustable Equalizer, Theory and Design of an. W. Haas.....	2	225-232
Aerial Branching System Using Interdigital Filters. S. W. Conning.....	3	352-358
Anniversary of Pulse-Code Modulation, The 25th. E. M. Deloraine and A. H. Reeves.....	4	421-434
Attenuation and Wire-Braid Design for Flexible Radio-Frequency Cables, Relationship Between. L. R. Spicer.....	4	487-492
Automatic Postal Check Handling in Germany. K.-H. Klönne.....	3	328-337
Awards:		
Busignies Receives Electronics Award.....	1	4
Kurth Receives Papers Award.....	1	13
Reeves Receives Ballantine Medal.....	4	434
Ulrich Receives Papers Award.....	1	13
Banking Applications, Optical Character Readers for Automatic Document Handling in. W. Dietrich.....	3	312-327
Books:		
Pert Cost.....	1	33
Maintainability and Reliability Handbooks.....	1	152
Richtfunkverbindung (Radio Links).....	2	241
Branching System Using Interdigital Filters, Aerial. S. W. Conning.....	3	352-358
Buried Coaxial Cables Struck by Lightning, Estimating Voltage Surges on. J. Kemp.....	3	381-384
Busignies Receives Electronics Award.....	1	4
Cables:		
Estimating Voltage Surges on Buried Coaxial Cables Struck by Lightning. J. Kemp.....	3	381-384
Power-Frequency Induction on Coaxial Cables With Application to Transistorized Systems. J. Kemp, H. W. Silcock, and C. J. Steward.....	2	255-265
Relationship Between Attenuation and Wire-Braid Design for Flexible Radio-Frequency Cables. L. R. Spicer.....	4	487-492
Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable Using Moulded-Shell Construction. R. Tatman and B. E. Ash.....	4	471-486
Carrier Telephone System for Mine Railroads. K. Lindig and E. Rempp.....	2	215-224
Cassegrain Antenna, Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 4—. D. G. Ware and G. Stemp.....	2	200-208
Characteristics and Applications of Reed Contacts. H. Rensch.....	3	385-397
Character Readers for Automatic Document Handling in Banking Applications, Optical. W. Dietrich.....	3	312-327
Check Handling in Germany, Automatic Postal. K.-H. Klönne.....	3	328-337
Coaxial Cables: See Cables.		
Coding, Modulation and. A. Chatelon.....	4	461-470
Color Television, Monitor for. R. Deubert and A. Rappold.....	4	493-499
Computer Assistance to Pentaconta Engineering. A. J. Henquet and G. Le Strat.....	2	242-254
Deep-Rack Construction (Mark 6 Multiplex), Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 2—. M. E. Collier.....	1	48-73
Determination of the Probability Distribution of the Number of Secondary Electrons. Z. Bay and G. Papp.....	1	134-143
Dewline After a Decade of Field Operation and Maintenance. W. G. Donaldson.....	3	369-380
Distribution of the Number of Secondary Electrons, Determination of the Probability. Z. Bay and G. Papp.....	1	134-143
Document Handling in Banking Applications, Optical Character Readers for Automatic. W. Dietrich.....	3	312-327
Electron-Tube Manufacture, Photo-Etching for Reliability in. B. Thomson.....	2	266-269
Equalizer, Theory and Design of an Adjustable. W. Haas.....	2	225-232
Estimating Voltage Surges on Buried Coaxial Cables Struck by Lightning. J. Kemp.....	3	381-384
Etching for Reliability in Electron-Tube Manufacture, Photo-. B. Thomson.....	2	266-269
Etching of Valdemar Poulsen.....	2	283
Europe, Telecommunications in Western. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	14-33
Field Operation and Maintenance, Dewline After a Decade of. W. G. Donaldson.....	3	369-380
Filters, Aerial Branching System Using Interdigital. S. W. Conning.....	3	352-358
Flexible Radio-Frequency Cables, Relationship Between Attenuation and Wire-Braid Design for. L. R. Spicer.....	4	487-492
Flight Simulators, Visual Presentation for. J. Baradat.....	1	144-148
Front-Leadout Construction, Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 3—. R. Rabe and L. C. Deschuytere.....	1	74-98
Germany, Automatic Postal Check Handling in. K.-H. Klönne.....	3	328-337
Haessler, Gerhard. In Memoriam.....	3	403
Herkons: See Reed Contacts.		

	NUMBER	PAGES
Induction on Coaxial Cables With Application to Transistorized Systems, Power-Frequency. J. Kemp, H. W. Silcock, and C. J. Steward.....	2	255-265
Infrared and the Nimbus High-Resolution Radiometer. R. V. Annable, K. L. DeBrosse, H. A. Leiter, and W. H. Wallschlaeger.....	4	500-507
In Memoriam: Gerhard Haessler	3	403
Interdigital Filters, Aerial Branching System Using. S. W. Conning.....	3	352-358
Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers, Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 3—Wide-Band. O. Bettinger.....	2	192-199
Inventions: See United States Patents.		
Kurth Receives Papers Award	1	13
Laboratoire Central de Télécommunications. H. Tanter and P. Grandry.....	4	435-449
Lightning, Estimating Voltage Surges on Buried Coaxial Cables Struck by. J. Kemp.....	3	381-384
Loss, Statistical Method of Analyzing Long-Term Tropospheric. M. Schilder.....	1	99-108
(Mark 6 Multiplex), Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 2—Deep-Rack Construction. M. E. Collier.....	1	48-73
Microwave Power Sources Using Solid-State Devices. L. Lewin and J. Paine.....	3	338-351
Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 1—Basic Features. D. Davidson, G. Dawson, O. Laaff, and M. Müller.....	2	173-183
Part 2—Solid-State Microwave Power Generators. R. H. Gorringer and J. I. C. Philips.....	2	184-191
Part 3—Wide-Band Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers. O. Bettinger.....	2	192-199
Part 4—Cassegrain Antenna. D. G. Ware and G. Stemp.....	2	200-208
Part 5—Auxiliary Radio Relay System BFM24/6000. A. Liekens and E. Reygaerts.....	2	209-214
Mine Railroads, Carrier Telephone System for. K. Lindig and E. Rempp.....	2	215-224
Mismatches and System Noise Figure, Transmission-Line. E. Imboldi.....	2	233-241
Modulation and Coding. A. Chatelon.....	4	461-470
Modulation, The 25th Anniversary of Pulse-Code. E. M. Deloraine and A. H. Reeves.....	4	421-434
Monitor for Color Television. R. Deubert and A. Rappold.....	4	493-499
Moulded-Shell Construction, Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable Using. R. Tatman and B. E. Ash..	4	471-486
Multiplier Phototubes for Single-Electron Counting. E. H. Eberhardt.....	1	124-133
Nimbus High-Resolution Radiometer, Infrared and the. R. V. Annable, K. L. DeBrosse, H. A. Leiter, and W. H. Wallschlaeger.....	4	500-507
Noise Figure, Transmission-Line Mismatches and System. E. Imboldi.....	2	233-241
Obituary: See In Memoriam.		
Optical Character Readers for Automatic Document Handling in Banking Applications. W. Dietrich.....	3	312-327
Otto Scheller and the Invention and Applications of the Radio-Range Principle. R. I. Colin....	3	359-368
Pentaconta Engineering, Computer Assistance to. A. J. Henquet and G. Le Strat.....	2	242-254
Photo-Etching for Reliability in Electron-Tube Manufacture. B. Thomson.....	2	266-269
Phototubes for Single-Electron Counting, Multiplier. E. H. Eberhardt.....	1	124-133
Postal Check Handling in Germany, Automatic. K.-H. Klönne.....	3	328-337
Poulsen, Etching of Valdemar	2	283
Power-Frequency Induction on Coaxial Cables With Application to Transistorized Systems. J. Kemp, H. W. Silcock, and C. J. Steward.....	2	255-265
Power Sources Using Solid-State Devices, Microwave. L. Lewin and J. Paine.....	3	338-351
Probability Distribution of the Number of Secondary Electrons, Determination of the. Z. Bay and G. Papp.....	1	134-143
Pulse-Code Modulation, The 25th Anniversary of. E. M. Deloraine and A. H. Reeves.....	4	421-434
Radio-Frequency Cables, Relationship Between Attenuation and Wire-Braid Design for Flexible. L. R. Spicer.....	4	487-492
Radiometer, Infrared and the Nimbus High-Resolution. R. V. Annable, K. L. DeBrosse, H. A. Leiter, and W. H. Wallschlaeger.....	4	500-507
Radio-Range Principle, Otto Scheller and the Invention and Applications of the. R. I. Colin....	3	359-368
Railroads, Carrier Telephone System for Mine. K. Lindig and E. Rempp.....	2	215-224
Readers for Automatic Document Handling in Banking Applications, Optical Character.. W. Dietrich.....	3	213-327
Rectifiers in 1965, Selenium. H. P. Hempel.....	2	270-283
Reed Contacts, Characteristics and Applications of. H. Rensch.....	3	385-397
Reeves Receives Ballantine Medal	4	434
Relationship Between Attenuation and Wire-Braid Design for Flexible Radio-Frequency Cables. L. R. Spicer.....	4	487-492
Reliability in Electron-Tube Manufacture, Photo-Etching for. B. Thomson.....	2	266-269
Scheller: See Otto Scheller.		
Selenium Rectifiers in 1965. H. P. Hempel.....	2	270-283
Simulators, Visual Presentation for Flight. J. Baradat.....	1	144-148
Single-Electron Counting, Multiplier Phototubes for. E. H. Eberhardt.....	1	124-133

	NUMBER	PAGES
Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable Using Moulded-Shell Construction. R. Tatman and B. E. Ash...	4	471-486
Solid-State Devices, Microwave Power Sources Using. L. Lewin and J. Paine.....	3	338-351
Solid-State Microwave Power Generators, Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 2—. R. H. Gorringer and J. I. C. Philips..	2	184-191
Standard Telecommunication Laboratories. J. K. Webb.....	1	109-123
Statistical Method of Analyzing Long-Term Tropospheric Loss. M. Schilder.....	1	99-108
System Engineering: Its Approach and Operations. J. W. Halina.....	4	450-460
T elecommunications in Western Europe. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	14-33
Television, Monitor for Color. R. Deubert and A. Rappold.....	4	493-499
The 25th Anniversary of Pulse-Code Modulation. E. M. Deloraine and A. H. Reeves.....	4	421-434
Theory and Design of an Adjustable Equalizer. W. Haas.....	2	225-232
Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments:		
Part 1—Broad Design and Salient Circuit Features. M. E. Collier, H. Lehnich, and L. C. Deschuytere.....	1	34-47
Part 2—Deep-Rack Construction (Mark 6 Multiplex). M. E. Collier.....	1	48-73
Part 3—Front-Leadout Construction. R. Rabe and L. C. Deschuytere.....	1	74-98
Transmission-Line Mismatches and System Noise Figure. E. Imboldi.....	2	233-241
Tropospheric Loss, Statistical Method of Analyzing Long-Term. M. Schilder.....	1	99-108
U lrich Receives Papers Award.....	1	13
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
August 1963-January 1964.....	1	149-151
February 1964-July 1964.....	3	398-402
August 1964-October 1964.....	4	508-511
V aldemar Poulsen, Etching of.....	2	283
Visual Presentation for Flight Simulators. J. Baradat.....	1	144-148
Voltage Surges on Buried Coaxial Cables Struck by Lightning, Estimating. J. Kemp.....	3	381-384
W estern Europe, Telecommunications in. E. M. Deloraine.....	1	14-33
Wire-Braid Design for Flexible Radio-Frequency Cables, Relationship Between Attenuation and. L. R. Spicer.....	4	487-492
World's Telephones—1964.....	2	284-290

RECENT ACHIEVEMENTS

Issue number and page appear at left of each listing.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| 1/11 | Acoustic Amplifier | 2/161 | Microwave System Installed in Short Time |
| 2/160 | Air Traffic Control | 2/163 | Mobile Radio System for Austrian Police |
| 1/11 | Assistant Subscriber Sets Approved in Germany | 4/419 | Mobile Radiotelephone Set |
| 4/417 | Automatic Testing of Long Lines | 1/13 | Mobile Radiotelephones Aid in Road Maintenance |
| 2/170 | Award for Quality of Components for Pershing Missile | 1/7 | New Audio Line Repeating Coils |
| 4/416 | Basildon Plant Opened in United Kingdom | 2/157 | New Factories in Spain |
| 1/8 | Battlefield Surveillance Radar | 2/160 | New Headquarters in London |
| 3/310 | "British Admiral" Radio Installation | 1/5 | Nimbus Satellite Takes Photographs in Dark |
| 2/161 | British Atomic Research Establishment Modernizes Its Communications | 2/161 | Oslo Crossbar Exchanges Cut Over |
| 3/303 | Capacitor and Ribbon Microphones | 1/13 | P-Addie |
| 3/308 | Carbathene, a New Copolymer | 3/299 | Pentaconta Exchange Works With Rotary in Spain |
| 3/300 | Cathodic Protection of Oil Storage Tanks | 2/171 | Pentaconta Private Automatic Exchanges for Carrier Networks |
| 2/163 | Cathodic Protection of Ship's Hull | 4/416 | Pentaconta Switching for Rumania |
| 3/306 | Centralized Control of Protection Switching for Television Networks | 2/163 | Pneumatic Tube for Schiphol Airport |
| 1/5 | Command and Control System 465L | 4/411 | Pneumatic Tube Ticket Folder |
| 4/417 | Concorde Aircraft Simulator | 4/411 | Pneumatic Tubes for Hamburg Post Office |
| 3/299 | Crossbar 48 HK 800 Exchange Cut Over | 2/168 | Police Teleprinter Center in Hamburg |
| 2/163 | Crossbar Distributor for Television and Radio Signals | 4/419 | Portable Telephone-Cable Test Set |
| 3/303 | Data Communication System GH-201 | 3/311 | Power Unit for Logic Systems |
| 3/304 | Data Modem GH-2002 | 2/165 | Precipitators Reduce Air Pollution |
| 3/304 | Data Modem GH-4002 | 2/171 | Printed-Circuit-Board Connectors |
| 3/310 | Data System for Aerial Photography | 2/171 | Pumps for Chemical Processing |
| 1/11 | Demonstration 6-Gigahertz Radio Link | 4/411 | Push-Button Calling Applied to Step-by-Step Exchange |
| 3/311 | Digital Circuit Modules | 2/160 | Push-Button Subscriber Sets Installed in Germany |
| 3/308 | Digital Motors | 4/420 | Radiation-Resistant Regulator for Orbiting Reactor |
| 4/420 | Digital Radar Bright Display | 4/412 | Radio Altimeter Approved |
| 2/167 | Diode-Capacitor Memory | 2/166 | Radio-Wire Exchange Equipment |
| 3/310 | Double-Ended Noise Generator | 1/5 | Railroad Geographic Switching Systems Installed |
| 4/410 | Early Bird Satellite Tested for Record Communication | 2/160 | Refractometer Cures Radar Mirage |
| 4/413 | Encapsulation Resins with Controlled Thermal Expansion | 3/309 | Remote Control and Indication for Augsburg Power Plant |
| 2/169 | Equalizer for Subscriber Telephones | 4/410 | Resistance-Capacitance Thin-Film Structure for Frequency Selection |
| 3/297 | ESRO 1 Satellite Under Development | 4/415 | Satellite Programers Tested in Flight |
| 2/167 | Export Paystation | 4/415 | Satellite Repeater Uses Single Frequency Conversion |
| 1/12 | Fast Adaptable Tape Reader | 3/297 | Satellite Sequence Programers |
| 3/310 | Fast Analog-to-Digital Encoder | 4/416 | Satellite-Tracking Receiver |
| 1/8 | Ferrites Exhibiting Re-Entrant Loops | 1/10 | Sealed Pump (Without Stuffing Box) |
| 1/6 | Field Trial of Subscriber Push-Button Sets | 2/165 | Selective Calling for SEM 47 Mobile Radio |
| 3/299 | Flying Telephone Switchboard | 3/308 | Semipermanent Store |
| 2/170 | French Railroad Information Center | 4/418 | Silicon Avalanche Rectifier in 10-Ampere Rating |
| 1/12 | From Telecommunications to Land Drainage | 2/167 | Silicon Rectifiers on Valve Bases |
| 3/306 | Gallium-Arsenide Laser Operates Continuously at 77 Degrees Kelvin | 4/414 | Solid-State 4-Gigahertz Transmitter |
| 3/298 | Geodetic Satellites | 1/9 | Solid-State 7-Gigahertz 24-Channel Radio-Link Equipment |
| 2/162 | Gerona Telephone Network | 2/170 | Speech Quality of Pulse Code Modulation for Telephony |
| 4/414 | GH-201 Demonstrated in United States | 2/163 | Static Frequency Converter |
| 3/310 | High-Repetition-Rate Laser | 2/169 | Static Inverters |
| 4/419 | High-Speed Data System Transmits Newspaper Copy Across Atlantic | 3/309 | Submarine Cable Between Hong Kong and Australia |
| 4/417 | Infrared Filters | 3/305 | Tacan Computer for Off-Track Navigation |
| 2/161 | Infrared Photodiodes for Laser Applications | 1/12 | Tape Punch for 5 to 8 Tracks |
| 3/305 | Inorganic Film Deposition | 4/413 | Telephone Operator Training for Blind |
| 4/418 | Intercommunication System, Dirigent 2/80 | 4/415 | Telephone-Traffic Measurement |
| 2/158 | International Direct Dialing Initiated in France | 3/301 | Television Channel-Translator Transmitter |
| 4/414 | Interpreter Training Facilities | 1/10 | Telex Route Selectors Installed in German Network |
| 4/412 | Ion Laser | 2/171 | Thermistor for Television Deflection Circuit |
| 3/299 | Korea Radio Network Completed | 3/309 | Thyristor Control Units |
| 1/7 | Lifeboat Rescue Transceiver | 3/307 | Transportable Microwave Radio Terminal, AN/TRC-112 |
| 2/172 | Lightweight Push-Button Intercommunication Set | 3/298 | Two New Exchanges Cut Over in Paris |
| 2/164 | Line Concentrator for Use With Carrier Equipment | 3/301 | Very-High-Frequency Radiotelephone Transceiver |
| 3/311 | London Airport Telephone Switchboard | 3/301 | Videx Image Converter |
| 2/168 | Long-Life Sensitive Switch | 1/6 | Water Vapor in the Atmosphere of Venus |
| 4/414 | Long-Range 3-Dimensional Radar | 4/416 | X-Band Traveling-Wave Tube |
| 4/418 | Magnetic Marking of Mine Trucks | | |
| 2/168 | Magnetic Thin-Film Experimental Memory | | |
| 2/159 | Malaga Factory Inaugurated | | |
| 1/9 | Microwave System Between London and Lille | | |

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Annable, R. V. Infrared and the Nimbus High-Resolution Radiometer.....	4	500-507
Ash, B. E. Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable Using Moulded-Shell Construction.....	4	471-486
Baradat, J. Visual Presentation for Flight Simulators.....	1	144-148
Bay, Z. Determination of the Probability Distribution of the Number of Secondary Electrons..	1	134-143
Bettinger, O. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 3—Wide-Band Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers.....	2	192-199
Chatelon, A. Modulation and Coding.....	4	461-470
Colin, R. I. Otto Scheller and the Invention and Applications of the Radio-Range Principle....	3	359-368
Collier, M. E. Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 1—Broad Design and Salient Circuit Features.....	1	34-47
Collier, M. E. Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 2—Deep-Rack Construction (Mark 6 Multiplex).....	1	48-73
Conning, S. W. Aerial Branching System Using Interdigital Filters.....	3	352-358
Davidson, D. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 1—Basic Features.....	2	173-183
Dawson, G. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 1—Basic Features.....	2	173-183
DeBrosse, K. L. Infrared and the Nimbus High-Resolution Radiometer.....	4	500-507
Deloraine, E. M. Telecommunications in Western Europe.....	1	14-33
Deloraine, E. M. The 25th Anniversary of Pulse-Code Modulation.....	4	421-434
Deschuytere, L. C. Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 1—Broad Design and Salient Circuit Features.....	1	34-47
Deschuytere, L. C. Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 3—Front-Leadout Construction.....	1	74-98
Deubert, R. Monitor for Color Television.....	4	493-499
Dietrich, W. Optical Character Readers for Automatic Document Handling in Banking Applications.....	3	312-327
Donaldson, W. G. Dewline After a Decade of Field Operation and Maintenance.....	3	369-380
Eberhardt, E. H. Multiplier Phototubes for Single-Electron Counting.....	1	124-133
Gorringe, R. H. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 2—Solid-State Microwave Power Generators.....	2	184-191
Grandry, P. Laboratoire Central de Télécommunications.....	4	435-449
Haas, W. Theory and Design of an Adjustable Equalizer.....	2	225-232
Halina, J. W. System Engineering: Its Approach and Operations.....	4	450-460
Hempel, H. P. Selenium Rectifiers in 1965.....	2	270-282
Henquet, A. J. Computer Assistance to Pentaconta Engineering.....	2	242-254
Imboldi, E. Transmission-Line Mismatches and System Noise Figure.....	2	233-241
Kemp, J. Estimating Voltage Surges on Buried Coaxial Cables Struck by Lightning.....	3	381-384
Kemp, J. Power-Frequency Induction on Coaxial Cables With Application to Transistorized Systems.....	2	255-265
Klönne, K.-H. Automatic Postal Check Handling in Germany.....	3	328-337
Laaff, O. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 1—Basic Features.....	2	173-183
Lehnich, H. Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 1—Broad Design and Salient Circuit Features.....	1	34-47
Leiter, H. A. Infrared and the Nimbus High-Resolution Radiometer.....	4	500-507
Le Strat, G. Computer Assistance to Pentaconta Engineering.....	2	242-254
Lewin, L. Microwave Power Sources Using Solid-State Devices.....	3	338-351
Liekens, A. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 5—Auxiliary Radio Relay System <i>BFM24/6000</i>	2	209-214
Lindig, K. Carrier Telephone System for Mine Railroads.....	2	215-224
Müller, M. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 1—Basic Features.....	2	173-183
Paine, J. Microwave Power Sources Using Solid-State Devices.....	3	338-351
Papp, G. Determination of the Probability Distribution of the Number of Secondary Electrons.	1	134-143
Philips, J. I. C. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 2—Solid-State Microwave Power Generators.....	2	184-191
Rabe, R. Transistor Carrier Multiplex Equipments: Part 3—Front-Leadout Construction.....	1	74-98
Rappold, A. Monitor for Color Television.....	4	493-499

	NUMBER	PAGES
Reeves, A. H. The 25th Anniversary of Pulse-Code Modulation.....	4	421-434
Rempp, E. Carrier Telephone System for Mine Railroads.....	2	215-224
Rensch, H. Characteristics and Applications of Reed Contacts.....	3	385-397
Reygaerts, E. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 5—Auxiliary Radio Relay System <i>BFM24/6000</i>	2	209-214
Schilder, M. Statistical Method of Analyzing Long-Term Tropospheric Loss.....	1	99-108
Silcock, H. W. Power-Frequency Induction on Coaxial Cables With Application to Transistorized Systems.....	2	255-265
Steward, C. J. Power-Frequency Induction on Coaxial Cables With Application to Transistorized Systems.....	2	255-265
Spicer, L. R. Relationship Between Attenuation and Wire-Braid Design for Flexible Radio-Frequency Cables.....	4	487-492
Stemp, G. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 4—Cassegrain Antenna.....	2	200-208
Tanter, H. Laboratoire Central de Télécommunications.....	4	435-449
Tatman, R. Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable Using Moulded-Shell Construction.....	4	471-486
Thomson, B. Photo-Etching for Reliability in Electron-Tube Manufacture.....	2	266-269
Wallschlaeger, W. H. Infrared and the Nimbus High-Resolution Radiometer.....	4	500-507
Ware, D. G. Microwave Radio System for Multichannel Telephony and Television in the 6-Gigahertz Range: Part 4—Cassegrain Antenna.....	2	200-208
Webb, J. K. Standard Telecommunication Laboratories.....	1	109-123

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 41

1966



**Published and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
320 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 U.S.A.**

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Airborne Photo Data Recorder, Microelectronics Applied to an. L. S. Squires and J. V. Payne...	4	476-490
Altimeter for All-Weather Landings, Instrument Low-Approach System and Radio. W. L. Garfield and F. T. Norbury.....	2	196-215
Astrometer for Measurement of Magnetic-Thin-Film Memories; Magneto-Optic. J. Krait.....	1	72-76
Automatic Branch Exchange, Pentomat <i>T</i> Private. G. Barbuio.....	1	35-47
Awards:		
Busignies Elected to National Academy of Engineering.....	4	377
Deloraine Receives First Award in International Communication.....	4	406
Goudet Elected President of Société française des Electroniciens et des Radioélectriciens for 1966.....	3	244
ITT Receives Meteorological Award.....	2	120
McNitt Awarded Marconi Memorial Gold Medal.....	3	244
Pioneer Award to Otto Scheller.....	3	297
Books:		
Communication Switching Systems.....	4	430
Les détecteurs de rayonnement infrarouge (Infrared Radiation Detectors).....	1	101
Mathematik für Elektrotechniker (Mathematics for Electrical Engineers).....	2	215
Modulation, Noise, and Spectral Analysis.....	2	215
Projektierungsunterlagen für Vermittlungssysteme (Teletraffic Engineering Manual).....	4	415
Röhren (Electron Tubes).....	3	340
Busignies Elected to National Academy of Engineering.....	4	377
Cables:		
Expanding Global Submarine-Cable Network. W. Timmerman, B. M. Dawidziuk, and T. N. M. Hvidsten.....	1	77-90
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Elektrik Lorenz for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. F. Scheible.....	3	278-297
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Téléphone et Radio for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. P. Gfeller.....	3	313-319
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Telephones and Cables for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. R. E. J. Baskett.....	3	298-312
Planning of Telephone Systems Using Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. L. Becker and D. R. Barber.....	3	266-277
Sensitivity Coefficients as Criteria for Noise in Telecommunication Lines. E. Widl.....	1	55-64
Submerged Repeater for the Commonwealth 160-Circuit Cable. W. J. Archibald, B. M. Dawidziuk, and J. F. Tilly.....	1	91-101
Coaxial Cables: See Cables.		
Commonwealth 160-Circuit Cable, Submerged Repeater for the. W. J. Archibald, B. M. Dawidziuk, and J. F. Tilly.....	1	91-101
Communication Equipment, Microelectronics Microwave. C. Greenwald and B. Thompson...	4	491-501
Components in Germany, Trends in Radio and Television Receiver. J. Harmans.....	3	341-349
Computers, Noise Considerations in Microelectronic Digital. A. Richardson.....	4	467-475
Correction in Low-Speed Data-Transmission Equipment, Error Detection and. H. Sauer.....	2	154-160
Data Communication:		
Data Communication for Industry and Commerce. M. Jeppsson.....	2	121-122
Data Transmission—Current Trends and Future Prospects. J. W. Halina.....	2	177-195
Error Detection and Correction in Low-Speed Data-Transmission Equipment. H. Sauer....	2	154-160
Modem Equipment for Parallel Data Transmission. B. Lindström.....	2	139-148
Modem Equipments Complying with International Standards. L. O. K. Edvardsson.....	2	131-138
Special Measuring Equipments for Data Transmission. B. Lindström.....	2	149-153
Three Data-Communication Systems. C.-O. Henrikson.....	2	123-130
Data Recorder, Microelectronics Applied to an Airborne Photo. L. S. Squires and J. V. Payne..	4	476-490
Data Transmission—Current Trends and Future Prospect. J. W. Halina.....	2	177-195
Deloraine Receives First Award in International Communication.....	4	406
Detection and Correction in Low-Speed Data-Transmission Equipment, Error. H. Sauer.....	2	154-160
Digital Computers, Noise Considerations in Microelectronic. A. Richardson.....	4	467-475
Digital Integrated Semiconductor Circuits, Selecting. A. Weygang.....	4	461-466
Distribution Functions, On the Relation Between Time, Space, and Holding-Time. J. Kruithof..	3	252-265
Dynamic Measurements of Magnetic Thin Films. J. M. Tyszka.....	2	161-166
Error Detection and Correction in Low-Speed Data-Transmission Equipment. H. Sauer.....	2	154-160
Expanding Global Submarine-Cable Network. W. Timmerman, B. M. Dawidziuk, and T. N. M. Hvidsten.....	1	77-90
Flexible Routing Plans. E. P. G. Wright.....	1	48-54
Flip-Chip Semiconductor Devices. P. J. A. McKeown and R. D. Peacock.....	4	431-437
Frequency-Doubler Chains, High-Power Varactor. H. B. Wood, D. R. Hill, V. H. Knight, and R. C. Baron.....	3	320-340

	NUMBER	PAGES
Global Submarine-Cable Network, Expanding. W. Timmerman, B. M. Dawidziuk, and T. N. M. Hvidsten.....	1	77-90
Goudet Elected President of Société française des Électroniciens et des Radioélectriciens for 1966.....	3	244
High-Power Varactor Frequency-Doubler Chains. H. B. Wood, D. R. Hill, V. H. Knight, and R. C. Baron.....	3	320-340
Improving Performance and Functional Flexibility of Thin-Film and Semiconductor Integrated Circuits. C. P. Sandbank, T. M. Jackson, and A. W. Horsley.....	4	416-430
Instrument Low-Approach System and Radio Altimeter for All-Weather Landings. W. L. Garfield and F. T. Norbury.....	2	196-215
Integrated Circuits: See Microelectronics Issue.....	4	373-524
Integrated Circuits Applied to Pulse-Code Modulation. J. V. Martens.....	4	502-506
Interconnections for High-Density Packaging. K. A. Matthews and H. T. Prior.....	4	407-415
Introduction of Pentaconta Switching in Paris. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	12-29
Inventions: See United States Patents.....		
ITT Receives Meteorological Award.....	2	120
Low-Approach System and Radio Altimeter for All-Weather Landings, Instrument. W. L. Garfield and F. T. Norbury.....	2	196-215
Low-Speed Data-Transmission Equipment, Error Detection and Correction in. H. Sauer.....	2	154-160
Magnetic Properties of Thin Films, Measurement of. A. Judeinstein.....	1	65-71
Magnetic-Thin-Film Memories, Magneto-Optic Astrometer for Measurement of. J. Krait.....	1	72-76
Magnetic Thin Films, Dynamic Measurements of. J. M. Tyszk.....	2	161-166
Magnetic Thin Films, Memory for Test and Evaluation of. J. M. Tyszk.....	2	167-176
Magneto-Optic Astrometer for Measurement of Magnetic-Thin-Film Memories. J. Krait.....	1	72-76
Maximum-Likelihood Smoothing. G. Rabow.....	3	245-251
McNitt Awarded Marconi Memorial Gold Medal.....	3	244
Measurement of Magnetic Properties of Thin Films. A. Judeinstein.....	1	65-71
Memories, Magneto-Optic Astrometer for Measurement of Magnetic-Thin-Film. J. Krait.....	1	72-76
Memory for Test and Evaluation of Magnetic Thin Films. J. M. Tyszk.....	2	167-176
Microelectronic Digital Computers, Noise Considerations in. A. Richardson.....	4	467-475
Microelectronics Applied to an Airborne Photo Data Recorder. L. S. Squires and J. V. Payne....	4	476-490
Microelectronics Microwave Communication Equipment. C. Greenwald and B. Thompson.....	4	491-501
Microwave Communication Equipment, Microelectronics. C. Greenwald and B. Thompson.....	4	491-501
Modem Equipment for Parallel Data Transmission. B. Lindström.....	2	139-148
Modem Equipments Complying with International Standards. L. O. K. Edvardsson.....	2	131-138
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Elektrik Lorenz for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. F. Scheible.....	3	278-297
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Téléphone et Radio for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. P. Gfeller.....	3	313-319
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Telephones and Cables for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. R. E. J. Baskett.....	3	298-312
Noise Considerations in Microelectronic Digital Computers. A. Richardson.....	4	467-475
Noise in Telecommunication Lines, Sensitivity Coefficients as Criteria for. E. Widl.....	1	55-64
Numbering Plan, Paris Network and. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	5-11
On the Relation Between Time, Space, and Holding-Time Distribution Functions. J. Kruithof.....	3	252-265
Other Papers from International Telephone and Telegraph System Authors.....	4	521-523
Otto Scheller: See Scheller.....		
Parallel Data Transmission, Modem Equipment for. B. Lindström.....	2	139-148
Paris Network and Numbering Plan. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	5-11
Patents: See United States Patents.....		
Pentaconta Switching in Paris, Introduction of. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	12-29
Pentaconta System Remote Line Units. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	30-34
Pentomat <i>T</i> Private Automatic Branch Exchange. G. Barbuio.....	1	35-47
Photo Data Recorder, Microelectronics Applied to an Airborne. L. S. Squires and J. V. Payne..	4	476-490
Pioneer Award to Otto Scheller.....	3	297
Planning of Telephone Systems Using Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. L. Becker and D. R. Barber	3	266-277
Private Automatic Branch Exchange, Pentomat <i>T</i> . G. Barbuio.....	1	35-47
Pulse-Code Modulation, Integrated Circuits Applied to. J. V. Martens.....	4	502-506
Radio Altimeter for All-Weather Landings, Instrument Low-Approach System and. W. L. Garfield and F. T. Norbury.....	2	196-215
Radio and Television Receiver Components in Germany, Trends in. J. Harmans.....	3	341-349
Receiver Components in Germany, Trends in Radio and Television. J. Harmans.....	3	341-349
Recorder, Microelectronics Applied to an Airborne Photo Data. L. S. Squires and J. V. Payne..	4	476-490
Relation Between Time, Space, and Holding-Time Distribution Functions, On the. J. Kruithof.....	3	252-265
Remote Line Units, Pentaconta System. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	30-34

	NUMBER	PAGES
Repeater for the Commonwealth 160-Circuit Cable, Submerged. W. J. Archibald, B. M. Dawidziuk, and J. F. Tilly.....	1	91-101
Resistor Configurations, Sandwich-Type Structure Providing Novel. G. C. Riddle.....	4	449-460
Routing Plans, Flexible. E. P. G. Wright.....	1	48-54
Sandwich-Type Structure Providing Novel Resistor Configurations. G. C. Riddle.....	4	449-460
Scheller, Otto, Pioneer Award to.....	3	297
Selecting Digital Integrated Semiconductor Circuits. A. Weygang.....	4	461-466
Semiconductor Devices: See Microelectronics Issue.....	4	373-524
Sensitivity Coefficients as Criteria for Noise in Telecommunication Lines. E. Widl.....	1	55-64
Silicon Integrated Circuits. C. R. Cook.....	4	438-448
Small-Diameter Coaxial Cables: See Cables.....		
Smoothing, Maximum-Likelihood. G. Rabow.....	3	245-251
Special Measuring Equipments for Data Transmission. B. Lindström.....	2	149-153
Standard Elektrik Lorenz for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable, Multichannel Telephone Equipment of. F. Scheible.....	3	278-297
Standard Téléphone et Radio for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable, Multichannel Telephone Equipment of. P. Gfeller.....	3	313-319
Standard Telephones and Cables for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable, Multichannel Telephone Equipment of. R. E. J. Baskett.....	3	298-312
Submarine-Cable Network, Expanding Global. W. Timmerman, B. M. Dawidziuk, and T. N. M. Hvidsten.....	1	77-90
Submerged Repeater for the Commonwealth 160-Circuit Cable. W. J. Archibald, B. M. Dawidziuk, and J. F. Tilly.....	1	91-101
Telecommunication Lines, Sensitivity Coefficients as Criteria for Noise in. E. Widl.....	1	55-64
Telephony:		
Flexible Routing Plans. E. P. G. Wright.....	1	48-54
Introduction of Pentaconta Switching in Paris. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	12-29
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Elektrik Lorenz for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. F. Scheible.....	3	278-297
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Téléphone et Radio for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. P. Gfeller.....	3	313-319
Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Telephones and Cables for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. R. E. J. Baskett.....	3	298-312
On the Relation Between Time, Space, and Holding-Time Distribution Functions. J. Kruithof.....	3	252-265
Paris Network and Numbering Plan. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	5-11
Pentaconta System Remote Line Units. J. P. Basset and R. Mugnier.....	1	30-34
Pentomat T Private Automatic Branch Exchange. G. Barbuio.....	1	35-47
Planning of Telephone Systems Using Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable. L. Becker and D. R. Barber.....	3	266-277
Sensitivity Coefficients as Criteria for Noise in Telecommunication Lines. E. Widl.....	1	55-64
Television Receiver Components in Germany, Trends in Radio and. J. Harmans.....	3	341-349
Test and Evaluation of Magnetic Thin Films, Memory for. J. M. Tyszka.....	2	167-176
Thick-Film Technology. J. A. O'Connell and E. A. Zaratkiewicz.....	4	391-406
Thin-Film and Semiconductor Integrated Circuits, Improving Performance and Functional Flexibility of. C. P. Sandbank, T. M. Jackson, and A. W. Horsley.....	4	416-430
Thin-Film Circuits—A Review. D. Boswell and D. W. Giles.....	4	378-390
Thin-Film Memories, Magneto-Optic Astrometer for Measurement of Magnetic. J. Krait.....	1	72-76
Thin Films, Measurement of Magnetic Properties of. A. Judeinstein.....	1	65-71
Three Data-Communication Systems. C.-O. Henrikson.....	2	123-130
Time, Space, and Holding-Time Distribution Functions, On the Relation Between. J. Kruithof...	3	252-265
Traffic: See Data Communication or Telephony.....		
Trends in Radio and Television Receiver Components in Germany. J. Harmans.....	3	341-349
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
November 1964-January 1965.....	1	115-116
February 1965-April 1965.....	2	223-225
May 1965-July 1965.....	3	367-371
Varactor Frequency-Doubler Chains, High-Power. H. B. Wood, D. R. Hill, V. H. Knight, and R. C. Baron.....	3	320-340
World's Telephones—1965.....	2	216-222
160-Circuit Cable, Submerged Repeater for the Commonwealth. W. J. Archibald, B. M. Dawidziuk, and J. F. Tilly.....	1	91-101

RECENT ACHIEVEMENTS

Issue number and page appear at left of each listing.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| 3/353 | Advances in Components | 3/362 | Milliwatt Test Set Restyled |
| 2/233 | Air France Telephone System | 3/355 | Miniature High-Voltage Power Supplies |
| 3/364 | Air Navigation Equipment for Bulgaria | 4/515 | Mobile Radiotelephone Equipment |
| 4/514 | Airborne Tacan <i>AN/ARN-52B</i> | 2/228 | Mobile Telephone Exchange |
| 4/515 | Aircraft Beacon 200th Installation | 2/237 | Motor for Producing Motion in 3 Dimensions |
| 4/514 | Air-Traffic-Control Ultra-High-Frequency Ground-Station Receiver | 3/358 | Multimeter with Clip-On Current Probe |
| 3/359 | Alternating-Current Millivoltmeter | 1/108 | Multiplex for Low Traffic Density |
| 4/518 | Automatic Letter Sorter | 1/114 | Numerically Controlled Drilling Machine |
| 1/106 | Automatic Letter-Sorting Machine | 4/513 | Omega Navigation Receivers |
| 1/109 | Automatic Message Recording for Bologna Exchange | 3/357 | Optical Document Sorter <i>ODS 2</i> |
| 3/351 | Automation of Brussels Postal Check Office | 1/103 | Optical Link Monitors Current Transients in Extra-High-Voltage Lines |
| 2/232 | Berlin and Madrid Add to Mail Automation | 1/112 | Oscillator and Measuring Sets |
| 4/513 | Blister Packaging | 1/107 | Oslo Automatic Toll Exchange Cut Over |
| 2/232 | Brokers Telephone Switching System | 4/517 | Pentaconta Equipment for Petroleum Refining |
| 1/107 | Centralized Control Selectronic <i>701</i> | 4/520 | Pentaconta Telephone Exchange for Caravan |
| 1/111 | Code Teleswitch <i>FZE 02</i> | 4/509 | Pentelex Private Automatic Telex Exchange |
| 4/513 | Communication Equipment for Power Station | 4/519 | Peru Orders Crossbar Equipment |
| 3/353 | Computer-Based Communications System <i>6300-ADX</i> | 2/235 | Phototube Response to Laser Beam Improved |
| 2/233 | Computer Forecasts French Elections | 2/228 | Pico Microwave Terminal |
| 1/108 | Computer Program to Calculate and Sort Interplanar Spacings in Crystals | 1/109 | Piezoelectric Crystals for Modern Transceivers |
| 4/512 | Concorde Aircraft Research Simulator | 4/511 | Pilot Measurement for Carrier Systems |
| 3/363 | Control for Parallel-Operated Power Supplies | 1/110 | Pisa Exchange Cut Over |
| 2/237 | Data Transmission Across Atlantic | 4/518 | Power Supplies for Transistors |
| 4/512 | Direct Distance Dialing by Hotel Guests | 1/112 | Power Tetrode with Improved Linearity |
| 2/235 | Doppler Aircraft Beacon | 4/517 | Precision Potentiometers |
| 3/365 | Electronic Thermostat for Electric Appliances | 3/361 | Precision Signal Generator <i>932ATR</i> |
| 1/105 | Elevator Control | 1/105 | Programed Wire-Wrapping Machine |
| 3/358 | Expansion of Bergamo Pentaconta Installation | 2/230 | Pseudo-Noise Code Generator |
| 2/236 | Ferrite Ring Cores | 2/234 | Pulse-Code-Modulated Telephone System |
| 3/365 | Fire Alarm System for Large Ferries | 3/352 | Pulse-Code Modulation for Mobile Radiotelephony |
| 3/354 | From Learning to Computing | 1/110 | Pulse-Code Modulation for 625-Line Television |
| 1/113 | Gallarate Exchange Cut Over | 3/352 | Pulse-Code-Modulation Multiplex Set |
| 1/102 | Gemini-5 Splashdown Interphone | 1/104 | Quadradar |
| 3/362 | German Administration Adopts <i>GH2011</i> Data Modem | 4/516 | Quartz Crystals in Evacuated Glass Envelopes |
| 2/229 | Germany Introduces Small-Core Coaxial Cable into Telephone Network | 3/351 | Quasi-Electronic Telephone Exchange in Vienna |
| 4/510 | <i>GH-121</i> Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment | 3/356 | Relay for Printed Circuits |
| 3/366 | Greek Telephone Network Expansion | 1/103 | Remote Control of Marseilles Harbor Area Power Grid |
| 4/516 | Ground Surveillance Radar for Artillery Control | 2/236 | Rocket Telemetry and Command Equipment |
| 2/234 | Heated Compression Bonding Tool | 4/512 | Russians See British Equipment |
| 1/110 | Herkomat Private Automatic Branch Exchange | 2/230 | Satellite Launched by French |
| 2/229 | High-Slope Varactor | 3/359 | Secondary-Radar Transmission System <i>FAS-3</i> |
| 2/231 | High-Speed Data Over Pulse-Code-Modulated Telephone Network | 4/517 | Selbond Television Picture Tube |
| 4/508 | Hydrophones Precisely Positioned for Underwater Tracking Range | 4/520 | Selective Null Detector |
| 3/360 | Improved Storage-Type Cathode-Ray Tube | 1/112 | Ship-Shore Telephone-Rate Display |
| 4/519 | Impulse Noise Counter | 2/232 | Ship-to-Shore Teleprinter Service |
| 4/515 | Induction Heating Generator | 3/362 | Signal Generator <i>919A</i> |
| 2/236 | Instrument Landing at London Airport Upgraded | 1/112 | Silicon Transistor for 400 Megahertz |
| 4/509 | Instrument Landing System Meets Requirements for Category II Operation | 2/233 | Sonar Trainer |
| 2/227 | International Congress on Telecommunications | 4/514 | <i>S. S. Renaissance</i> Has Pentaconta Equipment |
| 3/362 | Italian Coaxial Cable System to be Expanded | 2/231 | Stabilized Rectifier for Battery Charging |
| 3/356 | Jewel Box Subscriber Set | 3/363 | Static Inverter |
| 4/512 | Laser Beam Transmits Speech in Televised Demonstration | 1/104 | Stuttgart International Exchange |
| 2/228 | Laser Machining of Thin Metal Films | 4/509 | Submarine Cable for Space Program |
| 4/518 | Leakage Detector | 2/233 | Super-High-Frequency Multichannel Radio Links |
| 2/235 | Letter-Sorting Machine | 1/106 | Telegraph Character Sender and Distortion-Measuring Set |
| 3/360 | Lillo Subscriber Set for Hotels | 3/360 | Telephone Terminal Equipment for Mobile Radio |
| 2/226 | Live Television Coverage of Gemini Spacecraft Recoveries at Sea | 3/365 | Television Receiver Alignment Wobulator <i>241A</i> |
| 3/363 | London Borough Mobile Radiotelephone System | 3/364 | Television Test Pattern Generator <i>266A</i> |
| 4/507 | Lyons National Interurban Center Cut Over | 3/356 | Test Jack Strip |
| 4/511 | Madrid Factory Converting to International Standard Equipment Practice | 4/520 | Thyristors Switch Standby Power Supply |
| 4/514 | Microelectronic Digital Clock | 4/515 | Time-Life International Data Network |
| 3/350 | Millionth Line Cut Over in New Carnot Exchange | 4/520 | Transistor-Resistor-Logic Modules |
| | | 3/359 | Transistor Test Set |
| | | 2/232 | Traveling-Wave Tube for 4 Gigahertz |
| | | 2/237 | Triggered Spark Gaps |
| | | 4/507 | Vatican City Pentaconta Telephone Exchanges |
| | | 3/354 | Very-High-Frequency Radiotelephone <i>TransITT-8</i> |
| | | 1/102 | Videx System Transmits Gemini-5 Recovery Pictures |
| | | 2/226 | Voice of Peace |
| | | 2/227 | Zambia Gets First Radio Factory |

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Archibald, W. J. Submerged Repeater for the Commonwealth 160-Circuit Cable	1	91-101
Barber, D. R. Planning of Telephone Systems Using Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable	3	266-277
Barbuio, G. Pentomat T Private Automatic Branch Exchange	1	35-47
Baron, R. C. High-Power Varactor Frequency-Doubler Chains	3	320-340
Baskett, R. E. J. Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Telephones and Cables for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable	3	298-312
Basset, J. P. Introduction of Pentaconta Switching in Paris	1	12-29
Basset, J. P. Paris Network and Numbering Plan	1	5-11
Basset, J. P. Pentaconta System Remote Line Units	1	30-34
Becker, L. Planning of Telephone Systems Using Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable	3	266-277
Boswell, D. Thin-Film Circuits—A Review	4	378-390
Cook, C. R. Silicon Integrated Circuits	4	438-448
Dawidziuk, B. M. Expanding Global Submarine-Cable Network	1	77-90
Dawidziuk, B. M. Submerged Repeater for the Commonwealth 160-Circuit Cable	1	91-101
Edvardsson, L. O. K. Modem Equipments Complying with International Standards	2	131-138
Garfield, W. L. Instrument Low-Approach System and Radio Altimeter for All-Weather Landings	2	196-215
Gfeller, P. Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Téléphone et Radio for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable	3	313-319
Giles, D. W. Thin-Film Circuits—A Review	4	378-390
Greenwald, C. Microelectronics Microwave Communication Equipment	4	491-501
Halina, J. W. Data Transmission—Current Trends and Future Prospects	2	177-195
Harmans, J. Trends in Radio and Television Receiver Components in Germany	3	341-349
Henrikson, C.-O. Three Data-Communication Systems	2	123-130
Hill, D. R. High-Power Varactor Frequency-Doubler Chains	3	320-340
Horsley, A. W. Improving Performance and Functional Flexibility of Thin-Film and Semiconductor Integrated Circuits	4	416-430
Hvidsten, T. N. M. Expanding Global Submarine-Cable Network	1	77-90
Jackson, T. M. Improving Performance and Functional Flexibility of Thin-Film and Semiconductor Integrated Circuits	4	416-430
Jeppsson, M. Data Communication for Industry and Commerce	2	121-122
Judeinstein, A. Measurement of Magnetic Properties of Thin Films	1	65-71
Knight, V. H. High-Power Varactor Frequency-Doubler Chains	3	320-340
Krait, J. Magneto-Optic Astrometer for Measurement of Magnetic-Thin-Film Memories	1	72-76
Kruithof, J. On the Relation Between Time, Space, and Holding-Time Distribution Functions ..	3	252-265
Lindström, B. Modem Equipment for Parallel Data Transmission	2	139-148
Lindström, B. Special Measuring Equipments for Data Transmission	2	149-153
Martens, J. V. Integrated Circuits Applied to Pulse-Code Modulation	4	502-506
Matthews, K. A. Interconnections for High-Density Packaging	4	407-415
McKeown, P. J. A. Flip-Chip Semiconductor Devices	4	431-437
Mugnier, R. Introduction of Pentaconta Switching in Paris	1	12-29
Mugnier, R. Paris Network and Numbering Plan	1	5-11
Mugnier, R. Pentaconta System Remote Line Units	1	30-34
Norbury, F. T. Instrument Low-Approach System and Radio Altimeter for All-Weather Landings	2	196-215
O'Connell, J. A. Thick-Film Technology	4	391-406
Payne, J. V. Microelectronics Applied to an Airborne Photo Data Recorder	4	476-490
Peacock, R. D. Flip-Chip Semiconductor Devices	4	431-437
Prior, H. T. Interconnections for High-Density Packaging	4	407-415
Rabow, G. Maximum-Likelihood Smoothing	3	245-251
Richardson, A. Noise Considerations in Microelectronic Digital Computers	4	467-475
Riddle, G. C. Sandwich-Type Structure Providing Novel Resistor Configurations	4	449-460
Sandbank, C. P. Improving Performance and Functional Flexibility of Thin-Film and Semiconductor Integrated Circuits	4	416-430
Sauer, H. Error Detection and Correction in Low-Speed Data-Transmission Equipment	2	154-160
Scheible, F. Multichannel Telephone Equipment of Standard Elektrik Lorenz for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable	3	278-297
Squires, L. S. Microelectronics Applied to an Airborne Photo Data Recorder	4	476-490

	NUMBER	PAGES
Thompson, B. Microelectronics Microwave Communication Equipment.....	4	491-501
Tilly, J. F. Submerged Repeater for the Commonwealth 160-Circuit Cable.....	1	91-101
Timmerman, E. Expanding Global Submarine-Cable Network.....	1	77-90
Tyszka, J. M. Dynamic Measurements of Magnetic Thin Films.....	2	161-166
Tyszka, J. M. Memory for Test and Evaluation of Magnetic Thin Films.....	2	167-176
Weygang, A. Selecting Digital Integrated Semiconductor Circuits.....	4	461-466
Widl, E. Sensitivity Coefficients as Criteria for Noise in Telecommunication Lines.....	1	55-64
Wood, H. B. High-Power Varactor Frequency-Doubler Chains.....	3	320-340
Wright, E. P. G. Flexible Routing Plans.....	1	48-54
Zaratkiewicz, E. A. Thick-Film Technology.....	4	391-406

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION

VOLUME 42

1967



Published and Copyrighted by the
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
320 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 U.S.A.

SUBJECT INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Air-Traffic-Control System Realized, Predicted.....	4	487-488
Alexander, D. C.: See Awards		
Altimeter, Microminiature Radio. W. L. Garfield.....	4	479-486
Andes, Transmission-Loss Measurements Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths Over the R. E. Gray.....	1	84-90
Artemis, An Experimental Electronic Telephone Exchange. J. Duquesne, G. Le Strat, and A. Regnier.....	3	317-332
Awards:		
Alexander Receives Wire Association Medal.....	4	486
Awards Program Instituted by International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.....	3	333
Columbus Medal Presented to Reeves.....	2	185
Earp, French, and Heaton-Armstrong Honored.....	3	349
Geneen and Stone Honored by Belgium.....	1	21
Hertz Premium to Heeks, Woode, and Sandbank.....	2	203
Himmel Honored.....	3	349
Spagnoletti Appointed President of Manufacturers Association.....	3	332
Behavior of Telephone Subscribers Using Push-Button Selection. O. Baade and L. Gasser.....	2	236-246
Books:		
Bildröhren und Ablenkmittel (Picture Tubes and Deflection Components).....	1	55
Einheiten in Physik und Technik (Units in Physics and Engineering).....	3	379
Filter Design Tables and Graphs.....	3	356
Magnetische Werkstoffe und ihre technische Anwendung (Magnetic Materials and Their Application to Engineering).....	3	391
Radio Relay Systems.....	3	401
Schalter und Tasten (Reference Data for Switches and Push Buttons).....	3	414
Tetraffic Engineering Manual.....	3	368
Branly, Edouard: See Etching		
Cables:		
Coaxial Cable for 2700 Circuits. P. Norman and P. J. Howard.....	4	499-508
Railway Cable with High Screening Properties. A. Rambøl and L. Saxegaard.....	1	115-126
Call Routing Strategies in Telecommunication Networks. Ch. Grandjean.....	3	380-391
Columbus Medal: See Awards		
Communications, Optical Subcarrier. J. H. Ward and M. L. Shechet.....	2	247-260
Computer Time-Sharing—A Review. N. Pointel and D. Cohen.....	2	193-203
Crosspoint Elements and Relays with Miniaturized Reed Contacts. H. Rensch.....	1	22-32
Crystal, Man-Made Quartz. R. W. T. Rabbetts.....	1	73-83
Data Communication:		
Design of Medium-Speed Data Transmission Systems. E. P. G. Wright and A. D. Marr....	3	343-349
<i>GH 205</i> and <i>GH 206</i> Medium-Speed Data Systems. C. E. Bloch.....	3	350-356
Deltaphone. J. S. P. Robertson and A. C. Beadle.....	2	212-219
Design of Medium-Speed Data Transmission Systems. E. P. G. Wright and A. D. Marr.....	3	343-349
Dialing: Behavior of Telephone Subscribers Using Push-Button Selection. O. Baade and L. Gasser.	2	236-246
Digital Network, Potentialities of an Integrated. G. C. Hartley and J. H. Déjean.....	3	392-401
Diodes for Deep-Water Submarine Cable Repeaters, Silicon Planar Transistors and. J. M. Grocock.....	4	489-498
Dispersed Telecommunication Network Structure. J. H. Déjean, D. Cohen, Ch. Grandjean, and P. Sénèque.....	3	402-414
Earp, C. W.: See Awards		
Economics of Telecommunications Engineering, Some Ideas Regarding. H. R. Huntley.....	1	6-21
Elements for a General Theory of Service Processes (Summary) R. Fortet.....	3	368
Entraide Networks Combined with Link Systems. B. Canceill and D. Gutiérrez.....	3	369-379
Error Sensor, an Electronic Scanning Star Tracker, Fine-Guidance. R. A. Deters, D. R. Eisenhut, and R. F. Gates.....	2	204-211
Etching of Edouard Branly.....	3	367
Fine-Guidance Error Sensor, an Electronic Scanning Star Tracker. R. A. Deters, D. R. Eisenhut, and R. F. Gates.....	2	204-211
French, H. A.: See Awards		
Geneen, Harold S.: See Awards		
<i>GH 205</i> and <i>GH 206</i> Medium-Speed Data Systems. C. E. Bloch.....	3	350-356

	NUMBER	PAGES
Heaton-Armstrong, L. J.: See Awards		
Heeks, J. S.: See Awards		
Hertz Premium: See Awards		
Himmel, Leon: See Awards		
History of Inertial Navigators and Some Thoughts on Research Management. P. C. Sandretto.	1	47-55
Inertial Navigators and Some Thoughts on Research Management, History of. P. C. Sandretto.	1	47-55
Interlocking Systems for Railroad Track Switching, Security of. Wilhelm Schmitz	4	524-540
Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths Over the Andes, Transmission-Loss Measurements Made on Two. R. E. Gray	1	84-90
Light: Optical Subcarrier Communications. J. H. Ward and M. L. Shechet	2	247-260
Link Systems, Entraide Networks Combined with. B. Canceill and D. Gutiérrez	3	369-379
Lo 133, Teleprinter. W. Kaiser	2	186-192
Magnetic Thin-Film Memory Having Low Access Currents. A. Judeinstein and J. M. Tyska	1	127-133
Man-Made Quartz Crystal. R. W. T. Rabbetts	1	73-83
Memory Having Low Access Currents, Magnetic Thin-Film. A. Judeinstein and J. M. Tyska	1	127-133
Microminiature High-Frequency Transmitter-Receiver. J. Lisimaque and J. Ribour	3	334-342
Microminiature Radio Altimeter. W. L. Garfield	4	479-486
Microwave Radio <i>RL4H</i> in Slimrack Construction. H. S. V. Reeves	4	509-523
Mobile Radio: Microminiature High-Frequency Transmitter-Receiver. J. Lisimaque and J. Ribour	3	334-342
Mobile Radio Equipment <i>SEM 25</i> . W. Kloepper, G. Sidow, and P. Bamberg	1	62-72
Multichannel Telephony, Portable 7-Gigahertz Radio System for. E. P. Reygaerts and P. G. Debois	1	105-114
Number Analyzer, an All-Electronic Route Translator. J. Van Goethem	1	91-104
Occupation Condition of a Group of Switches, Transitions in. J. H. Déjean and Ch. Grandjean	2	261-269
Optical Subcarrier Communications. J. H. Ward and M. L. Shechet	2	247-260
Other Papers from International Telephone and Telegraph System Authors	1	156-160
	2	306-311
	3	455-461
	4	562-568
Patents: See United States Patents		
Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange, Pentomat 1000-T, A Large. J. Van Mulders and D. Mouradian	2	174-185
Pentaconta Telegraph Switching System. Adriaan Melis	4	468-478
Pentaconta 32 Telephone Switching System for Rural Networks. E. Ekbergh	1	56-61
Pentomat 1000-T, A Large Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange. J. Van Mulders and D. Mouradian	2	174-185
Portable 7-Gigahertz Radio System for Multichannel Telephony. E. P. Reygaerts and P. G. Debois	1	105-114
Potentialities of an Integrated Digital Network. G. C. Hartley and J. H. Déjean	3	392-401
Predicted Air-Traffic-Control System Realized	4	487-488
Private Branch Exchange: Artemis, An Experimental Electronic Telephone Exchange. J. Duquesne, G. Le Strat, and A. Regnier	3	317-332
Pentomat 1000-T, A Large Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange. J. Van Mulders and D. Mouradian	2	174-185
Propagation in Periodically Deformed Circular and Rectangular Waveguides. H. H. Snyder	3	415-438
Public Address: Sound-Reinforcing Systems. M. L. Gayford and J. L. Goodwin	2	220-235
Pulse Code Modulation for Automatic Switching of a Military Network. J. Le Corre and A. Pirotte	3	357-367
Pulse Code Modulation, Transmission of Television by. J. D. Weston	2	165-173
Push-Button Selection, Behavior of Telephone Subscribers Using. O. Baade and L. Casser	2	236-246
Quartz Crystal, Man-Made. R. W. T. Rabbetts	1	73-83
Radio Altimeter, Microminiature. W. L. Garfield	4	479-486
Radio Equipment <i>SEM 25</i> , Mobile. W. Kloepper, G. Sidow, and P. Bamberg	1	62-72
Radio <i>RL4H</i> in Slimrack Construction, Microwave. H. S. V. Reeves	4	509-523
Radio System for Multichannel Telephony, Portable 7-Gigahertz. E. P. Reygaerts and P. G. Debois	1	105-114
Railroad Track Switching, Security of Interlocking Systems for. Wilhelm Schmitz	4	524-540
Railway Cable with High Screening Properties. A. Rambøl and L. Saxegaard	1	115-126
Reed Contacts, Crosspoint Elements and Relays with Miniaturized. H. Rensch	1	22-32
Reed Crosspoint Telephone Switching System 10-CX, Semielectronic. H. H. Adelaar and J. L. Masure	1	33-46
Reeves, Alec Harley: See Awards		

	NUMBER	PAGES
Relays with Miniaturized Reed Contacts, Crosspoint Elements and. H. Rensch.....	1	22-32
Repeaters, Silicon Planar Transistors and Diodes for Deep-Water Submarine Cable. J. M. Grocock.....	4	489-498
Research Management, History of Inertial Navigators and Some Thoughts on. P. C. Sandretto.....	1	47-55
RL4H in Slimrack Construction, Microwave Radio. H. S. V. Reeves.....	4	509-523
Route Translator, Number Analyzer, an All-Electronic. J. Van Goethem.....	1	91-104
Rural Networks, Pentaconta 32 Telephone Switching System for. E. Ekbergh.....	1	56-61
Sandbank, C. P.: See Awards		
Security of Interlocking Systems for Railroad Track Switching. Wilhelm Schmitz.....	4	524-540
Semielectronic Reed Crosspoint Telephone Switching System 10-CX. H. H. Adelaar and J. L. Masure.....	1	33-46
SEM 25, Mobile Radio Equipment. W. Kloepper, G. Sidow, and P. Bamberg.....	1	62-72
Shielding: Railway Cable with High Screening Properties. A. Rambøl and L. Saxegaard.....	1	115-126
Silicon Planar Transistors and Diodes for Deep-Water Submarine Cable Repeaters. J. M. Grocock.....	4	489-498
Slimrack Construction, Microwave Radio RL4H in. H. S. V. Reeves.....	4	509-523
Some Ideas Regarding Economics of Telecommunications Engineering. H. R. Huntley.....	1	6-21
Sound-Reinforcing Systems. M. L. Gayford and J. L. Goodwin.....	2	220-235
Spagnoletti, P. H.: See Awards		
Star Tracker, Fine-Guidance Error Sensor, an Electronic Scanning. R. A. Deters, D. R. Eisenhut, and R. F. Gates.....	2	204-211
Stone, Admiral Ellery W.: See Awards		
Subcarrier Communications, Optical. J. H. Ward and M. L. Shechet.....	2	247-260
Submarine Cable Repeaters, Silicon Planar Transistors and Diodes for Deep-Water. J. M. Grocock.....	4	489-498
Subscriber Sets: Deltaphone. J. S. P. Robertson and A. C. Beadle.....	2	212-219
Switching: See also Telephony		
Artemis, An Experimental Electronic Telephone Exchange. J. Duquesne, G. Le Strat, and A. Regnier.....	3	317-332
Behavior of Telephone Subscribers Using Push-Button Selection. O. Baade and L. Gasser.....	2	236-246
Call Routing Strategies in Telecommunication Networks. Ch. Grandjean.....	3	380-391
Crosspoint Elements and Relays with Miniaturized Reed Contacts. H. Rensch.....	1	22-32
Dispersed Telecommunication Network Structure. J. H. Déjean, D. Cohen, Ch. Grandjean, and P. Sénèque.....	3	402-414
Entraide Networks Combined with Link Systems. B. Canceill and D. Gutiérrez.....	3	369-379
Pentaconta Telegraph Switching System. Adriaan Melis.....	4	468-478
Pentaconta 32 Telephone Switching System for Rural Networks. E. Ekbergh.....	1	56-61
Pentomat 1000-T, A Large Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange. J. Van Mulders and D. Mouradian.....	2	174-185
Potentialities of an Integrated Digital Network. G. C. Hartley and J. H. Déjean.....	3	392-401
Pulse Code Modulation for Automatic Switching of a Military Network. J. LeCorre and A. Pirotte.....	3	357-367
Semielectronic Reed Crosspoint Telephone Switching System 10-CX. H. H. Adelaar and J. L. Masure.....	1	33-46
Transitions in the Occupation Condition of a Group of Switches. J. H. Déjean and Ch. Grandjean.....	2	261-269
Telecommunication Networks, Call Routing Strategies in. Ch. Grandjean.....	3	380-391
Telecommunication Network Structure, Dispersed. J. H. Déjean, D. Cohen, Ch. Grandjean, and P. Sénèque.....	3	402-414
Telecommunications Engineering, Some Ideas Regarding Economics of. H. R. Huntley.....	1	6-21
Telegraph Switching: Pentaconta Telegraph Switching System. Adriaan Melis.....	4	468-478
Telephony: See also Switching		
Behavior of Telephone Subscribers Using Push-Button Selection. O. Baade and L. Gasser.....	2	236-246
Deltaphone. J. S. P. Robertson and A. C. Beadle.....	2	212-219
Number Analyzer, an All-Electronic Route Translator. J. Van Goethem.....	1	91-104
Portable 7-Gigahertz Radio System for Multichannel Telephony. E. P. Reygaerts and P. G. Debois.....	1	105-114
Some Ideas Regarding Economics of Telecommunications Engineering. H. R. Huntley.....	1	6-21
Teleprinter Lo 133. W. Kaiser.....	2	186-192
Television by Pulse Code Modulation, Transmission of. J. D. Weston.....	2	165-173
Thin-Film Memory Having Low Access Currents, Magnetic. A. Judeinstein and J. M. Tyska.....	1	127-133
Time-Sharing—A Review, Computer. N. Pointel and D. Cohen.....	2	193-203
Transistors and Diodes for Deep-Water Submarine Cable Repeaters, Silicon Planar. J. M. Grocock.....	4	489-498
Transitions in the Occupation Condition of a Group of Switches. J. H. Déjean and Ch. Grandjean.....	2	261-269
Translator, Number Analyzer, an All-Electronic Route. J. Van Goethem.....	1	91-104
Transmission-Loss Measurements Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths Over the Andes. R. E. Gray.....	1	84-90
Transmission of Television by Pulse Code Modulation. J. D. Weston.....	2	165-173
Transmitter-Receiver, Microminiature High-Frequency. J. Lisimaque and J. Ribour.....	3	334-342
Traveling-Wave Tube:		
Propagation in Periodically Deformed Circular and Rectangular Waveguides. H. H. Snyder.....	3	415-438

	NUMBER	PAGES
United States Patents Issued to International Telephone and Telegraph System:		
August 1965–October 1965.....	1	151–155
November 1965–April 1966.....	2	297–305
May 1966–July 1966.....	3	452–454
August 1966–October 1966.....	4	557–561
Waveguides, Propagation in Periodically Deformed Circular and Rectangular. H. H. Snyder . .	3	415–438
Woode, A. B.: See Awards		
World's Telephones—1966.....	2	270–276
7-Gigahertz Radio System for Multichannel Telephony, Portable. E. P. Reygaerts and P.G. Debois	1	105–114
10-CX, Semielectronic Reed Crosspoint Telephone Switching System. H. H. Adelaar and J. L. Masure.....	1	33–46
1000-T, A Large Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange, Pentomat. J. Van Mulders and D. Mouradian.....	2	174–185

RECENT ACHIEVEMENTS

Issue number and page appear at left of each listing.

1/135 Aircraft Carrier Control Approach Radar	1/142 High-Brightness Display Storage Tube
2/292 Alarm Receiver <i>E 47</i>	3/447 High-Frequency Radio Equipment for Colombia
1/145 Alarm System for Mersey Tunnel	3/451 Hi-G Relays
3/451 Aluminum Die-Cast Boxes	3/439 India Inaugurates First Pentaconta Telephone Exchange
2/282 Artemis Electronic Exchange Completed	1/146 Insertion-Loss Measuring Equipment
3/439 Aurora Lights to be Investigated by Satellite	2/296 Interorgtechnika Exhibition in Moscow
2/279 Automatic Manufacture of Wire Springs for Relays	3/450 Intervalometer for Rocket Launchings
2/285 Automatic Toll Network for Spain	2/283 Isolator Filters Use Active Signal Regeneration
4/551 Autotrack Receiver	2/288 Leafield Radio Station Officially Opened
1/147 Baghdad Airport Installation	4/542 Le Bourget International Air Show
4/544 Brazil Telephone Properties Sold	1/140 Letter Sorting Machine <i>Mark 5</i>
4/556 British Post Office to Extend Subscriber Distance Dialling	3/445 London Telex Exchange
1/140 Category Scanning for Pentaconta Equipment	3/444 Mail Sorter Handles 21 600 Letters Per Hour
4/555 Colombia Expands Cali Telephone Network	3/445 Main Distributing Frame in Miniature Size
3/450 Communication System for British Gas Board	3/448 Measurement Instruments
2/281 Components for Hobbyists	2/286 Measurement Instruments Introduced
2/294 Computer Center Expands Capabilities	4/553 Message Switching System for Irish Airport
2/294 Computer Type 822 <i>P</i>	1/135 Mexico Telephone Expansion
2/294 Computer Type 825 <i>P</i>	1/149 Microwave Filters Using Evanescent Waves
1/135 Console for Composing and Altering Displays	2/289 Microwave Link for Electricity Authority
4/556 Crossbar Private Automatic Branch Exchange in Austria	3/450 Milliwatt Test Set of Pocket Size
3/447 Crossbar Transit Centers at Birmingham and Leeds	1/137 Mobile Television Transmitter for Temporary Service
4/549 Crossbar 67 Telephone Exchange in Austria	4/553 Modem <i>GH-1101</i>
3/439 Cryptographic Protection of Commercial Teletypewriter Traffic	1/148 Mössbauer Spectrometer
1/142 CS2 Computer	2/295 Motor Protector
4/552 Data Display System in Hospital	1/140 Multimeter Type 462 <i>F</i>
1/143 Data Link for Nuclear Power Control	4/555 Multiplex Equipment for 2700/1800-Channel Telephone Systems
4/545 Degassing Metals by Silver-Boat Technique	1/136 Multiplex Telephone Equipment
4/443 Digitor Remote Alarm System	1/134 Multiplexing of Pulse-Code-Modulation Systems
4/552 Doppler Radio Range for Aircraft	2/278 Nationwide Dialling Nearly Complete for Vienna
1/143 Electrodynamic Telephone Receiver	2/280 New Factories in Belgium
2/278 European Mediterranean Tropo Network	4/545 Orly Airport Gets Electronic Message Switching Center
2/296 Exploding Bridgewire Electronics Units	1/134 Paris Inaugurates New Vaugirard Pentaconta Exchange
4/550 Ferrodot/High-Speed Printer	1/147 Pay Station for Dutch Administration
2/295 Finland and Chile Radio Relay Systems	1/150 Pay Station for Export
1/144 Format Translator for International Telegraphy	4/549 Peak Photometer
2/290 Frequency-Modulation Discriminator Using Thin Films	2/281 Pentaconta Crossbar Equipment for Zambia
1/150 Gemini 11 Television Coverage	1/144 Pentaconta Exchange Inaugurated in Switzerland
1/137 <i>GH201</i> Data Link	4/545 Pentaconta Exchange in Como, Italy
2/281 Grosscitomat Crossbar Exchanges to Finland and Mexico	1/149 Pentaconta Exchange in Morocco Hotel
1/141 Gunn Effect at High Pressures	4/547 Pentaconta Exchanges in Switzerland
4/555 Heat Sink Having Low Capacitance and High Resistance	4/450 Pentaconta Switching for Colombia
	1/150 Pentaconta Switching Installed in Bahamas
	1/146 Pentaconta Switching Serves Council of Europe

- 3/440 Phase Computing System for Radar
4/549 Photon Rate Meter
2/292 Piezoelectric Materials
4/546 Pneumatic Tubes for Schiphol Airport
1/139 Pneumatic Tube System for Cyclotron
3/446 Pneumatic Tube System with High Carrier Speed
1/142 Portable and Car Radio Combined
4/550 Post Office Automation Continues
3/442 Power Supply for Traveling-Wave Tubes
4/548 Printing Reperforator, Model *EPR*
1/148 Private Automatic Branch Exchange for Düsseldorf
2/283 Programed Instruction
4/556 Pulse-Code-Modulation Telephone Equipment
1/143 Pulse-Code-Modulation Telephone Equipment for England
3/443 Pulse-Code-Modulation Telephony for Finland
3/440 Pulse Coherent Doppler Radar
4/549 Racetrack Traffic Indicator
3/444 Radar Simulators
4/556 Radio Control for Cranes
1/138 Radio Network for Mexico
4/551 Radiotelescope for Belgium
2/291 Relay for Printed Circuits
3/450 Relay Type 26
3/451 Russia Receives Capacitors from France
2/277 Satellite Earth Terminal in Grand Canary Island
3/442 Satellite Television Relay Across Pacific
4/541 Satellite Tracking Station Is Transportable
2/294 Solenoids for Linear Action
3/446 Sonar Data Recording
4/546 South Vietnam Inaugurates Automatic Telephone Switching System
2/277 Soviet Minister Sergueitchuk Visits Standard Elektrik Lorenz
1/144 Spark-Gap Protectors
2/280 Standard Telecommunication Laboratories Increases Plant
2/283 Submarine Cable between Portugal and Britain Uses Transistors
4/543 Submarine Cable for Telephony Between South Africa and Europe
1/145 Subscriber Set *SSB 2904*
4/541 Symposia in Europe
4/547 Tank Simulator
4/554 Telecommunications for German Motorways
3/439 Telediagnosis System for Mobile Use
1/138 Telegraph Message Switching Assured by Synchronous Operation of Duplicate Equipment
3/448 Telephone Subscriber Loudspeaker
3/449 Teletypewriter for Newspapers
3/446 Television Chrominance Delay Line
1/135 Television Color Signal Generator
4/554 Television Transmitters for Broadcast Bands IV/V
3/445 Television Transmitters for Second Program in Austria
2/279 Tellurium Deposition for Recording
4/556 Thailand Radio Relay Network
4/555 Thick-Film Circuits
2/293 Toll Originating Exchange for Paris Area
2/295 Toll Terminating Exchange "Pastourelle"
3/442 Track-Diagram Installation Replaces 8 Railroad Signal Towers
2/286 TransITT Very-High-Frequency Marine Radiotelephone *STR 60*
2/285 TransITT 12 Very-High-Frequency Main Station
2/290 Transmission Test Set *UN2*
2/285 Transponder *NR-A1-2A*
4/553 Travelling-Wave Tube *W45B/5E*
4/548 Tuner Diodes for Television
1/141 Ultrafast Multiplier Phototube
1/147 Undersea Cable Between Venezuela and Virgin Islands
3/449 Vacuum Relay
3/445 V-Belt Conveyor for Swissair
1/146 Virgin Islands Gets Direct Distance Dialing
1/149 *7EN* Rotary Exchanges

AUTHOR INDEX

	NUMBER	PAGES
Adelaar, H. H. Semielectronic Reed Crosspoint Telephone Switching System <i>10-CX</i>	1	33-46
Baade, O. Behavior of Telephone Subscribers Using Push-Button Selection.....	2	236-246
Bamberg, P. Mobile Radio Equipment <i>SEM 25</i>	1	62-72
Beadle, A. C. Deltaphone.....	2	212-219
Bloch, C. E. <i>GH 205</i> and <i>GH 206</i> Medium-Speed Data Systems.....	3	350-356
Canceill, B. Entraide Networks Combined with Link Systems.....	3	369-379
Cohen, D. Computer Time-Sharing—A Review.....	2	193-203
Cohen, D. Dispersed Telecommunication Network Structure.....	3	402-414
Debois, P. G. Portable 7-Gigahertz Radio System for Multichannel Telephony.....	1	105-114
Déjean, J. H. Dispersed Telecommunication Network Structure.....	3	402-414
Déjean, J. H. Potentialities of an Integrated Digital Network.....	3	392-401
Déjean, J. H. Transitions in the Occupation Condition of a Group of Switches.....	2	261-269
Deters, R. A. Fine-Guidance Error Sensor, an Electronic Scanning Star Tracker.....	2	204-211
Duquesne, J. Artemis, An Experimental Electronic Telephone Exchange.....	3	317-332
Eisenhut, D. R. Fine-Guidance Error Sensor, an Electronic Scanning Star Tracker.....	2	204-211
Ekbergh, E. Pentaconta 32 Telephone Switching System for Rural Networks.....	1	56-61
Fortet, R. Elements for a General Theory of Service Processes (Summary).....	3	368
Garfield, W. L. Microminiature Radio Altimeter.....	4	479-486
Gasser, L. Behavior of Telephone Subscribers Using Push-Button Selection.....	2	236-246

	NUMBER	PAGES
Gates, R. F. Fine-Guidance Error Sensor, an Electronic Scanning Star Tracker.....	2	204-211
Gayford, M. L. Sound-Reinforcing Systems.....	2	220-235
Goodwin, J. L. Sound-Reinforcing Systems.....	2	220-235
Grandjean, Ch. Call Routing Strategies in Telecommunication Networks.....	3	380-391
Grandjean, Ch. Dispersed Telecommunication Network Structure.....	3	402-414
Grandjean, Ch. Transitions in the Occupation Condition of a Group of Switches.....	2	261-269
Gray, R. E. Transmission-Loss Measurements Made on Two Knife-Edge Diffraction Paths Over the Andes.....	1	84-90
Groocock, J. M. Silicon Planar Transistors and Diodes for Deep-Water Submarine Cable Repeaters.....	4	489-498
Gutiérrez, D. Entraide Networks Combined with Link Systems.....	3	369-379
Hartley, G. C. Potentialities of an Integrated Digital Network.....	3	392-401
Howard, P. J. Coaxial Cable for 2700 Circuits.....	4	499-508
Huntley, H. R. Some Ideas Regarding Economics of Telecommunications Engineering.....	1	6-21
Judeinstein, A. Magnetic Thin-Film Memory Having Low Access Currents.....	1	127-133
Kaiser, W. Teleprinter <i>Lo 133</i>	2	186-192
Kloepfer, W. Mobile Radio Equipment <i>SEM 25</i>	1	62-72
Le Corre, J. Pulse Code Modulation for Automatic Switching of a Military Network.....	3	357-367
Le Strat, G. Artemis, An Experimental Electronic Telephone Exchange.....	3	317-332
Lisimaque, J. Microminiature High-Frequency Transmitter-Receiver.....	3	334-342
Marr, A. D. Design of Medium-Speed Data Transmission Systems.....	3	343-349
Masure, J. L. Semielectronic Reed Crosspoint Telephone Switching System <i>10-CX</i>	1	33-46
Melis, Adriaan. Pentaconta Telegraph Switching System.....	4	468-478
Mouradian, D. Pentomat <i>1000-T</i> , A Large Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange.....	2	174-185
Norman, P. Coaxial Cable for 2700 Circuits.....	4	499-508
Pirotte, A. Pulse Code Modulation for Automatic Switching of a Military Network.....	3	357-367
Pointel, N. Computer Time-Sharing—A Review.....	2	193-203
Rabbetts, R. W. T. Man-Made Quartz Crystal.....	1	73-83
Rambøl, A. Railway Cable with High Screening Properties.....	1	115-126
Reeves, H. S. V. Microwave Radio <i>RL4H</i> in Slimrack Construction.....	4	509-523
Regnier, A. Artemis, An Experimental Electronic Telephone Exchange.....	3	317-332
Rensch, H. Crosspoint Elements and Relays with Miniaturized Reed Contacts.....	1	22-32
Reygaerts, E. P. Portable 7-Gigahertz Radio System for Multichannel Telephony.....	1	105-114
Ribour, J. Microminiature High-Frequency Transmitter-Receiver.....	3	334-342
Roberton, J. S. P. Deltaphone.....	2	212-219
Sandretto, P. C. History of Inertial Navigators and Some Thoughts on Research Management..	1	47-55
Saxegaard, L. Railway Cable with High Screening Properties.....	1	115-126
Schmitz, Wilhelm. Security of Interlocking Systems for Railroad Track Switching.....	4	524-540
Sénèque, P. Dispersed Telecommunication Network Structure.....	3	402-414
Shechet, M. L. Optical Subcarrier Communications.....	2	247-260
Sidow, G. Mobile Radio Equipment <i>SEM 25</i>	1	62-72
Snyder, H. H. Propagation in Periodically Deformed Circular and Rectangular Waveguides...	3	415-438
Tyszka, J. M. Magnetic Thin-Film Memory Having Low Access Currents.....	1	127-133
Van Goethem, J. Number Analyzer, an All-Electronic Route Translator.....	1	91-104
Van Mulders, J. Pentomat <i>1000-T</i> , A Large Pentaconta Private Branch Exchange.....	2	174-185
Ward, J. H. Optical Subcarrier Communications.....	2	247-260
Weston, J. D. Transmission of Television by Pulse Code Modulation.....	2	165-173
Wright, E. P. G. Design of Medium-Speed Data Transmission Systems.....	3	343-349

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 43 (1968)

Subject index

	Number	Page
A 24-Channel PCM Junction Carrier System, E. J. E. Smith and M. Gabriel	2	123
Air-Navigation Horizontal Situation Display, E. S. Guttman	2	150
A New Stackable Carrier System for Open-Wire Lines, W. A. Brading, A. W. Mandy and D. Seeger	3	212
Cables:		
Loaded "Wet" Submarine Cable, W. Danielsen, A. Rambøl and G. Tidemann	1	20
Capacitors:		
Glow-Discharge Formation of Inorganic Films for Capacitors, M. Parnell and H. F. Sterling	1	63
Carrier Systems:		
A New Stackable Carrier System for Open-Wire Lines, W. A. Brading, A. W. L. Mandy and D. Seeger	3	212
Carrier Multiplex Equipment, Mastergroup, and Supermastergroup, L. C. Deschuytere and A. Maat	2	130
Clamping Connector for Printed-Circuit Boards, C. Vazquez and G. Dufresnoy	4	369
Color Television:		
European Color Television Standards — The PAL System, A. Rappold	1	57
European Color Television Standards — The SECAM System, J. L. Delaitre and R. A. Redard	2	169
Radio-Relay Network in Mexico at 6 Gigahertz for 1800-Channel Telephony, or Television, H. Carl	4	294
Television Transmitters for 470 to 860 Megahertz, H. Hornung and G. Müller	3	256
Communications:		
Economic, Operational, and Technical Aspects of Modern Global Communication Systems, A. D. Mackay, B. M. Dawidziuk and H. F. Preston	1	70
Radio-Relay Network in Mexico at 6 Gigahertz for 1800-Channel Telephony or Television, H. Carl	4	294
Components:		
Plastics Encapsulation of Components, F. J. Whitby, W. E. Simpson and K. A. Pettican ..	3	220
Glow-Discharge Formation of Inorganic Films for Capacitors, M. Parnell and H. F. Sterling ..	1	63
Transferred-Electron Bulk Effects in Gallium Arsenide, J. S. Heeks, G. King, and C. P. Sandbank	4	334
Computation of Urban Trunking Networks with Alternate Routing by Computer, K. W. Ott and F. J. de los Rios	2	157
Connectors:		
Clamping Connector for Printed-Circuit Boards, C. Vazquez and G. Dufresnoy	4	369
Data Communication, GH 210 System, D. M. Crips and V. Vassilas	4	355
Delay Problems Relating to an Invariable Number of Connections per Hour, Having Invariable Holding Time, and Carried by a Single Outlet, J. Kruithof	2	181
DIGITEL 1000 Remote-Control System, J. M. Lauriks	1	50
Digital Processing, Radar Performance Improved by, J. M. Colin	4	318
Direct-Coupled Waveguide Filters with Post Doublets, S. W. Conning	3	233
Display, Air-Navigation Horizontal Situation, E. S. Guttman	2	150
Doppler VOR Ground Equipment, W. J. Crone and H. Popp	2	143
Economic, Operational, and Technical Aspects of Modern Global Communication systems, A. D. Mackay, B. M. Dawidziuk and H. F. Preston	1	70
Electronic-Control Private Automatic Branch Exchange, Herkomat, A. Hezel	2	117
Erlang Function through a Continued-Fraction Algorithm, Numerical Evaluation of the, G. Levy-Soussan	2	163
European Color Television Standards — The PAL System, A. Rappold	1	57
European Color Television Standards — The SECAM System, J. L. Delaitre and R. A. Redard ..	2	169
Experience with the 10 C Switching System, Initial, J. A. Broux	4	323
Experience with Trial Office HE-60 L Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse, W. Rauscher	1	14

	Number	Page
Ferrites:		
Recent Developments in the Manufacture of Soft Ferrites used in Telephone Equipment, G. Chol, F. Damay, J. P. Auradon and M. A. Strivens	3	263
Filters:		
Direct-Coupled Waveguide Filters with Post Doublets, S. W. Conning	3	233
Geodetic Satellite, D. F. Albanese	1	26
GH 210 Data Communication System, D. M. Crips and V. Vassilas	4	355
Glow-Discharge Formation of Inorganic Films for Capacitors, M. Parnell and H. F. Sterling	1	63
Herkomat Electronic-Control Private Automatic Branch Exchange, A. Hezel	2	117
HE 60 L, Experience with the Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse Trial Office, W. Rauscher	1	14
High-frequency Point-to-Point Radio Equipment, L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and B. S. Jackson	1	5
Initial Experience with the 10 C Switching System, J. A. Broux	4	323
Inorganic Films for Capacitors, Glow-Discharge Formation of, M. Parnell and H. F. Sterling	1	63
ITT-411 Intercommunication System, E. Wigren and A. Bogestam	3	237
Loaded "Wet" Submarine Cable, W. Danielsen, A. Rambøl and G. Tidemann	1	20
Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Part 1, W. D. Cragg	1	39
Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Part 2, W. D. Cragg	3	228
Mastergroup and Supermastergroup Carrier Multiplex Equipment, L. C. Deschuytere and A. Maat	2	130
Materials:		
Glow-Discharge Formation of Inorganic Films for Capacitors, M. Parnell and H. F. Sterling	1	63
Recent Developments in the Manufacture of Soft Ferrites used in Telephone Equipment, G. Chol, F. Damay, J. P. Auradon, and M. A. Strivens	3	263
Transferred-Electron Bulk Effects in Gallium Arsenide, J. S. Heeks, G. King, and C. P. Sandbank	4	334
Minaturized Telemetry Equipment in Space Craft, H. Endres and D. Pabst	4	313
Mobile Communication:		
Mobile Telephone Terminal for 1 or 2 Radio Channels, J. L. Stephan	3	204
STAMP Automatic Mobile Public Telephone System, J. J. Muller	4	301
Mobile Telephone Terminal for 1 or 2 Radio Channels, J. L. Stephan	3	204
Modern H.F. Point-to-Point Radio Equipment, L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and B. S. Jackson	1	5
PCM Junction Carrier System, A 24-channel, E. J. E. Smith and M. Gabriel	2	123
Pentaconta A1 Switching System, R. Y. Sims	2	104
Plastics Encapsulation of Components, F. J. Whitby, W. E. Simpson and K. A. Pettican	3	220
Point-to-Point Radio Equipment, Modern H.F., L. J. Heaton-Armstrong and B. S. Jackson	1	5
Portable Single-Sideband High-Frequency Transceiver with Military Applications, J. J. Muller and J. Lisimaque	4	360
Private Automatic Branch Exchange, Herkomat Electronic-Control, A. Hezel	2	117
Private Communication Systems:		
ITT-411 Intercommunication System, E. Wigren and A. Bogestam	3	237
Pulse-Code Modulation Systems:		
A 24-channel PCM Junction Carrier System, E. J. E. Smith and M. Gabriel	2	123
Radar Performance Improved by Digital Processing, J. M. Colin	4	318
Radio-Relay Network in Mexico at 6 Gigahertz for 1800-Channel Telephony or Television, H. Carl	4	294
Recent Developments in the Manufacture of Soft Ferrites used in Telephone Equipment, G. Chol, F. Damay, J. P. Auradon and M. A. Strivens	3	263
Remote-Control System, DIGITEL 1000, J. M. Lauriks	1	50
Repeaters:		
Submerged Repeater for the United Kingdom to Portugal 640-Circuit Cable, J. F. Tilly ..	1	34

	Number	Page
Satellites:		
Geodetic Satellite, D. F. Albanese	1	26
SELECTRONIC Stored-Program Supervisory System 702, M. L. Fowler	1	44
Single-Sideband High-Frequency Transceiver with Military Applications, Portable, J. J. Muller and J. Lisimaque	4	360
Space Equipment:		
Miniaturized Telemetry Equipment in Space Craft, H. Endres and D. Pabst	4	313
Stamp Automatic Mobile Public Telephone System, J. J. Muller	4	301
Stored-Program Supervisory System 702, SELECTRONIC, M. L. Fowler	1	44
Submarine Cable, Loaded "Wet", W. Danielsen, A. Rombøl and G. Tidemann	1	20
Submerged Repeater for the United Kingdom to Portugal 640-Circuit Cable, J. F. Tilly	1	34
Subscriber Stages in Pentaconta PC 1000 C Exchanges, R. Bernard, M. Gruszecki, and J. R. de los Mozos	4	346
Supervisory Systems:		
DIGITEL 1000 Remote-Control System, J. M. Lauriks	1	50
SELECTRONIC Stored-Program Supervisory System 702, M. L. Fowler	1	44
Switching:		
Experience with Trial Office HE-60L Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse, W. Rauscher	1	14
Initial Experience with the 10 C Switching System, J. A. Broux	4	323
Herkomat Electronic-Control Private Automatic Branch Exchange, A. Hezel	2	117
Pentaconta AI Switching System, R. Y. Sims	2	104
Subscriber Stages in Pentaconta PC 1000 C Exchanges, R. Bernard, M. Gruszecki, and J. R. de los Mozos	4	346
11B Telephone Switching System, E. Ekbergh	4	329
Technical Aspects of Telephone Network Planning, G. Rahmig	3	250
Vienna-Zollergasse HE-60L Trial Telephone Exchange, H. Ebenberger	3	243
Technological Leadership for Newly Industrializing Countries	4	288
Telemetry:		
Miniaturized Telemetry Equipment in Space craft, H. Endres and D. Pabst	4	313
Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Loudness Rating of, Part 1, W. D. Cragg	1	39
Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Loudness Rating of, Part 2, W. D. Cragg	3	228
Telephony:		
Computation of Urban Trunking Networks with Alternate Routing by Computer, K. W. Ott and F. J. de los Rios	2	157
Delay Problems Relating to an Invariable Number of Connections per Hour, Having Invariable Holding Time, and Carried by a Single Outlet, J. Kruithof	2	181
Experience with the 10 C Switching System, J. A. Broux	4	323
Experience with Trial Office HE-60L Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse, W. Rauscher	1	14
Herkomat Electronic-Control Private Automatic Branch Exchange, A. Hezel	2	117
Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Part 1, W. D. Cragg	1	39
Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Part 2, W. D. Cragg	3	228
Mobile Telephone Terminal for 1 or 2 Radio Channels, J. L. Stephan	3	204
Numerical Evaluation of the Erlang Function through a Continued-Fraction Algorithm, G. Levy-Soussan	2	163
Pentaconta AI Switching System, R. Y. Sims	2	104
Radio-Relay Network in Mexico at 6 Gigahertz for 1800-Channel Telephony or Television, H. Carl	4	294
STAMP Automatic Mobile Public Telephone System, J. J. Muller	4	301
Subscriber Stages in Pentaconta PC 1000 C Exchanges, R. Bernard, M. Gruszecki, and J. R. de los Mozos	4	346
Technical Aspects of Telephone Network Planning, G. Rahmig	3	250
Traffic Unbalance in Small Groups of Subscribers, A. Rodríguez and J. P. Dartois	2	173
Vienna-Zollergasse HE-60L Trial Telephone Exchange, H. Ebenberger	3	243
11B Telephone Switching System, E. Ekbergh	4	329

	Number	Page
Television:		
European Color Television Standards — The PAL System, A. Rappold	1	57
European Color Television Standards — The SECAM System, J. L. Delaitre and R. A. Redard	2	169
Radio-Relay Network in Mexico at 6 Gigahertz for 1800-Channel Telephony, or Television, H. Carl	4	294
Television Transmitters for 470 to 860 Megahertz, H. Hornung and G. Müller	3	256
Television Transmitters for 470 to 860 Megahertz, H. Hornung and G. Müller	3	256
Traffic Unbalances in Small Groups of Subscribers, A. Rodriguez and J. P. Dartois	2	173
Transceivers:		
Portable Single-Sideband High-Frequency Transceiver with Military Applications, J. J. Muller and J. Lisimaque	4	360
Transferred-Electron Bulk Effects in Gallium Arsenide, J. S. Heeks, G. King and C. P. Sandbank	4	334
Transmission:		
A New Stackable Carrier System for Open-Wire Lines, W. A. Brading, A. W. L. Mandy and D. Seeger	3	212
A 24-channel PCM Junction Carrier System, E. J. E. Smith and M. Gabriel	2	123
Mastergroup and Supermastergroup Carrier Multiplex Equipment, L. C. Deschuytere and A. Maat	2	130
Urban Trunking Networks with Alternate Routing by Computer, Computation of, K. W. Ott and F. J. de los Rios	2	157
Vienna-Zollergasse HE-60L Trial Telephone Exchange, H. Ebenberger	3	243
VOR Ground Equipment, Doppler, W. J. Crone and H. Popp	2	143
Waveguide filters:		
Direct-Coupled Waveguide Filters with Post Doublets, W. Conning	3	233
10C Switching System, Initial Experience with the, J. A. Broux	4	323
11B Telephone Switching System, E. Ekbergh	4	329

VOLUME 43 (1968)

Author index

Albanese, D. F., Geodetic Satellite	1	26
Auradon, J. P., Recent Developments in the Manufacture of Soft Ferrites used in Telephone Equipment	3	236
Bernard, R., Subscriber Stages in Pentaconta PC 1000C Exchanges	4	346
Bogestam, A., ITT-411 Intercommunication Systems	3	237
Brading, W. A., A New Stackable Carrier System for Open-Wire Lines	3	212
Broux, J. A., Initial Experience with the 10C Switching System	4	323
Carl, H., Radio-Relay Network in Mexico at 6 Gigahertz for 1800-Channel Telephony or Television	4	294
Chol, G., Recent Developments in the Manufacture of Soft Ferrites used in Telephone Equipment	3	263
Colin, J. M., Radar Performance Improved by Digital Processing	4	318
Conning, S. W., Direct-Coupled Waveguide Filters with Post Doublets	3	233
Cragg, W. D., Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Part 1	1	39
and Objective Methods, Part 2	3	228
Crips, D. M., GH 210 Data Communication System	4	355
Crone, W. J., VOR Ground Equipment, Doppler	2	143
Damay, F., Recent Developments in the Manufacture of Soft Ferrites used in Telephone Equipment	3	263
Danielsen, W., Loaded "Wet" Submarine Cable	1	20
Dawidziuk, B. M., Economic, Operational, and Technical Aspects of Modern Global Communication Systems	1	70
Dartois, J. P., Traffic Unbalances in Small Groups of Subscribers	2	173
Delaitre, J. L., European Color Television Standards — The SECAM System	2	169
Deschuytere, L. C., Mastergroup and Supermastergroup Carrier Multiplex Equipment	2	130
Dufresnoy, G., Clamping Connector for Printed-Circuit Boards	4	369
Ebenberger, E., Vienna-Zollergasse HE-60L Trial Telephone Exchange	3	243
Ekbergh, E., 11B Telephone Switching System	4	329
Endres, H., Miniaturized Telemetry Equipment in Space Craft	4	313
Fowler, M. F., SELECTRONIC Stored-Program Supervisory System 702	1	44
Gabriel, M., A 24-channel PCM Junction Carrier System	2	123
Gruszecki, M., Subscriber Stages in Pentaconta PC 1000C Exchanges	4	346
Guttmann, E. S., Air-Navigation Horizontal Situation Display	2	150
Heaton-Armstrong, L. J., High-frequency Point-to-Point Radio Equipment	1	5
Heeks, J. S., Transferred-Electron Bulk Effects in Gallium Arsenide	4	334
Hezel, A., Herkomat Electronic-Control Private Automatic Branch Exchange	2	117
Hornung, H., Television Transmitters for 470 to 860 Megahertz	3	256
Jackson, B. S., Modern H.F. Point-to-Point Radio Equipment	1	5
King, G., Transferred-Electron Bulk Effects in Gallium Arsenide	4	334
Kruthof, J., Delay Problems Relating to an Invariable Number of Connections per Hour, Having Invariable Holding Time, and Carried by a Single Outlet	2	181
Lauriks, J. M., DIGITEL 1000 Remote-Control System	1	50
Levy-Soussan, G., Numerical Evaluation of the Erlang Function through a Continued-Fraction Algorithm	2	163
Lisimaque, J., Portable Single-Sideband High-Frequency Transceiver with Military Applications	4	360
Maat, A., Mastergroup and Supermastergroup Carrier Multiplex Equipment	2	130
Mackay, A. D., Economic, Operational, and Technical Aspects of modern Global Communication Systems	1	70
Mandy, A. W. L., A New Stackable Carrier System for Open-Wire Lines	3	212
Mozos, J. R. de los, Subscriber Stages in Pentaconta PC 1000C Exchanges	4	346
Müller, G., Television Transmitters for 470 to 860 Megahertz	3	256
Muller, J. J., Portable Single-Sideband High-Frequency Transceiver with Military Applications	4	360
Muller, J. J., STAMP Automatic Mobile Public Telephone System	4	301
Ott, K. W., Computation of Urban Trunking Networks with Alternate Routing by Computer	2	157
Pabst, D., Miniaturized Telemetry Equipment in Space Craft	4	313
Parnoll, M., Glow-Discharge Formation of Inorganic Films for Capacitors	1	63
Pettican, K. A., Plastics Encapsulation of Components	3	220
Popp, H., Doppler VOR Ground Equipment	2	143
Preston, H. F., Economic, Operational, and Technical Aspects of Modern Global Communication Systems	1	70
Rahmig, G., Technical Aspects of Telephone Network Planning	3	250
Reppold, A., European Color Television Standards — The PAL System	1	57
Rambøl, A., Loaded "Wet" Submarine Cable	1	20
Rauscher, W., Experience with Trial Office HE-60L Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse	1	14
Redard, R. A., European Color Television Standards — The SECAM System	2	169
Rios, F. J. de los, Computation of Urban Trunking Networks with Alternate Routing by Computer	2	157
Rodriguez, A., Traffic Unbalances in Small Groups of Subscribers	2	173

	Number	Page
Sandbank, C. P., Transferred-Electron Bulk Effects in Gallium Arsenide	4	334
Seeger, D., A New Stackable Carrier System for Open-Wire Lines	3	212
Simpson, W. E., Plastics Encapsulation of Components	3	220
Sims, R. Y., Pentaconta AI Switching System	2	104
Smith, E. J. E., A 24-channel PCM Junction Carrier System	2	123
Stepan, J. L., Mobile Telephone Terminal for 1 or 2 Radio Channels	3	204
Sterling, H. F., Glow-Discharge Formation of Inorganic Films for Capacitors	1	63
Tidemann, G., Loaded "Wet" Submarine Cable	1	20
Tilly, J. F., Submerged Repeater for the United Kingdom to Portugal 640-Circuit Cable	1	34
Vassilas, V., GH 210 Data Communication System	4	355
Vazquez, C., Clamping Connector for Printed-Circuit Boards	4	369
Whitby, F. J., Plastics Encapsulation of Components	3	220
Wigren, E., ITT-411 Intercommunication System	3	237

VOLUME 43 (1968)

Recent achievements

Air-Traffic Control (ATC) Data Displays	1	99
Air-Traffic-Control Towers Get Bright Displays	4	379
Antenna on Submarine for Satellite Communication	2	199
Antennas for New Jet Plane	4	382
Austria Gets High-Capacity Telephone Cable System	4	380
Automatic Data Exchange Systems	3	276
British Broadcasting Corporation to Use Message Switching	4	377
Censor 900 Data System	4	377
Coil Winding Machine	4	376
Closed-Circuit Television	2	195
Coaxial Cable System in Norway	1	97
Cold-Cathode Electron-Emitter Optical Display	1	96
Color-Picture Tube Plant Operational	4	374
Color-Television Distortion Tests	3	274
Color TV Test and Maintenance Instruments	1	93
Computer-Aided Line Equalization	3	277
Computer Control of Express Subway in Paris	4	375
Concentrators in Paris Regional Network	3	280
Contract for New Submarine Cable	2	197
Control of Power Station Using Dry-Reed Relays	2	198
Conveyor System for Sterilizing Hospital Material	3	278
Cut-and-Strip Wire Guns	1	91
Data Communication Systems	3	279
Data Transmission Modems for Defense Project	4	380
Dependable Data Processor	1	95
Diaphragm Relay	3	278
Direct Trunking Belgium-USA	1	90
Doppler VOR for Frankfurt Airport	4	377
Dutch Airport Re-quipped	3	276
Electrolytic Recorder	3	278
ESRO 1 Scientific Satellite Check-Out Consoles	4	373
ESRO 1 Scientific Satellite Housekeeping Systems	4	378
Expansion of the Pentaconta Switching System over the World	1	92
Ferrite Pot Cores with Higher Packing Densities	4	380
Fire Brigades get Private Alarms	4	381
First Stored-Program Controlled 10-C Terminal Exchange Delivered to the Belgian Administration	1	91
FM 120-4000 Radio-Link Equipment	2	195
Gallium-Arsenide Laser Operating at Room Temperature	4	381
German Research Satellite AZUR	1	88
GH 305 Ultra-High-Speed Data Communication Equipment	1	94
Group-Delay Measuring Equipment Suitable for Data Transmission	2	199
Hundred Pentaconta Exchanges in Service in Spain	2	199
Image Dissector in Advanced Technology Satellite	2	195
Improved High-Frequency Transmission	2	195
Indexing Machine for Belgium Postal Cheque Office	4	377
Installation Begins on PCM Equipment	1	93
Integrated Circuit Test Equipment TX 935 A	4	379

	Number	Page
Integrated Circuits Require Precision Mask-Making Engine	3	277
Intercommunication System for Broadcasting	3	279
ITT Data Service Opens in Stuttgart	1	88
ITT Officially Recognized in France as Semiconductor Manufacturers	4	375
ITT-411 Loudspeaking Intercommunications System	2	196
Large Intercommunication System for the University Clinic in Frankfurt on Main	2	195
Large-power Vacuum Contactors	4	376
Level-Measuring Equipment for Coaxial Systems	4	380
Loran Airborne Set <i>AN/APN-181</i>	4	374
Luminous Numerical-Display Clock	2	196
Major Iranian Contract Completed	2	199
Marine Radio Equipment for Brazil	4	374
Marine Radio Equipment for New Vessels	3	276
Marine Radiotelephone for Small Vessels	3	379
Mediterranean and Baltic Undersea Cable Orders	1	95
Message Switching Center for French Land Forces	3	278
Message Switching Network	2	195
Meteorological Satellite Ground Station	4	382
Microminiature Data Communication System	1	93
Microwave Communication Link for Electricity Authority	1	94
Microwave Link from BPO Tower in London	2	200
Microwave Oven for Chinaware Industry	3	277
Microwave System for the Virgin Islands	1	94
Miniaturized Main Distributing Frame delivered	1	89
Miniaturized Voice-Frequency Telegraph System	1	90
More than 1 Million Lines in Crossbar	1	88
Multiplexing of Pulse-Code-Modulation Systems	2	200
Multispeed Modem for BPO	1	94
Nav aids for Dublin Airport	4	378
Navigation-Satellite Shipboard Sets	1	100
New Pentaconta Installations	2	196
New Teleprinter First of Kind in the World	1	95
Olympic Games Communication Facilities	3	274
Oscillator and Frequency-Selective Level-Measuring Set	3	274
PABX 4 for Gas Board	2	197
Pentaconta Equipment for Kingston-upon-Hull	3	274
Pentaconta Installations in India, Denmark, and Rumania	3	277
Pentaconta 32 Rural System in Spain	2	200
Pentaconta 32 Telephone System in Mexico	1	88
Portable and Mobile Transceiver, Type TR-TM 4	2	197
Pot Cores to IEC Recommendations	1	94
Power Supply System for the ESRO 1 Scientific Satellite	1	89
Pneumatic Tubes Distribute Toll Tickets	3	279
Pneumatic Tube System is Fully Automated	3	275
Private Automatic Exchange for Power Station	4	381
Pulse Code Modulation Provides Telephone Junction Circuits	1	88
Punched-Card Unit for Automatic-Line-Test Equipment	2	196
Queen Elizabeth 2 Radio Equipment	4	373
Radio Equipment for Oil Tankers	3	276
Radio Supervisory System for Power Network	4	377
Receiver Featuring Solid-State TV Novel Circuit Techniques	1	88
Relay Handles 20 Kilowatts	3	278
Response Tracer RT-1	3	280
Satellite Earth Terminals Expanded	2	195
Satellite Space Camera Program	1	99
Selbond Color Picture Tube	2	200
Selecto-Call System for Large Areas	2	197
Single-Channel PCM Coder-Decoder for a Telephone Subset	1	95
Slow-Devices in Fast Circuits Using the Equilibrium Principle	1	96
Spain-United States Direct-Trunking Via Satellite	2	199
Spanish Radio Relay Network Expanded	4	378
Speed Control of Direct-Current Motors	4	382
Subscriber Carrier Equipment	4	375
Switch for Printed Circuits	4	375
Tactical Military Radio Relay Equipment	4	376
Tactical Radar with Digital Output	4	380
Tantalum Capacitors Type TAG	1	88
Telecommunication Control of Gas Pipeline	4	379
Telegraph Centers <i>D53</i> and <i>D54</i>	4	374
Telephone Exchanges in Indonesia	4	373
Telephone System in the New UK Liner, Queen Elizabeth 2	1	94
Television Transmitters for Sweden and West Germany	1	88

	Number	Page
Television Tubes to Smithsonian Institution	3	274
Temperature-Compensated Crystal Oscillators	1	92
The Pentaconta Toll Transit Exchange of Bologna	2	198
Thin-Film Microphone Amplifiers	1	94
Thin-Film and Printed Circuits	1	97
Toll Board 2003P	1	91
Train-Describer Equipment	3	276
Transverse Flow Blowers	4	28
Triode Dissipates 390 Kilowatts	3	275
Underwater Tracking Range of Hawaii	1	100
Universal Pentaconta Test Device	1	92
Vibrating Sample Magnetometer	4	374
Voice-Frequency Telegraphy System <i>RTT 8</i>	4	378
Voltmeter for 100 Kilovolts	3	280
<i>VM 10</i> Mail Presorting Machine	3	275
VOR S Very-High-Frequency Omnidirectional Radio Beacon	2	197
X-Band Acoustic Delay Line	3	279
X-Band MG 60T1 Magnetron	2	199
X-ray Spectrometer	3	275
Zener Diode <i>ZTK 33</i> Is Temperature Compensated	4	376
800-Hertz Level Discriminator	2	200
1260-Channel Line Equipment for Small-Diameter Coaxial Cable System	1	99
24000-Trunk Toll Exchange in Madrid	2	198

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 44 (1969)

Subject index

	Number	Page
Amplifiers, Transistorized in Telephone Subscriber Sets, H. Van Holst	1	42
A New Concept in Integrated-Circuit Design, Resistance-Storage Effect, G.-G. Gassmann	1	61
A Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial Tandem Exchange, G. W. Wells, J. R. Mumford, and J. G. Dupieux	2	122
Artificial Traffic Study on a 3-Stage Link System with Resetting and Loss-Delay Facilities, S. Ekberg and M. Gruszecki	1	33
Automatic Exchange, Time-Division Private, D. L. A. Driver, T. H. Flowers, and G. W. Hughes	2	115
Automatic Indexing Machine for Mail-Handling Systems, G. Van Mechelen	1	72
Balanced Electronic Receiver for Loop Signaling, D. Fischbuch and E. Herter	4	340
Cable Design and Manufacture, for SAT-1, A. Hynd and C. G. Theodossiades	3	193
Cable Loading, Laying, and Equalization, for SAT-1, B. T. Knight	3	215
Cable Route Survey, for SAT-1, E. Baguley and J. J. W. Everett	3	184
Cable System, South Africa to Portugal:		
Cable Design and Manufacture, A. Hynd and C. G. Theodossiades	3	193
Cable Loading, Laying, and Equalization, B. T. Knight	3	215
Cable Route Survey, E. Baguley and J. J. W. Everett	3	184
Capacitors for 3-Megahertz Submerged Repeaters, W. E. R. Evans	3	257
Civil Engineering, W. J. Finn	3	248
Electron-Tube Design and Manufacture for 360-Circuit Repeaters, F. Haegele	3	250
Foreword on Submarine Cable Systems, H. Busignies	3	177
Power-Feeding Equipment, P. S. Kelly	3	233
Primary Power Plant, C. R. Taylor	3	238
Project Control, P. W. Attersley and J. E. Gayler	3	244
Quartz Crystals in Submerged Repeaters, A. Seed	3	261
Repeater Monitoring Equipment, R. K. Morris and R. D. Webb	3	219
Submerged Repeaters and Equalizers, F. L. Jarvis and J. F. Tilly	3	199
Submerged-Repeater Manufacture, W. J. Archibald and A. W. Batchelder	3	210
System Planning and Design, A. H. Roche	3	178
Terminal Equipment, A. A. Baker and A. J. Bennett	3	223
Transformers, Inductors, and Precision Wire-Wound Resistors, V. Kaplanski	3	265
3-Kilohertz Channel-Translating Equipment, L. A. Tanner	3	229
Capacitors for 3-Megahertz Submerged Repeaters, W. E. R. Evans	3	257
Carrier Systems, Economics of Subscriber, B. B. Jacobsen	2	129
Censor 900 Data System, K. Mellberg	2	140
Circuitry:		
Equalizer Sections Designed Rapidly with Computer Aid, P. Boot and G. C. Tosh	1	39
ITT Filter-Synthesis Computer Program, K. J. Comes and K. Walter	2	96
Resistance Storage Effect: A New Concept in Integrated-Circuit Design, G.-G. Gassmann	1	61
Transistorized Amplifiers in Telephone Subscriber Sets, H. Van Holst	1	42
Civil Engineering, for SAT-1, W. J. Finn	3	248
Coaxial-Cable System for Developing Countries, H. B. Cranswick and C. W. Jolly	1	24
Components:		
Capacitors for 3-Megahertz Submerged Repeaters, W. E. R. Evans	3	257
Electron-Tube Design and Manufacture for 360-Circuit Repeaters, F. Haegele	3	250
Quartz Crystals in Submerged Repeaters, A. Seed	3	261
Communications Satellites, Transponders for, G. Dawson	4	308
Computer Applications:		
Equalizer Sections Designed Rapidly with Computer Aid, P. Boot and G. C. Tosh	1	39
Message-Switching System DS. 4, H. Benmussa and A. Girinsky	1	14
Computer Program, ITT Filter-Synthesis, K. J. Comes and K. Walter	2	96
Data Monitoring System, Patient-, S. O. Petterson	2	148
Data System, Censor 900, K. Mellberg	2	140
DS. 4, Message-Switching System, H. Benmussa and A. Girinsky	1	14
Data Transmission:		
Modem at 2400 Bits per Second for Data Transmission over Telephone Lines, B. J. Jones and V. Teacher	1	66
Developing Countries, Coaxial-Cable System for, H. B. Cranswick and C. W. Jolly	1	24
Economics of Subscriber Carrier Systems, B. B. Jacobsen	2	129
Electronic Receiver, Balanced, for Loop Signaling, D. Fischbuch and E. Herter	4	340
Electron-Tube Design and Manufacture for 360-Circuit Repeaters, F. Haegele	3	250

	Number	Page
Equalizer Sections Designed Rapidly with Computer Aid, P. Boot and G. C. Tosh	1	39
Esro 1 Satellite Program, Management of, G. Phélizon	1	52
Exchange, Time-Division Private Automatic, D. L. A. Driver, T. H. Flowers, and G. W. Hughes	2	115
Exchange, A Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial Tandem, G. W. Wells, J. R. Mumford, and J. G. Dupieux	2	122
Filter-Synthesis, Computer Program, ITT, K. J. Comes and K. Walter	2	122
Foreword on Submarine Cable Systems, H. Busignies	3	177
Frame Synchronizing PCM Systems, H. Häberle	4	280
Frequency-Division Multiplex, Polyphase Modem for, D. R. Barber and M. J. Gingell	2	108
GPSS Language for Simulating Telephone Waiting Systems, R. Bernard and C. Grandjean ...	4	330
Integrated-Circuit Design, Resistance-Storage Effect: A New Concept in, G.-G. Gassmann ...	1	61
ITT Filter-Synthesis Computer Program, K. J. Comes and K. Walter	2	96
Link System with Resetting and Loss-Delay Facilities, Artificial Traffic Study on a 3-Stage, S. Ekberg and M. Gruszecki	1	33
Loop Signaling, Balanced Electronic Receiver for, D. Fischbuch and E. Herter	4	340
Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, G. J. Barnes	4	299
Loudspeaking Telephone Subscriber Sets, K. Galyas	1	48
Mail-Handling Systems, Automatic Indexing Machine for, G. Van Mechelen	1	72
Management of Esro 1 Satellite Program, G. Phélizon	1	52
Message-Switching System DS. 4, H. Benmussa and A. Girinsky	1	14
Miniswitch: A Miniature Crosspoint Switch, C. Vazquez and G. Dufresnoy	4	288
Miniswitch, Testing the, C. Chiroux	4	293
Modem at 2400 Bits per Second for Data Transmission over Telephone Lines, B. J. Jones and V. Teacher	1	66
Modem for Frequency-Division Multiplex Polyphase, D. R. Barber and M. J. Gingell	2	108
Monitoring System, Patient-Data, S. O. Petterson	2	148
Navigation Aids:		
Shipboard Equipment for Navigation and Position Fixing by Satellite, J. Chernof	2	135
Navigation Systems:		
Recent Developments of the Tacan Navigation System, S. H. Dodington	4	316
Solid-State VOR: A New Generation of Omnirange Navigation Aids, H. Popp	4	322
Objective Methods, Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and, G. J. Barnes	4	299
Omnirange Navigation Aids, Solid-State VOR: A New Generation of, H. Popp	4	322
Patient-Data Monitoring System, S. O. Petterson	2	148
PCM Systems, Frame Synchronizing, H. Häberle	4	280
Polyphase Modem for Frequency-Division Multiplex, D. R. Barber and M. J. Gingell	2	108
Position Fixing by Satellite, Shipboard Equipment for Navigation and, J. Chernof	2	135
Power-Feeding Equipment, for SAT-1, P. S. Kelly	3	233
Primary Power Plant, for SAT-1, C. R. Taylor	3	238
Private Automatic Exchange, Time-Division, D. L. A. Driver, T. H. Flowers, and G. W. Hughes	2	115
Private Communication Systems:		
Loudspeaking Telephone Subscriber Sets, K. Galyas	1	48
Processor Control Systems:		
Censor 900 Data System, K. Mellberg	2	140
Message-Switching System DS. 4, H. Benmussa and A. Girinsky	1	14
Patient-Data Monitoring System, S. O. Petterson	2	148
Project Control, for SAT-1, P. W. Attersley and J. E. Gayler	3	244
Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial Tandem Exchange A, G. W. Wells, J. R. Mumford, and J. G. Dupieux	2	122
Quartz Crystals in Submerged Repeaters, A. Seed	3	261
Recent Developments of the Tacan Navigation System, S. H. Dodington	4	316
Repeater Monitoring Equipment, for SAT-1, R. K. Morris and R. D. Webb	3	219
Resistance-Storage Effect: A New Concept in Integrated-Circuit Design, G.-G. Gassmann	1	61
SAT-1: See Cable System, South Africa to Portugal		
Satellite Program, Management of Esro 1, G. Phélizon	1	52
Satellites, Transponders for Communications, G. Dawson	4	308
Satellite, Shipboard Equipment for Navigation and Position Fixing by, J. Chernof	2	135

	Number	Page
Shipboard Equipment for Navigation and Position Fixing by Satellite, J. Chernof	2	135
Solid-State VOR: A New Generation of Omnitrange Navigation Aids, H. Popp	4	322
South Africa to Portugal Cable System: See, Cable System, South Africa to Portugal		
Submerged-Repeater Manufacture, for SAT-1, W. J. Archibald and A. W. Batchelder	3	210
Submerged Repeaters and Equalizers, for SAT-1, F. L. Jarvis and J. F. Tilly	3	199
Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Loudness Rating of Telephone, G. J. Barnes	4	299
Subscriber Sets, Transistorized Amplifiers in Telephone, H. Van Holst	1	42
Subscriber Carrier Systems, Economics of, B. B. Jacobsen	2	129
Switching:		
A Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial Tandem Exchange, G. W. Wells, J. R. Mumford, and J. G. Dupieux	2	122
Message-Switching System DS. 4, H. Benmussa and A. Girinsky	1	14
Miniswitch: A Miniature Crosspoint Switch, C. Vazquez and G. Dufresnoy	4	288
Testing the Miniswitch, C. Chiroux	4	293
Time-Division Private Automatic Exchange, D. L. A. Driver, T. H. Flowers, and G. W. Hughes	2	115
10-C Toll Telephone Switching System, H. H. Adelaar and J. D. Beierle	2	92
Synchronizing PCM Systems, Frame, H. Häberle	4	280
System Planning and Design, for SAT-1, A. H. Roche	3	178
Tacan Navigation System, Recent Developments of the, S. H. Dodington	4	316
Tandem Exchange, A Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial, G. W. Wells, J. R. Mumford, and J. G. Dupieux	2	122
Telecommunication Traffic, E. M. Deloraine	1	4
Telephone Subscriber Sets, Loudspeaking, K. Galyas	1	48
Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, Loudness Rating of, G. J. Barnes	4	299
Telephone Subscriber Sets, Transistorized Amplifiers in, H. Van Holst	1	42
Telephone Switching System, 10-C Toll, H. H. Adelaar and J. D. Beierle	2	92
Telephony:		
Balanced Electronic Receiver for Loop Signaling, D. Fischbuch and E. Herter	4	340
Frame Synchronizing PCM Systems, H. Häberle	4	280
GPSS Language for Simulating Telephone Waiting Systems, R. Bernard and C. Grandjean	4	330
Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods, G. J. Barnes	4	299
Loudspeaking Telephone Subscriber Sets, K. Galyas	1	48
Telecommunication Traffic, E. M. Deloraine	1	4
Transistorized Amplifiers in Telephone Subscriber Sets, H. Van Holst	1	42
Terminal Equipment, for SAT-1, A. A. Baker and A. J. Bennett	3	223
Testing the Miniswitch, C. Chiroux	4	293
Time-Division Private Automatic Exchange, D. L. A. Driver, T. H. Flowers, and G. W. Hughes	2	115
Traffic:		
Artificial Traffic Study on a 3-Stage Link System with Resetting and Loss-Delay Facilities, S. Ekberg and M. Gruszecki	1	33
Telecommunication Traffic, E. M. Deloraine	1	4
Transformers, Inductors, and Precision Wire-Wound Resistors, V. Kaplanski	3	265
Transistorized Amplifiers in Telephone Subscriber Sets, H. Van Holst	1	42
Transmission:		
Polyphase Modem for Frequency-Division Multiplex, D. R. Barber and M. J. Gingell	2	108
Transmission Systems:		
Coaxial-Cable System for Developing Countries, H. B. Cranswick and C. W. Jolly	1	24
Economics of Subscriber Carrier Systems, B. B. Jacobsen	2	129
Transponders for Communications Satellites, G. Dawson	4	308
VOR: A New Generation of Omnitrange Navigation Aids, Solid-State, H. Popp	4	322
10-C Toll Telephone Switching System, H. H. Adelaar and J. D. Beierle	2	92
3-Kilohertz Channel Translating Equipment, L. A. Tanner	3	229
2400 Bits per Second for Data Transmission over Telephone Lines, Modem at, B. J. Jones and V. Teacher	1	66

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 44 (1969)

Author index

	Number	Page
Adelaar, H. H., 10-C Toll Telephone Switching System	2	92
Archibald, W. J., Submerged-Repeater Manufacture	3	210
Attersley, P. W., Project Control	3	244
Baguley, E., Cable Route Survey	3	184
Baker, A. A., Terminal Equipment	3	223
Barber, D. R., Polyphase Modem for Frequency-Division Multiplex	2	108
Barnes, G. J., Loudness Rating of Telephone Subscribers' Sets by Subjective and Objective Methods	4	299
Batchelder, A. W., Submerged-Repeater Manufacture	3	210
Beierle, J. D., 10-C Toll Telephone Switching System	2	92
Benmussa, H., Message-Switching System DS. 4	1	14
Bennett, A. J., Terminal Equipment	3	223
Bernard, R., GPSS Language for Simulating Telephone Waiting Systems	4	330
Boot, P., Equalizer Sections Designed Rapidly with Computer Aid	1	39
Busignies, H., Foreword on Submarine Cable Systems, SAT-1	3	177
Chernof, J., Shipboard Equipment for Navigation and Position Fixing by Satellite	2	135
Chiroux, C., Testing the Miniswitch	4	293
Comes, K. J., ITT Filter-Synthesis Computer Program	2	96
Cranswick, H. B., Coaxial-Cable System for Developing Countries	1	24
Dawson, G., Transponders for Communications Satellites	4	308
Deloraine, E. M., Telecommunication Traffic	1	4
Dodington, S. H., Recent Developments of the Tacan Navigation System	4	316
Driver, D. L. A., Time-Division Private Automatic Exchange	2	115
Dufresnoy, G., Miniswitch: A Miniature Crosspoint Switch	4	288
Dupieux, J. G., A Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial Tandem Exchange	2	122
Ekberg, S., Artificial Traffic Study on a 3-Stage Link System with Resetting and Loss-Delay Facilities	1	33
Evans, W. E. R., Capacitors for 3-Megahertz Submerged Repeaters	3	257
Everett, J. J. W., Cable Route Survey	3	184
Finn, W. J., Civil Engineering	3	248
Fischbuch, D., Balanced Electronic Receiver for Loop Signaling	4	340
Flowers, T. H., Time-Division Private Automatic Exchange	2	115
Galyas, K., Loudspeaking Telephone Subscriber Sets	1	48
Gassmann, G.-G., Resistance-Storage Effect: A New Concept in Integrated-Circuit Design	1	61
Gayler, J. E., Project Control	3	244
Gingell, M. J., Polyphase Modem for Frequency-Division Multiplex	2	108
Girinsky, A., Message-Switching System DS. 4	1	14
Grandjean, C., GPSS Language for Simulating Telephone Waiting Systems	4	330
Gruszecki, M., Artificial Traffic Study on a 3-Stage Link System with Resetting and Loss-Delay Facilities	1	33
Häberle, H., Frame Synchronizing PCM Systems	4	280
Haegele, F., Electron-Tube Design and Manufacture for 360-Circuit Repeaters	3	250
Herter, E., Balanced Electronic Receiver for Loop Signaling	4	340
Holst, H. Van, Transistorized Amplifiers in Telephone Subscriber Sets	1	42
Hughes, G. W., Time-Division Private Automatic Exchange	2	115
Hynd, A., Cable Design and Manufacture	3	193
Jacobsen, B. B., Economics of Subscriber Carrier Systems	2	129
Jarvis, F. L., Submerged Repeaters and Equalizers	3	199
Jolly, C. W., Coaxial-Cable System for Developing Countries	1	24
Jones, B. J., Modem at 2400 Bits per Second for Data Transmission over Telephone Lines	1	66
Kaplanski, V., Transformers, Inductors, and Precision Wire-Wound Resistors	3	265
Kelly, P. S., Power Feeding Equipment	3	233
Knight, B. T., Cable Loading, Laying, and Equalization	3	215
Mechelen, G. Van, Automatic Indexing Machine for Mail-Handling Systems	1	72
Mellberg, K., Censor 900 Data System	2	140
Morris, R. K., Repeater Monitoring Equipment	3	219
Mumford, J. R., A Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial Tandem Exchange	2	122
Petterson, S. O., Patient-Data Monitoring System	2	148
Phélizon, G., Management of Esro 1 Satellite Program	1	52
Popp, H., Solid-State VOR: A New Generation of Omni-range Navigation Aids	4	322
Roche, A. H., System Planning and Design	3	178
Seed, A., Quartz Crystals in Submerged Repeaters	3	261
Tanner, L. A., 3-Kilohertz Channel-Translating Equipment	3	229
Taylor, C. R., Primary Power Plant	3	238
Teacher, V., Modem at 2400 Bits per Second for Data Transmission over Telephone Lines	1	66

	Number	Page
Theodosiades, C. G., Cable Design and Manufacture	3	193
Tilly, J. F., Submerged Repeaters and Equalizers	3	199
Tosh, G. C., Equalizer Sections Designed Rapidly with Computer Aid	1	39
Vazquez, C., Miniswitch: A Miniature Crosspoint Switch	4	288
Walter, K., ITT Filter-Synthesis Computer Program	2	96
Webb, R. D., Repeater Monitoring Equipment	3	219
Wells, G. W., A Pulse-Code-Modulation Trial Tandem Exchange	2	122

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 44 (1969)

Recent achievements

	Number	Page
Air Traffic Control Hand-Over System	1	79
Alphanumeric Displays Using Semiconductors	3	270
Automation of Consumer Finance	4	349
Aviation Aids to Iran	1	82
Beta Radiation Detector	1	82
BXB 1100 Crossbar Exchange Equipment	2	162
Cables for Nuclear Research	1	80
Clock-Control Integrated Circuit	2	165
Closed-Circuit Television for Stock Exchange Information	4	349
Cold-Cathode Indicator Tubes	2	167
Color-Television Monitor	4	350
Complementary Units for Integrated-Circuit Test Equipment TX 935 A	2	164
Computer-Based Message Handling System for Portuguese Airline	1	82
Computer Services Extended to Credit Bureaus	1	81
Concorde Aircraft Radio Interference Suppression	2	165
Conference-Call Equipment for 18 Stations	2	159
Connector for ARINC Applications	4	353
Data Communication Modems and Terminals	1	83
Data Transmission Modems	3	270
Display System for Swedish Police	2	163
Electromechanical Tuned Unit for Integrated Circuits	2	168
Entertainment System for Ship's Crews	2	156
Factory Inaugurated	4	350
"Fire Warden" for Small Buildings	1	80
Guatemala—Mexico Television Link for Olympics	1	79
Gunn-Effect Electronic Conditions Simulated at High Pressures	3	271
Helicopter Training Simulator Using Digital Techniques	4	349
High-Security Telephone Systems for British Railways	2	164
IFF Transponder	3	273
Impedance Meter IX 704 A	2	158
Indonesian and Pakistanian Earth-Station Personnel Train at Nutley—USA	2	166
Integrated Transmission System	3	271
Italy-to-Spain Undersea Cable Link	1	77
Lincomex Improves Long-Distance High-Frequency Radio Links	2	165
Loudspeaking Intercommunication System Dirigent 18-1	1	81
Malaysia to Add Radio Links to Telephone System	1	79
Marseilles Transit Center Inaugurated	2	165
Message and Data Routing System	4	352
Message Switching System DS-4 for Austrian Civil Aviation	2	156
Microwave Equipment for the Philippines	1	81
Microwave Link for Chile	1	78
Microwave Network for India	3	274
Microwave System for Brazil	2	160
Microwaves to Link Spain and Portugal Cables	1	77
Model 444 Teleprinter	2	163
Modem Test Set DMX 1	2	162
Multiplex Communications System via Satellite Between New York and Brussels	4	350
National Giro Center Gets Direct Keying System	1	80
Navigation Satellite Shipboard Equipment	1	82
Navigation via Space Satellite	2	156
New Mobile Radiotelephone Set	4	353
New Range of Mobile Radio Equipment Introduced	2	161
Nuclear Detector SG 10 000-6	1	80
Open-Wire Carrier System	1	82
Optical Document Sorter ODS-1	2	164
PAL/SECAM Decoder for Color-Television Receivers	2	167
Paris Central Market Moves	3	270
PC-32 Telephone Exchanges for Spain	4	350
PC-32 Rural System for Bolivia	1	77
Pentaconta Exchange Cut Over in Honduras	1	83
Pentaconta Telephone Exchanges	1	348
Pocket-Sized Radiotelephone	4	348
Portable Survival Radios for British Royal Navy	3	274
Post Office Automation in South Africa	4	355
Power Supplies for Stabilized Direct Current	1	83

	Number	Page
Private Automatic Branch Exchange 10-B	2	162
Public Address and Voting System for Westminster Council House	2	159
Public-Address System at Heathrow Airport	4	353
Pulling-in Fittings and Pressure Valves for Thermoplastic Cables	3	272
Pulse Echo Test Equipment	3	274
Pulse-Code-Modulation Equipment Contracts	3	273
Radar for Bad-Weather Landings	4	352
Radio Altimeters for Trident 3B	3	273
Radio Equipment for Two New Bulk-Cargo Carriers	1	83
Radio Link for Congolese Democratic Republic	1	77
Radiotelephone for Pleasure Boats	2	157
RL6 High-Capacity Microwave Equipment Ordered	2	158
RTT 8 Voice-Frequency Radiotelegraph System	1	78
Satellite Communication Network	3	272
Satellite Communication Terminal for Indonesia	1	83
Satellite Ground Stations for Colombia and Greece	4	350
Scotland Links to Off-Shore Islands	1	81
Sealed Contacts	2	165
Semiconductor Integrated Circuit Masks	2	161
Sentrycal Detectors	3	274
Sequence Control for Power Stations	1	81
Small Coaxial-Cable Line Equipment for 6 Megahertz	4	351
South Atlantic Cable Opened	2	155
Star Mobile Radio Equipment Exported	3	272
Switching Equipment Contract at Didcot Power Station	2	166
Tacan Beacon System AN/URN-20	4	348
Tacan Equipment Produced Cooperatively in France and Germany	2	168
Tantalum Powder for Capacitors	1	78
Telecommunications Symposium	2	158
Telephone-Cable Test Equipment	4	354
Telephone Exchanges for Colombia	2	168
Telephone Exchanges for Major Customers	2	158
Telephone Installation for the French Experimental Space Station	2	157
Telephone Installation for the French Radio-Television Agency (ORTF)	2	160
Telephone Service on the Liner Hamburg	3	270
Telephone Switching Equipment for Mexico	2	161
Teleprinters for British Post Office	1	82
Teleprinters Link Washington and Moscow	4	355
Television Cameras Monitor Space Launches	3	272
Television Transmitter Installed at Patscherkofel	3	274
Terryphone Equipment Provides Calling and Communication	1	78
Thailand Microwave Network	2	157
Thailand Microwave Radio Link	4	348
Train Control for India	1	80
Transmission Level Measuring Sets GTA-16A and GTA-17A	4	355
Vacuum Coaxial Relay	1	78
White-Noise Test Equipment	3	272
6-Gigahertz Link for Long Path	2	166

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 45 (1970)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Air-Traffic Control, B. Grängsjö	2	92
All-Weather Operations Program for British European Airways, F. Ormonroyd	3	244
Antenna Feeds, Low-Noise Satellite-Communication: Intelsat III, E. J. Perrotti	4	307
Automatic Inter-Toll Trunk Test Equipment, P. Müller and W. Vogt	1	41
Beacon Generator, Local Oscillator and: Intelsat III, H. Goldman	4	349
British European Airways, All-Weather Operations Program for, F. Ormonroyd	3	244
Buitrago Earth Station: Intelsat III, V. San Miguel, D. Hershberg, and H. Struck	4	317
Cables, Communication: An Economic Method of Protection against Overvoltages, E. Widl	2	144
Centralized Charging and the CCR System, M. Deshays and G. J. Le Strat	1	53
Charging, Centralized, and the CCR System, M. Deshays and G. J. Le Strat	1	53
Coder, Telemetry: Intelsat III, H. R. Kuehler	4	343
Command Subsystem, Communication, Telemetry, and: Intelsat III, A. J. Grey	4	330
Communication Cables: An Economic Method of Protection against Overvoltages, E. Widl	2	144
Communication, Telemetry, and Command Subsystem: Intelsat III, A. J. Grey	4	330
Communications:		
Communication, Telemetry, and Command Subsystem: Intelsat III, A. J. Grey	4	330
Influence of Stored-Program Control on the Development of Communication Networks:		
Editorial, H. H. Adelaar	3	183
Integrated Communication System for Speech and Data, U. Piske and H. Willrett	2	116
Lincompex: A Frequency-Controlled Compander System for High-Frequency		
Radio Telephony, W. M. Davies and W. G. Harris	3	219
Mobile <i>see</i> Mobile Communications		
300-Megahertz Radio-Link Equipment, E. M. Ribeiro	1	24
Compander System for High-Frequency Radio Telephony, Lincompex: a Frequency Controlled,		
W. M. Davies and W. G. Harris	3	219
Computer Applications:		
Direct-Keying System: ITT DKS 6350 Equipment, B. W. Jaffé	1	47
Influence of Stored-Program Control on the Development of Communication Networks:		
Editorial, H. H. Adelaar	3	183
Integrated Communication System for Speech and Data, U. Piske and H. Willrett	2	116
Telephone-Switching Network with Mechanical Latching and Stored-Program Control,		
J. A. de Miguel	3	186
Contact Phenomena: An ITT Symposium, S. E. Buckley	2	150
Data Transmission:		
Integrated Communication System for Speech and Data, U. Piske and H. Willrett	2	116
Metaconta 10-C Telegraph and Data Switching System, A. Melis and G. Verschueren ..	2	153
Printing Data Terminal: The New LO 380 System, B. Cramer	3	213
Design and Manufacture, Mobile Radio-Communication Equipment: New Techniques for,		
W. Kloepper	1	30
Diplexer, Microwave: Intelsat III, M. Hoffman	4	358
Direct-Keying System: ITT DKS 6350 Equipment, B. W. Jaffé	1	47
Document Sorter, Optical, ODS-1, A. Raes and H. Verhoeven	2	135
Earth Stations, Intelsat III:		
Buitrago Earth Station, V. San Miguel, D. Hershberg, and H. Struck	4	317
Indonesian Earth Station, D. Hershberg	4	325
Editorial: Influence of Stored-Program Control on the Development		
of Communication Networks, H. H. Adelaar	3	183
Exchange, Herkomat III Herkon-Electronic Private Automatic Branch,		
W. Hackenberg and K. Wacker	2	124
Fabrication Philosophy and Techniques: Intelsat III, P. Stiehl	4	363
Frequency-Controlled Compander System for High-Frequency Radio Telephony:		
Lincompex, W. M. Davies and W. G. Harris	3	219
Grade-of-Service Considerations, E. P. G. Wright	1	13
Ground-Control System: Intelsat III, J. E. Drucker	4	291
Helium-Underwater-Speech Translating Equipment, D. A. A. Roworth	1	18
Herkomat III Herkon-Electronic Private Automatic Branch Exchange,		
W. Hackenberg and K. Wacker	2	124

	Number	Page		
Hyperbolic Techniques, Fundamentals of Low- and Very-Low-Frequency: Navigation Systems, J. P. Van Etten	3	192		
Indonesian Earth Station: Intelsat III, D. Hershberg	4	325		
Influence of Stored-Program Control on the Development of Communication Networks: Editorial, H. H. Adelaar	3	183		
Integrated Communication System for Speech and Data, U. Piske and H. Willrett	2	116		
Intelsat III:				
Flight Communication Equipment:				
Communication, Telemetry, and Command Subsystem, A. J. Grey	4	330		
Local Oscillator and Beacon Generator, H. Goldman	4	349		
Microwave Diplexer, M. Hoffman	4	358		
Telemetry Coder, H. R. Kuehler	4	343		
Wide-Band Mixer, Z. Bilyk	4	352		
Ground Stations:				
Buitrago Earth Station, V. San Miguel, D. Hershberg, and H. Struck	4	317		
Ground-Control System, J. E. Drucker	4	291		
Indonesian Earth Station, D. Hershberg	4	325		
Low-Noise Satellite-Communication Antenna Feeds, E. J. Perrotti	4	307		
Manufacturing Techniques:				
Fabrication Philosophy and Techniques, P. Stiehl	4	363		
Quality Assurance, A. O. Gunnesson and G. A. Pritchard	4	376		
Reliability, P. G. Atherton	4	370		
Philosophy:				
Introduction, H. G. Busignies	4	281		
Overall System, W. L. Glomb and L. Feit	4	283		
Inter-Toll Trunk Test Equipment, Automatic, P. Müller and W. Vogt	1	41		
International Telephone Switching Centers, A. Bini	1	4		
Introduction: Intelsat III, H. G. Busignies	4	281		
ITT DKS 6350 Equipment: Direct-Keying System, B. W. Jaffé	1	47		
Lincompex: A Frequency-Controlled Compander System for High-Frequency Radio Telephony, W. M. Davies and W. G. Harris			3	219
Local Oscillator and Beacon Generator: Intelsat III, H. Goldman	4	349		
Loran C System and Product Development, J. P. Van Etten	2	100		
Low-Noise Satellite-Communication Antenna Feeds, E. J. Perrotti	4	307		
Manufacture and Design, Mobile Radio-Communication Equipment, New Techniques for, W. Kloepper			1	30
Mechanical Latching and Stored-Program Control, Telephone-Switching Network with, J. A. de Miguel	3	186		
Metaconta 10-C Telegraph and Data Switching System, A. Melis and G. Verschueren	2	153		
Microwave Diplexer: Intelsat III, M. Hoffman	4	358		
Mobile Communications:				
Mobile Radio-Communication Equipment: New Techniques for Design and Manufacture, W. Kloepper	1	30		
Star Mobile Radiotelephone System, J. R. Brinkley and S. R. Pitkin	3	236		
Navigation:				
Air-Traffic Control, B. Grängsjö	2	92		
All-Weather Operations Program for British European Airways, F. Ormonroyd	3	244		
Loran C System and Product Development, J. P. Van Etten	2	100		
Navigation Aids: Evolution and Trends, H. G. Busignies	2	88		
Navigation Systems: Fundamentals of Low- and Very-Low-Frequency Hyperbolic Techniques, J. P. Van Etten	3	192		
Navigation Aids: Evolution and Trends, H. G. Busignies	2	88		
Navigation Systems: Fundamentals of Low- and Very-Low-Frequency Hyperbolic Techniques, J. P. Van Etten	3	192		
Optical Document Sorter ODS-1, A. Raes and H. Verhoeven	2	135		
Overall System: Intelsat III, W. L. Glomb and L. Feit	4	283		
Overvoltages, an Economic Method of Protection against: Communication Cables, E. Widl	2	144		
Printing Data Terminal: The New LO 380 System, B. Cramer	3	213		
Private Automatic Branch Exchange, Herkomat III Herkon-Electronic, W. Hackenberg and K. Wacker	2	124		
Protection against Overvoltages, An Economic Method of: Communication Cables, E. Widl	2	144		
Push-Button Selection: A Characteristic of Modern Switching Systems, H. Oden	1	66		
Quality Assurance: Intelsat III, A. O. Gunneson and G. A. Pritchard	4	376		

	Number	Page
Radio-Link Equipment, 300-Megahertz, E. M. Ribeiro	1	24
Radiotelephone System, Star Mobile, J. R. Brinkley and S. R. Pitkin	3	236
Reliability: Intelsat III, P. G. Atherton	4	370
Research Notes: Standard Telecommunication Laboratories at the Annual Physics Exhibition, London, F. Brice	3	258
Satellite <i>see</i> Intelsat III		
Service, Grade-of-, Considerations, E. P. G. Wright	1	13
Sorter, Optical Document, ODS-1, A. Raes and H. Verhoeven	2	135
Speech and Data, Integrated Communication System for, U. Piske and H. Willrett	2	116
Speech Translating Equipment, Helium-Underwater-, D. A. A. Roworth	1	18
Star Mobile Radiotelephone System, J. R. Brinkley and S. R. Pitkin	3	236
Stored-Program Control, Influence of, on the Development of Communication Networks: Editorial, H. H. Adelaar	3	183
Stored-Program Control, Telephone-Switching Network with Mechanical Latching and, J. A. de Miguel	3	186
Switching:		
Influence of Stored-Program Control on the Development of Communication Networks: Editorial, H. H. Adelaar	3	183
International Telephone Switching Centers, A. Bini	1	4
Metaconta 10-C Telegraph and Data Switching System, A. Melis and G. Verschueren ...	2	153
Push-Button Selection: A Characteristic of Modern Switching Systems, H. Oden	1	66
Telephone-Switching Network with Mechanical Latching and Stored-Program Control, J. A. de Miguel	3	186
Symposium, An ITT, Contact Phenomena, S. E. Buckley	2	150
Telegraph and Data Switching System, Metaconta 10-C, A. Melis and G. Verschueren	2	153
Telemetry Coder: Intelsat III, H. R. Kuehler	4	343
Telemetry, Communication, and Command Subsystem: Intelsat III, A. J. Grey	4	330
Telephone-Switching Network with Mechanical Latching and Stored-Program Control, J. A. de Miguel	3	186
Telephony:		
Automatic Inter-Toll Trunk Test Equipment, P. Müller and W. Vogt	1	41
Centralized Charging and the CCR System, M. Deshays and G. J. Le Strat	1	53
Grade-of-Service Considerations, E. P. G. Wright	1	13
Herkomat III Herkon-Electronic Private Automatic Branch Exchange, W. Hackenberg and K. Wacker	2	124
Influence of Stored-Program Control on the Development of Communication Networks: Editorial, H. H. Adelaar	3	183
Integrated Communication System for Speech and Data, U. Piske and H. Willrett	2	116
International Telephone Switching Centers, A. Bini	1	4
Lincompex: A Frequency-Controlled Compander System for High-Frequency Radio Telephony, W. M. Davies and W. G. Harris	3	219
Metaconta 10-C Telegraph and Data Switching System, A. Melis and G. Verschueren ..	2	153
Star Mobile Radiotelephone System, J. R. Brinkley and S. R. Pitkin	3	236
Telephone-Switching Network with Mechanical Latching and Stored-Program Control, J. A. de Miguel	3	186
Television Transmitters for 175 to 230 Megahertz, G. Müller and J. Irmer	3	225
Terminal, Printing Data: The New LO 380 System, B. Cramer	3	213
Test Equipment, Automatic Inter-Toll Trunk, P. Müller and W. Vogt	1	41
Traffic:		
Grade-of-Service Considerations, E. P. G. Wright	1	13
Translating Equipment, Helium-Underwater-Speech, D. A. A. Roworth	1	18
Transmitters, Television, for 175 to 230 Megahertz, G. Müller and J. Irmer	3	225
Trunk Test Equipment, Automatic Inter-Toll, P. Müller and W. Vogt	1	41
Underwater-Speech-Translating Equipment, Helium-, D. A. A. Roworth	1	18
Wide-Band Mixer: Intelsat III, Z. Bilyk	4	352
10-C Telegraph and Data Switching System, Metaconta, A. Melis and G. Verschueren	2	153
300-Megahertz Radio-Link Equipment, E. M. Ribeiro	1	24

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 45 (1970)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Adelaar, H. H., Influence of Stored-Program Control on the Development of Communication Networks	3	183
Atherton, P. G., Reliability: Intelsat III	4	370
Bilyk, Z., Wide-Band Mixer: Intelsat III	4	352
Bini, A., International Telephone Switching Centers	1	4
Brice, F., Research Notes: Standard Telecommunication Laboratories at the Annual Physics Exhibition, London	3	258
Brinkley, J. R., Star Mobile Radiotelephone System	3	236
Buckley, S. E., Contact Phenomena: An ITT Symposium	2	150
Busignies, H. G., Introduction: Intelsat III	4	281
Busignies, H. G., Navigation Aids: Evolution and Trends	2	88
Cramer, B., Printing Data Terminal: The New LO 380 System	3	213
Davies, W. M., Lincompex: A Frequency-Controlled Compander System for High-Frequency Radio Telephony	3	219
de Miguel, J. A., Telephone-Switching Network with Mechanical Latching and Stored-Program Control	3	186
Deshays, M., Centralized Charging and the CCR System	1	53
Drucker, J. E., Ground-Control System: Intelsat III	4	291
Feit, L., Overall System: Intelsat III	4	283
Glomb, W. L., Overall System: Intelsat III	4	283
Goldman, H., Local-Oscillator and Beacon Generator: Intelsat III	4	349
Grängsjö, B., Air-Traffic Control	2	92
Grey, A. J., Communication, Telemetry, and Command Subsystem: Intelsat III	4	330
Gunneson, A. O., Quality Assurance: Intelsat III	4	376
Hackenberg, W., Herkomat III Herkon-Electronic Private Automatic Branch Exchange	2	124
Harris, W. G., Lincompex: A Frequency-Controlled Compander System for High-Frequency Radio Telephony	3	219
Hershberg, D., Indonesian Earth Station: Intelsat III	4	325
Hershberg, D., Buitrago Earth Station: Intelsat III	4	317
Hoffman, M., Microwave Diplexer: Intelsat III	4	358
Irmer, J., Television Transmitters for 175 to 230 Megahertz	3	225
Jaffé, B. W., Direct-Keying System: ITT DKS 6350 Equipment	1	47
Kloepfer, W., Mobile Radio-Communication Equipment: New Techniques for Design and Manufacture	1	30
Kuehler, H. R., Telemetry Coder: Intelsat III	4	343
Le Strat, G. J., Centralized Charging and the CCR System	1	53
Melis, A., Metaconta 10-C Telegraph and Data Switching System	2	153
Müller, G., Television Transmitters for 175 to 230 Megahertz	3	225
Müller, P., Automatic Inter-Toll Trunk Test Equipment	1	41
Oden, H., Push-Button Selection: A Characteristic of Modern Switching Systems	1	66
Ormonroyd, F., All-Weather Operations Program for British European Airways	3	244
Perrotti, E. J., Low-Noise Satellite-Communication Antenna Feeds: Intelsat III	4	307
Piske, U., Integrated Communication System for Speech and Data	2	116
Pitkin, S. R., Star Mobile Radiotelephone System	3	236
Pritchard, G. A., Quality Assurance: Intelsat III	4	376
Raes, A., Optical Document Sorter ODS-1	2	135
Ribeiro, E. M., 300-Megahertz Radio-Link Equipment	1	24
Roworth, D. A. A., Helium-Underwater-Speech Translating Equipment	1	18
San Miguel, V., Buitrago Earth Station: Intelsat III	4	317
Stiehl, P., Fabrication Philosophy and Techniques: Intelsat III	4	363
Struck, H., Buitrago Earth Station: Intelsat III	4	317
Van Etten, J. P., Loran C System and Product Development	2	100
Van Etten, J. P., Navigation Systems: Fundamentals of Low- and Very-Low-Frequency Hyperbolic Techniques	3	192
Verhoeven, H., Optical Document Sorter ODS-1	2	135
Verschuere, G., Metaconta 10-C Telegraph and Data Switching System	2	153
Vogt, W., Automatic Inter-Toll Trunk Test Equipment	1	41
Wacker, K., Herkomat III Herkon-Electronic Private Automatic Branch Exchange	2	124
Widl, E., Communication Cables: An Economic Method of Protection against Overvoltages	2	144
Willrett, H., Integrated Communication System for Speech and Data	2	116
Wright, E. P. G., Grade-of-Service Considerations	1	13

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 45 (1970)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Array Antenna	2	168
Athens International Telephone Exchange Cut-over	2	167
Automatic Test Equipment for Diodes on Reels	3	262
AZUR Research Satellite	2	174
Bijouphone Set	1	75
Broadcast Transmitter	3	271
Centralized Traffic Control for Railways	2	170
Closed-Circuit Television for Military Weapon Tests	3	267
Coaxial Relay	3	269
Communications Network for Lloyds Bank, London	3	265
Computer-Based Control System for Reservoir Project	1	78
Cordless Switchboard	3	271
Cordless Telephone Handset	1	78
Cut-over of Two Pentaconta Exchanges	3	269
Data-Display System for Subscriber Register	1	74
DIAL Research Satellite Launched	3	267
Digital Multimeter DX 703A	2	165
DS.4 Message Switching System	2	175
Electric Counters	1	82
Envoy Dataprinter	1	79
Envoy Dataprinters Ordered	3	270
Esro 1-B Satellite Launched	1	77
Evanescent-Mode Filter	1	75
Export Order for Envoy Dataprinter	2	171
Flight Simulator for the "Transall"	2	171
Frequency Divider SAJ 110	2	170
HERKOMAT III Private Automatic Branch Exchange	2	173
High-Power Transmitters for Oil Tankers	2	171
Inauguration of New Plant at Longuenesse	3	269
Indonesia Inaugurates Satellite Earth Station	1	77
Induction-Controlled Cranes at Paper Mill	3	268
Intercommunication for Air-Traffic Control	1	78
International Airline Reservation System	1	74
ITT Enters Submarine Cable Business in United States	3	270
Laser Rangefinder	2	173
Lightweight Coaxial Cable for TAT 5	1	81
Logic-Function Analyzer TX 905 A	2	166
Logic Integrated-Circuit Tester	3	270
Lyons-Lacassagne Telephone Exchange	3	263
Magnetic-Tape Unit for GH-210 System	2	165
Magnetron MG 86 T 1	3	267
Mallard Contract for Electronic Exchanges	3	269
Measuring Gauge for OCR-A1 Characters	3	263
Message-Switching Telegraph Network	3	271
Metaconta 10-C Electronic Switching System for Australia	1	79
Metaconta 10-C System	3	265
Microwave Radio System Inaugurated in Thailand	1	80
Microwave Radio System RL6B	1	80
Minimat 60 PABX	2	168
Mobile Color-Television Vans for Switzerland	2	169
Mobile Radio for Police	2	171
Monitor for Color Television	1	76
Multiplier Phototube	2	166
New Orders for Model 444 Teleprinter	2	174
New Premises for LCT at Velizy-Villacoublay	3	264
New Version of Star Mobile Radiotelephone	2	173
Optical Document Sorter ODS-1	3	262
PCM Telecommunication Network for the French Army	1	75
Pentaconta A-1 Switching System for Las Vegas	3	263
Pentaconta Installations for Peru and Thailand	3	269
Pentaconta System Introduced in Lebanon	1	82
Pentaconta Telephone Installation	2	168
Plant Inaugurated in Belgium	1	82
Postage Stamp Commemorates Pulse Code Modulation	1	78

	Number	Page
Postal Mechanization Equipment	2	170
Power Supply for International Multiplex Equipment	2	172
Precision Modules for Distance-Measuring Equipment	1	74
Push-Button Crossbar PABX Installed	3	262
Quadradar	1	82
Radar Target Identification	2	169
Radiometer for Mapping Mineral Deposits	3	270
Radiotelephone SEM 56	2	169
Relay Buoy Passes Sea Trials	2	172
Remote Control Network for the Groningue Gas Pipeline	2	175
Satellite Navigation Systems	3	268
Second-Generation Television Transmitters for Band III	2	169
See-in-the-Dark Television Camera	2	165
Star Mobile Radio Equipment Ordered	3	262
Submarine Cable Systems for Spain	2	175
Submarine Cables Connecting Spain to USA and Italy Opened to Traffic	3	263
Supervisory System SDS-20	2	174
Sync Pulse Generator	1	80
Telecommunications Link to Kuwait Satellite Earth Station	1	80
Telephone-Call Generator	1	81
Telephone Capsules Ordered	3	266
Telephone Switching Equipment	2	174
Three-Channel Open-Wire System	2	172
Transit Center at Clermont-Ferrand	3	270
Underground Heating Cables for Sports Pitches	1	76
Windowless Multiplier	2	172
Zero-Force Connector for Printed-Circuit Boards	3	265

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 46 (1971)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Aluminum Conductors for Polyethylene-Insulated Telephone Cables, K. I. Kincaid and D. K. Smith	1	72
Application of Computer Based Systems to Communications for News Dissemination and Handling, J. J. Sharp	4	271
Cable Technology:		
Aluminum Conductors for Polyethylene-Insulated Telephone Cables, K. I. Kincaid and D. K. Smith	1	72
Modern Trends in Communications-Cable Manufacture, D. C. Alexander	1	70
Optimal Design of Local Twin Telephone Cable with Paper Insulation, J. F. Blackwell and A. W. Gent	2	157
Common-Channel Signaling in the Metacona System, Implementation of CCITT No 6, H. H. Adelaar, G. J. Le Strat, S. R. Treves, and E. P. G. Wright	2	100
Communication Network, Military Tactical, using Pulse-Code Modulation, A. Pirotte and P. Vitry	2	125
Communications:		
Editorial — The Metacona Switching System, H. Nordsieck	4	233
Implementation of CCITT No 6 Common-Channel Signaling in the Metacona System, H. H. Adelaar, G. J. Le Strat, S. R. Treves, and E. P. G. Wright	2	100
International Multiplex Equipments, L. C. Deschuytere, F. Scheible, S. Serdakowski, and K. H. Johansson	1	4
Metaconta L: Stored Program Control of Latching Crosspoint Matrices, S. Kobus, J. A. de Miguel, and A. Régnier	4	235
Military Tactical Communication Network using Pulse-Code Modulation, A. Pirotte and P. Vitry	2	125
Wide-Band Fiber-Waveguide Communication Systems for Optical Frequencies, M. Chown and K. C. Kao	2	118
Communication Systems, Wide-Band Fiber-Waveguide, for Optical Frequencies, M. Chown and K. C. Kao	2	118
Computer Aids to Network Planning: Placement of Telephone Exchanges in Urban Areas, M. Enriquez de Salamanca and J. Zulueta	3	196
Computer Applications:		
Application of Computer Based Systems to Communications for News Dissemination and Handling, J. J. Sharp	4	271
Computer Aids to Network Planning: Placement of Telephone Exchanges in Urban Areas, M. Enriquez de Salamanca and J. Zulueta	3	196
Computer Assisted Development of a Fundamental Plan for San Juan, Lester A. Gimpelson	3	207
Computer Technology in Telephony, L. A. Gimpelson	3	179
Computer Testing of Exchanges During Installation, J. Cordero Badorrey and F. Vidondo Morras	3	191
ITT 3200 Computer for Real-Time Data Processing, G. Yelloz, T. Cagnac, A. P. Le Gall, and C. J. Fruchard	1	60
National Trunking Network Optimization, P. A. Caballero Gallego	3	202
Present Methods for the Investigation of Traffic Properties in Telecommunications Networks, A. Rodriguez Rodriguez and J. E. Villar de Villacian	3	182
Real-Time Environment Simulation, B. Fontaine	3	188
Traffic Model for Simulation of Entire Exchanges, G. Dietrich	2	114
Computer Assisted Development of a Fundamental Plan for San Juan, Lester A. Gimpelson	3	207
Computer Based Systems, Application of, to Communications for News Dissemination and Handling, J. J. Sharp	4	271
Computer, ITT 3200, for Real-Time Data Processing, G. Yelloz, T. Cagnac, A. P. Le Gall, and C. J. Fruchard	1	60
Computer Technology in Telephony, Lester A. Gimpelson	3	179
Computer Testing of Exchanges During Installation, J. Cordero Badorrey and F. Vidondo Morras	3	191
Data Processing, ITT 3200 Computer for Real-Time, G. Yelloz, T. Cagnac, A. P. Le Gall, and C. J. Fruchard	1	60
Data Transmission, Techniques for High-Speed, over Voice Channels, J. T. L. Sharpe	1	24
Doppler Scanning Guidance System, C. W. Earp, F. G. Overbury, and P. Sothcott	4	253
Editorial — The Metacona Switching System, H. Nordsieck	4	233
Environment Simulation, Real-Time, B. Fontaine	3	188
Exchange, Pulse Code Modulation Tandem, Field Trial Model, D. J. Rose	4	246
Exchanges, Computer Aids to Network Planning: Placement of Telephone, in Urban Areas, M. Enriquez de Salamanca and J. Zulueta	3	196

	Number	Page
Exchanges, Computer Testing of, During Installation, J. Cordero Badorrey and F. Vidondo Morras	3	191
Exchanges, Traffic Model for Simulation of Entire, G. Dietrich	2	114
Factors in Telecommunications, Fifth International Symposium on, Human, E. P. G. Wright ...	1	68
Fiber-Waveguide, Wide-Band, Communication Systems for Optical Frequencies, M. Chown and K. C. Kao	2	118
Fifth International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications, E. P. G. Wright ...	1	68
Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmitters, Very-High-Frequency, for the Band 87.5 to 108 Megahertz, J. Irmer and G. Müller	2	131
Guidance System, Doppler Scanning, C. W. Earp, F. G. Overbury, and P. Sothcott	4	253
Human Factors, Fifth International Symposium on, in Telecommunications, E. P. G. Wright ...	1	68
Installation, Computer Testing of Exchanges During, J. Cordero Badorrey and F. Vidondo Morras	3	191
International Multiplex Equipments, L. C. Deschuytere, F. Scheible, S. Serdakowski, and K. H. Johansson	1	4
Introduction, South East Asia Radio Links: R. N. Burton	1	41
Investigation of Traffic Properties, Present Methods for the, in Telecommunications Networks, A. Rodriguez Rodriguez and J. E. Villar de Villacian	3	182
ITT Telephone Dial HP 5, C. Ciborra	1	56
ITT 3200 Computer for Real-Time Data Processing, G. Yelloz, T. Cagnac, A. P. Le Gall, and C. J. Fruchard	1	60
Latching Crosspoint Matrices, Metaconta L: Stored Program Control of, S. Kobus, J. A. de Miguel, and A. Régnier	4	235
Long-Distance Radio-Relay Systems for Thailand, South East Asia Radio Links: G. Lupke ...	1	51
Malaysia Main Line, South East Asia Radio Links:, R. H. Gorringer	1	43
Metaconta L: Stored Program Control of Latching Crosspoint Matrices, S. Kobus, J. A. de Miguel, and A. Régnier	4	235
Metaconta Switching System, Editorial —, H. Nordsieck	4	233
Metaconta System, Implementation of CCITT No 6 Common-Channel Signaling in the, H. H. Adelaar, G. J. Le Strat, S. R. Treves, and E. P. G. Wright	2	100
Military Tactical Communication Network using Pulse-Code Modulation, A. Pirotte and P. Vitry	2	125
Modern Trends in Communications-Cable Manufacture, D. C. Alexander	1	70
Monopulse Tracking Receiver, B. J. Blau, D. H. Keilen, and A. T. Mayle	2	161
Multi-Channel Radio-Relay Equipment for 150- and 450-Megahertz Bands, South East Asia Radio Links:, L. G. Thomas	1	46
Multiplex Equipments, International, L. C. Deschuytere, F. Scheible, S. Serdakowski, and K. H. Johansson	1	4
Network Optimization, National Trunking, P. A. Caballero Gallego	3	202
Network Planning: Computer Aids to, Placement of Telephone Exchanges in Urban Areas, M. Enriquez de Salamanca and J. Zulueta	3	196
News Dissemination and Handling, Application of Computer Based Systems to Communications for, J. J. Sharp	4	271
Optical Frequencies, Wide-Band Fiber-Waveguide Communication Systems for, M. Chown and K. C. Kao	2	118
Optimal Design of Local Twin Telephone Cable with Paper Insulation, J. F. Blackwell and A. W. Gent	2	157
Paper Insulation, Optimal Design of Local Twin Telephone Cable with, J. F. Blackwell and A. W. Gent	2	157
Polyethylene-Insulated Telephone Cables, Aluminum Conductors for, K. I. Kincaid and D. K. Smith	1	72
Pulse-Code Modulation, Military Tactical Communication Network using, A. Pirotte and P. Vitry	2	125
Pulse Code Modulation Tandem Exchange Field Trial Model, D. J. Rose	4	246
RACINE Concept for Radar: Principles and Experimental Model, H. Bosc and J. M. Colin ..	4	277
Radar: RACINE Concept for Radar: Principles and Experimental Model, H. Bosc and J. M. Colin	4	277
Radio Links, South East Asia: Introduction, R. N. Burton	1	41
Long-Distance Radio-Relay Systems for Thailand, G. Lupke	1	51
Malaysia Main Line, R. H. Gorringer	1	43
Multi-Channel Radio-Relay Equipment for 150- and 450-Megahertz Bands, L. G. Thomas	1	46

	Number	Page
Real-Time Data Processing, ITT 3200 Computer for, G. Yelloz, T. Cagnac, A. P. Le Gall, and C. J. Fruchard	1	60
Real-Time Environment Simulation, B. Fontaine	3	188
Simulation of Entire Exchanges, Traffic Model for, G. Dietrich	2	114
Simulation, Real-Time Environment, B. Fontaine	3	188
South East Asia Radio Links see Radio Links, South East Asia		
Stored Program Control, Metaconta L: of Latching Crosspoint Matrices, S. Kobus, J. A. de Miguel, and A. Régnier	4	235
Submerged-Repeater System, 1840-Channel, A. J. Bennett and G. A. Heath	2	139
Switching System, Editorial — The Metaconta, H. Nordsieck	4	233
Symposium, Fifth International, on Human Factors in Telecommunications, E. P. G. Wright ..	1	68
Tactical Communication Network, Military, using Pulse-Code Modulation, A. Pirotte and P. Vitry	2	125
Tandem Exchange, Pulse Code Modulation, Field Trial Model, D. J. Rose	4	246
Techniques for High-Speed Data Transmission over Voice Channels, J. T. L. Sharpe	1	24
Telephone Cable, Optimal Design of Local, with Paper Insulation, J. F. Blackwell and A. W. Gent	2	157
Telephone Cables, Aluminum Conductors for Polyethylene-Insulated, K. I. Kincaid and D. K. Smith	1	72
Telephone Dial HP 5, ITT, C. Ciborra	1	56
Telephone Exchanges, Computer Aids to Network Planning: Placement of, in Urban Areas, M. Enriquez de Salamanca and J. Zulueta	3	196
Telephony, Computer Technology in, Lester A. Gimpelson	3	179
Testing of Exchanges, Computer, During Installation, J. Cordero Badorrey and F. Vidondo Morras	3	191
Tracking Receiver, Monopulse, B. J. Blau, D. H. Keilen, and A. T. Mayle	2	161
Traffic Model for Simulation of Entire Exchanges, G. Dietrich	2	114
Traffic Properties, Present Methods for the Investigation of, in Telecommunications Networks, A. Rodriguez Rodriguez and J. E. Villar de Villacian	3	182
Traffic Sources, Lost-Call-Cleared Systems with Unbalanced, J. P. Dartois	1	32
Transmitters, Very-High-Frequency Frequency-Modulation Broadcast, (for the Band 87.5 to 108 Megahertz,) J. Irmer and G. Müller	2	131
Trunking Network, National, Optimization, P. A. Caballero Gallego	3	202
Twin Telephone Cable, Optimal Design of, with Paper Insulation, J. F. Blackwell and A. W. Gent	2	157
Unbalanced Traffic Sources, Lost-Call-Cleared Systems with, J. P. Dartois	1	32
Very-High-Frequency Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmitters for the Band 87.5 to 108 Megahertz, J. Irmer and G. Müller	2	131
1840-Channel Submerged-Repeater System, A. J. Bennett and G. A. Heath	2	139

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 46 (1971)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Adelaar, H. H., Implementation of CCITT No 6 Common-Channel Signaling in the Metaconta System	2	100
Alexander, D. C., Modern Trends in Communications-Cable Manufacture	1	70
Bennett, A. J., 1840-Channel Submerged-Repeater System	2	139
Blackwell, J. F., Optimal Design of Local Twin Telephone Cable with Paper Insulation	2	157
Blau, B. J., Monopulse Tracking Receiver	2	161
Bosc, H., RACINE Concept for Radar: Principles and Experimental Model	4	277
Burton, R. N., South East Asia Radio Links: Introduction	1	41
Caballero Gallego, P. A., National Trunking Network Optimization	3	202
Cagnac, T., ITT 3200 Computer for Real-Time Data Processing	1	60
Chown, M., Wide-Band Fiber-Waveguide Communications Systems for Optical Frequencies	2	118
Ciborra, C., ITT Telephone Dial HP 5	1	56
Colin, J. M., RACINE Concept for Radar: Principles and Experimental Model	4	277
Cordero Badorrey, J., Computer Testing of Exchanges During Installation	3	191
Dartois, J. P., Lost-Call-Cleared Systems with Unbalanced Traffic Sources	1	32
de Miguel, J. A., Metaconta L: Stored Program Control of Latching Crosspoint Matrices	4	235
Deschuytere, L. C., International Multiplex Equipments	1	4
Dietrich, G., Traffic Model for Simulation of Entire Exchanges	2	114
Earp, C. W., Doppler Scanning Guidance System	4	253
Enriquez de Salamanca, M., Computer Aids to Network Planning: Placement of Telephone Exchanges in Urban Areas	3	196
Fontaine, B., Real-Time Environment Simulation	3	188
Fruchard, C. J., ITT 3200 Computer for Real-Time Data Processing	1	60
Gent, A. W., Optimal Design of Local Twin Telephone Cable with Paper Insulation	2	157
Gimpelson, L. A., Computer Technology in Telephony	3	179
Gimpelson, L. A., Computer Assisted Development of a Fundamental Plan for San Juan	3	207
Gorringer, R. H., South East Asia Radio Links: Malaysia Main Line	1	43
Heath, G. A., 1840-Channel Submerged-Repeater System	2	139
Irmer, J., Very-High-Frequency Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmitters for the Band 87.5 to 108 Megahertz	2	131
Johansson, K. H., International Multiplex Equipments	1	4
Kao, K. C., Wide-Band Fiber-Waveguide Communication Systems for Optical Frequencies	2	118
Keilen, D. H., Monopulse Tracking Receiver	2	161
Kincaid, K. I., Aluminum Conductors for Polyethylene-Insulated Telephone Cables	1	72
Kobus, S., Metaconta L: Stored Program Control of Latching Crosspoint Matrices	4	235
Le Gall, A. P., ITT 3200 Computer for Real-Time Data Processing	1	60
Le Strat, G. J., Implementation of CCITT No 6 Common-Channel Signaling in the Metaconta System	2	100
Lupke, G., South East Asia Radio Links: Long-Distance Radio-Relay Systems for Thailand	1	51
Mayle, A. T., Monopulse Tracking Receiver	2	161
Müller, G., Very-High-Frequency Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmitters for the Band 87.5 to 108 Megahertz	2	131
Nordsieck, H., Editorial — The Metaconta Switching System	4	233
Overbury, F. G., Doppler Scanning Guidance System	4	253
Pirotte, A., Military Tactical Communication Network using Pulse-Code Modulation	2	125
Régnier, A., Metaconta L: Stored Program Control of Latching Crosspoint Matrices	4	235
Rodriguez Rodriguez, A., Present Methods for the Investigation of Traffic Properties in Telecommunications Networks	3	182
Rose, D. J., Pulse Code Modulation Tandem Exchange Field Trial Model	4	246
Scheible, F., International Multiplex Equipments	1	4
Serdakowski, S., International Multiplex Equipments	1	4
Sharp, J. J., Application of Computer Based Systems to Communications for News Dissemination and Handling	4	271
Sharpe, J. T. L., Techniques for High-Speed Data Transmission over Voice Channels	1	24
Smith, D. K., Aluminum Conductors for Polyethylene-Insulated Telephone Cables	1	72
Sothcott, P., Doppler Scanning Guidance System	4	253
Thomas, L. G., South East Asia Radio Links: Multi Channel-Radio-Relay Equipment for 150- and 450-Megahertz Bands	1	46
Treves, S. R., Implementation of CCITT No 6 Common-Channel Signaling in the Metaconta System	2	100
Vidondo Morras, F., Computer Testing of Exchanges During Installation	3	191
Villar de Villacian, J. E., Present Methods for the Investigation of Traffic Properties in Telecommunications Networks	3	182
Vitry, P., Military Tactical Communication Network using Pulse-Code Modulation	2	125

	Number	Page
Wright, E. P. G., Fifth International Symposium on Human Factors in Telecommunications	1	68
Wright, E. P. G., Implementation of CCITT No 6 Common-Channel Signaling in the Metaconta System	2	100
Yelloz, G., ITT 3200 Computer for Real-Time Data Processing	1	60
Zulueta, J., Computer Aids to Network Planning: Placement of Telephone Exchanges in Urban Areas	3	196

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 46 (1971)

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
Control Unit for Data Transmission Modem	3	219
Corona and Flash-Over Protection on High-Voltage Underground Cable Terminations	1	80
Cryptel 245 Electronic Teleprinter Scrambler	2	167
Frequency Division Multiplex Equipment	4	283
Impatt Diode Microwave Oscillator	3	221
Integrated FM/IF Amplifier and Demodulator TBA 120	3	221
Inverter System for East Berlin	1	82
Laser Space Communications System	2	169
Miniature Delay Line	4	285
Minimat 60 Private Automatic Branch Exchange	2	167
New Antenna for VOR-S Navigation System	1	81
New Antenna Testing Range	3	220
Optical-Fiber Communications — An Important Milestone Passed	1	80
Repeater Housing for Coaxial Cable Systems	2	168
SOJ/SOX Line Filters	3	220
Solar Probe	1	81
Solid State L-Band Amplifiers	4	284
Solid State Radar System Demonstrated	3	219
Solid State Traffic Control System	4	284
TBA 470 Gate for Electronic Organs	4	284
Telecommunications Symposium	1	82
Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillators	4	283
Thermistor Breakthrough Extends Range to 1000 degrees Celsius	4	285
Xenon Lamps	1	82

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 46 (1971)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Alaskan Communications Contract Renewed	1	90
Audio Oscillators GTA-30 A and B	3	224
Australian Post Office Adopts Metaconta 10 C Switching System	4	289
Automatic Radio Direction Finder	3	226
Automatic Toll Exchange 4 in Zurich	1	88
Band III Television Transmitters for the Netherlands	3	222
Belgian Contract for Microwave Network in Taiwan	3	226
Centralized Traffic Control for Railways	1	90
Color Signal Generator MF 04	1	83
Communications Control Center	2	171
Consol Beacons Aid Navigation	4	289
Contract for a 1840 Circuit UK-Canada Telephone Cable Awarded to ITT	3	225
Conveyor System for Swedish Hospital	2	170
Data Terminal LO 380 for Air Traffic Control	3	229
Deep Sea VHF Radiotelephone STR 65	2	171
DS.4 Message Switching Systems Ordered	4	289
Earth Station for Satellite Telecommunications	3	225
Eight Languages for International Labor Bureau	3	226
Electronic Exchanges for British Post Office	1	89
EOLE Meteorological Satellite Launched	4	286
Extensions to Step by Step Exchanges	4	286
Federal Minister Inaugurates Automatic Mail Handling System	4	287
Field Trial of CCITT No 6 Signaling System	4	287
First Doppler Instrument Landing System Delivered	4	286
First Low-Cost Satellite Navigator in British Vessels	3	222
First Message-Switching System DS.4	2	171
First Push-button PABX in Belgium	3	226
First Quasi-Electronic Emergency Call System in West Germany	3	222
First Transatlantic Cable to South America	3	223
Further Post Office Automation in South Africa	2	173
Government Minister Visit ITT's French Associates	4	288
High-Capacity Submarine Cable System Links Florida and the Bahamas	3	224
IF Switching Equipment for Radio Relay Network in Sweden	3	225
Integrated Circuit for Car Revolution Counters	3	227
Integrated Power Oscillator TAA 775	1	90
Integrated Precision Voltage Regulator MIC 723	1	85
International Control Centers for Leicester and Glasgow	4	287
ITT at Telecom 71	3	228
King Baudouin Visits Telecommunications Plant at Geel	4	286
Large Coaxial Cable for Norwegian Television	1	83
Large Orders for Teleprinters LO 133	3	226
Leopard Battle-Tank Simulators	2	170
Madrid-Zaragoza 12-Megahertz Coaxial-Cable System	2	171
Major Orders for Private Automatic Branch Exchange	2	170
Marine Radiotelephones for Smaller Vessels	1	84
Mechanization of Lettersorting Centers in Mexico	1	85
Metaconta L Switching System	4	289
Metaconta 10C Telex Exchange for Bergen	2	171
Metaconta 10C Toll Exchange for Australia	1	90
Mini-Card Reader KKL 300 for Data Transmission	1	84
Mobile Radiotelephone Finds Widespread Applications	1	85
Model 444 Teleprinter	1	91
More Electronic Exchanges for British Post Office	4	287
New Exchanges in Pentaconta Switching Technique	2	171
New Metaconta 10C Exports	3	223
New PABX System for London Hospitals	4	286
New Pentaconta Telephone Exchanges	3	224
New Range of Simplex Loudspeaker Intercom Systems	3	227
PABX's to Improve Newspaper Communications	1	89
Pentaconta Crossbar Exchanges for British Post Office	4	286
Pentaconta Exchanges Cut-Over	4	286
Pentaconta System Developments	1	86
Pentaconta Exchanges for Iran	4	286
Pentaconta Telephone Exchange Extended in Ecuador	1	85
Pentaconta Telephone Switching Equipment for Venezuela	1	91
Pentaconta Telex Exchanges for Spain	1	83

	Number	Page
Pentomat 200-Line Crossbar PABX Introduced	3	222
Postal Mechanization Equipment in Canada	3	224
Power Distribution Racks for Transmission Plants	1	86
Public Address Systems for English Cathedrals	3	226
Radio Equipment for Container Ships	1	86
Radio System for Oil Installation	1	85
Return to Railway Signaling Activity	3	223
Routing Facilities in the Vienna-Börseplatz Transit Exchange Rationalize International Subscriber Dialing	4	288
Satellite-Communications Ground Station in Congo	1	88
Shipboard Communication Systems Ordered	4	288
Simultaneous Auction Sales	4	286
Star Equipment Finds Many Uses	3	227
Star Radiotelephone for Communication Service	2	173
STL Scientist Meets Queen Elizabeth	3	229
Submarine Cables from Italy to Egypt and Algeria	3	223
Submarine Cable to Link Egypt and Italy	1	89
Submarine Telephone Cable for Virgin Islands	1	89
Supergroup Translating Equipment 60/300	1	86
Telemetry Receiving Station for Brazil	1	88
Telephone Information Center in Moscow	1	83
Television and Very-High-Frequency-Radio Broadcast Transmitters for Austria	1	83
Type MF 11 Color Television Monitors for the Netherlands	3	227
Transit Center for the Ivory Coast	4	287
World Bank Finances ITT Electronics for Yugoslavia	4	288
WT 1000 Voice-Frequency Telegraph System	1	90
100th VHF Television Transmitter	2	173
160 Circuit Submarine Cable to Link Lisbon and Madeira	4	288

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 47 (1972)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Adjustable Equalizers, Exact Design Method for, W. A. Brading	3	164
Application Oriented Planning of Switching Systems, G. Zeidler, K. Eltzschig, and H. Bubber	1	32
Automatic Layout of Printed Boards, G. F. Bowden and G. J. Lovitt	4	287
Blocking Functions for Network Graphs, Formulation of, B. Fontana Sanchis and J. E. Villar de Villacian	4	239
Broadband Transmission Systems, Terminal Equipment for, W. Haas, W. Harreus, U. Hornung, and M. Oppenländer	1	15
Cables, Shipwiring Power, G. Smilden and A. B. Gulowsen	3	180
Central Control Philosophy for the Metaconta L Switching System, S. Kobus, A. Kruithof, and L. Viellevoe	3	159
Combined Amplifier Technique for Vision and Sound in Medium Power Television Transmitters, J. Irmer and G. Müller	3	169
Controlled Preparation of Gallium Arsenide for Transferred Electron Microwave Oscillators, B. E. Barry and H. G. B. Hicks	2	108
Delay-Loss Systems, Roulette Model for the Simulation of, A. Rodriguez and J. R. de los Mozos	2	94
Digital Speech Transmission for Mobile Service, O. Bettinger	4	224
Digital Transmission of Speech at Low Bit Rates, L. S. Moye	4	212
Distance Measuring Equipments, New Generation, D. Graziani	2	113
Eole Satellite: Weather Balloon Location and Data Collection System, L. Mirabel and G. Cardona	1	40
Equalization of Long Carrier System Routes, Regulation and, L. Becker	2	89
Equalizers, Adjustable, Exact Design Method for, W. A. Brading	3	164
Equipment Practice for ITT Microwave Radio Relay Systems, V-SEP Transmission, S. W. Evans and C. W. Knapton	1	26
Equipment Practice for Switching Systems, UNISWEP, S. W. Evans, V. R. Henson, and P. J. Risley	3	140
Evolution of Public Data Networks, J. Atkin	1	11
Exact Design Method for Adjustable Equalizers, W. A. Brading	3	164
Exploratory Pulse Code Modulation Integrated Switching and Transmission System for Local Networks, S. R. Treves, J. G. Dupieux, and M. A. Henrion	2	77
Formulation of Blocking Functions for Network Graphs, B. Fontana Sanchis and J. E. Villar de Villacian	4	239
Gallium Arsenide for Transferred Electron Microwave Oscillators, Controlled Preparation of, B. E. Barry and H. G. B. Hicks	2	108
Heterostructure Injection Lasers, A. R. Goodwin and P. R. Selway	1	49
Injection Lasers, Heterostructure, A. R. Goodwin and P. R. Selway	1	49
ITT Laboratories of Spain, J. J. Ramil	2	72
Laboratoire Central de Télécommunications — Its Mission, Its Recent Achievements, G. van den Broek D'Obrenan and G. Robin	1	3
Laboratories of Spain, ITT, J. J. Ramil	2	72
Lasers, Heterostructure Injection, A. R. Goodwin and P. R. Selway	1	49
Lightweight Buoy L55 for Oceanographic and Meteorological Measurements, P. Vitureau and J. Turrière	4	264
Marine Direction Finding, New Trend in, D. Poppe and C. F. Holmboe	3	183
Medium Power Television Transmitters, Combined Amplifier Technique for Vision and Sound in, J. Irmer and G. Müller	3	169
Message Switching 600 ADX System, D. Sharp and S. G. Beale	4	275
Metaconta L Switching System, Central Control Philosophy for, S. Kobus, A. Kruithof, and L. Viellevoe	3	159
Metaconta System at Roissy Airport, J. Trelut	4	231
Microwave Components, Slimguide, G. Craven	4	245
Mobile Radio Service, Digital Speech Transmission for, O. Bettinger	4	224
Mobile Radio System for 7 to 0.7 Meters: The New SE 57, P. Brüggemann, M. Klein, and W. Smitka	3	151
Mobile Transmitter/Receivers, Noise Characteristics in Synthesizers for, J. Ribour	2	117

	Number	Page
Network Graphs, Formulation of Blocking Functions for, B. Fontana Sanchis and J. E. Villar de Villacian	4	239
New Generation Distance Measuring Equipments, D. Graziani	2	113
New Trend in Marine Direction Finding, D. Poppe and C. F. Holmboe	3	183
Noise Characteristics in Synthesizers for Mobile Transmitter/Receivers, J. Ribour	2	117
Obituaries:		
Clavier, André G.	2	126
Reeves, Alec Harley	1	10
Scott, Thomas Robertson	3	163
Parametric Amplifiers: Performance versus Operating Frequency, J. Dupraz and M. Creac'h ..	2	101
Portable Radio Equipment for Survival Craft: Solas III: A New, J. N. McAinsh	4	259
Power Cables, Shipwiring, G. Smilden and A. B. Gulowsen	3	180
Printed Boards, Automatic Layout of, F. G. Bowden and G. J. Lovitt	4	287
PROTEST: A Language for Testing, M. H. Gill	4	281
Pulse Code Modulation, Exploratory, Integrated Switching and Transmission System for Local Networks, S. R. Treves, J. G. Dupieux, and M. A. Henrion	2	77
Railroad Signaling Technology: A New Approach, W. Jakob	4	271
Regulation and Equalization of Long Carrier System Routes, L. Becker	2	89
Roissy Airport, Metaconta System at, J. Trelut	4	231
Roulette Model for the Simulation of Delay-Loss Systems, A. Rodriguez and J. R. de los Mozos	2	94
SE 57: Mobile Radio System for 7 to 0.7 Meters, P. Brüggemann, M. Klein, and W. Smicka ..	3	151
Shipwiring Power Cables, G. Smilden and A. B. Gulowsen	3	180
Simulation of Delay-Loss Systems, Roulette Model for, A. Rodriguez and J. R. de los Mozos	2	94
Simulator Test Center, J. Baradat	3	175
Slimguide Microwave Components, G. Craven	4	245
Solas III: A New Portable Radio Equipment for Survival Craft, J. N. McAinsh	4	259
Spain, ITT Laboratories of, J. J. Ramil	2	72
Speech, Digital Transmission of, at Low Bit Rates, L. S. Moye	4	212
Speech Transmission, Digital, for Mobile Radio Service, O. Bettinger	4	224
Switching:		
Application Oriented Planning of Switching Systems, G. Zeidler, K. Eltzschig, and H. Bubber	1	32
Central Control Philosophy for the Metaconta L Switching System, S. Kobus, A. Kruithof, and L. Viellevoeye	3	159
Exploratory Pulse Code Modulation Integrated Switching and Transmission System for Local Networks, S. R. Treves, J. G. Dupieux, and M. A. Henrion	2	77
Message Switching 600 ADX System, D. Sharp and S. G. Beale	4	275
Metaconta System at Roissy Airport, J. Trelut	4	281
UNISWEP: A New Equipment Practice for Switching Systems, S. W. Evans, V. R. Henson, and P. J. Risley	3	140
Voice Switching Parameters in Telephony, G. J. Barnes	3	186
Synthesizers for Mobile Transmitter/Receivers, Noise Characteristics in, J. Ribour	2	117
Terminal Equipment for Broadband Transmission Systems, W. Haas, W. Harreus, U. Hornung, and M. Oppenländer	1	15
Test Center, Simulator, J. Baradat	3	175
Testing, PROTEST: A Language for, M. H. Gill	4	281
Transferred Electron Microwave Oscillators, Controlled Preparation of Gallium Arsenide for, B. E. Barry and H. G. B. Hicks	2	108
Transmission:		
Digital Speech Transmission for Mobile Radio Service, O. Bettinger	4	224
Digital Transmission of Speech at Low Bit Rates, L. S. Moye	4	212
Exploratory Pulse Code Modulation Integrated Switching and Transmission System for Local Networks, S. R. Treves, J. G. Dupieux, and M. A. Henrion	2	77
Regulation and Equalization of Long Carrier System Routes, L. Becker	2	89
Terminal Equipment for Broadband Transmission Systems, W. Haas, W. Harreus, U. Hornung, and M. Oppenländer	1	15
V-SEP Transmission Equipment Practice for ITT Microwave Radio Realy Systems, S. W. Evans and C. W. Knapton	1	26
Transmitter/Receivers, Mobile, Noise Characteristics in Synthesizers for, J. Ribour	2	117
UNISWEP: A New Equipment Practice for Switching Systems, S. W. Evans, V. R. Henson, and P. J. Risley	3	140

	Number	Page
United States Patents Issued to ITT System:		
October — December 1970	1	65
January — March 1971	2	134
April — June 1971	3	206
July — September 1971	4	306
V-SEP Transmission Equipment Practice for ITT Microwave Radio Relay Systems, S. W. Evans and C. W. Knapton	1	26
Vision and Sound in Medium Power Television Transmitters, Combined Amplifier Technique for, J. Irmer and G. Müller	3	169
Voice Switching Parameters in Telephony, G. J. Barnes	3	186
Weather Balloon Location and Data Collection System, Eole Satellite, L. Mirabel and G. Cardona	1	40
World's Telephones, The — 1971	3	197
600 ADX System, Message Switching, D. Sharp and S. G. Beale	4	275

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 47 (1972)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Atkin, J., Evolution of Public Data Networks	1	11
Baradat, J., Simulator Test Center	3	175
Barnes, G. J., Voice Switching Parameters in Telephony	3	186
Barry, B. E., Controlled Preparation of Gallium Arsenide for Transferred Electron Microwave Oscillators	2	108
Beale, S. G., Message Switching 600 ADX System	4	275
Becker, L., Regulation and Equalization of Long Carrier System Routes	2	89
Bertinger, O., Digital Speech Transmission for Mobile Radio Service	4	224
Bowden, F. G., Automatic Layout of Printed Boards	4	287
Brading, W. A., Exact Design Method for Adjustable Equalizers	3	164
Brüggemann, P., Mobile Radio System for 7 to 0.7 Meters: The New SE 57	3	151
Bubber, H., Application Oriented Planning of Switching Systems	1	32
Cardona, G., Eole Satellite: Weather Balloon Location and Data Collection System	1	40
Craven, G., Slimguide Microwave Components	4	245
Creac'h, M., Parametric Amplifiers: Performance versus Operating Frequency	2	101
de los Mozos, J. R., Roulette Model for the Simulation of Delay-Loss Systems	2	94
Dupieux, J. G., Exploratory Pulse Code Modulation Integrated Switching and Transmission System for Local Networks	2	77
Dupraz, J., Parametric Amplifiers: Performance versus Operating Frequency	2	101
Eltzschig, K., Application Oriented Planning of Switching Systems	1	32
Evans, S. W., UNISWEP: A New Equipment Practice for Switching Systems	3	140
Evans, S. W., V-SEP Transmission Equipment Practice for ITT Microwave Radio Relay Systems	1	26
Fontana Sanchis, B., Formulation of Blocking Functions for Network Graphs	4	239
Gill, M. H., PROTEST: A Language for Testing	4	281
Goodwin, A. R., Heterostructure Injection Lasers	1	49
Graziani, D., New Generation Distance Measuring Equipments	2	113
Gulowsen, A. B., Shipwiring Power Cables	3	180
Haas, W., Terminal Equipment for Broadband Transmission Systems	1	15
Harreus, W., Terminal Equipment for Broadband Transmission Systems	1	15
Henrion, M. A., Exploratory Pulse Code Modulation Integrated Switching and Transmission System for Local Networks	2	77
Henson, V. R., UNISWEP: A New Equipment Practice for Switching Systems	3	140
Hicks, H. G. B., Controlled Preparation of Gallium Arsenide for Transferred Electron Microwave Oscillators	2	108
Holmboe, C. F., New Trend in Marine Direction Finding	3	183
Hornung, U., Terminal Equipment for Broadband Transmission Systems	1	15
Irmer, J., Combined Amplifier Technique for Vision and Sound in Medium Power Television Transmitters	3	169
Jakob, W., Railroad Signaling Technology: A New Approach	4	271
Klein, M., Mobile Radio System for 7 to 0.7 Meters: The New SE 57	3	151
Knapton, C. W., V-SEP Transmission Equipment Practice for ITT Microwave Radio Relay Systems	1	26
Kobus, S., Central Control Philosophy for the Metaconta L Switching System	3	159
Kruithof, A., Central Control Philosophy for the Metaconta L Switching System	3	159
Lovitt, G. J., Automatic Layout of Printed Boards	4	287
McAinsh, J. N., Solas III: A New Portable Radio Equipment for Survival Craft	4	259
Mirabel, L., Eole Satellite: Weather Balloon Location and Data Collection System	1	40
Moye, L. S., Digital Transmission of Speech at Low Bit Rates	4	212
Müller, G., Combined Amplifier Technique for Vision and Sound in Medium Power Television Transmitters	3	169
Oppenländer, M., Terminal Equipment for Broadband Transmission Systems	1	15
Poppe, D., New Trend in Marine Direction Finding	3	183
Ramil, J. J., ITT Laboratories of Spain	2	72
Ribour, J., Noise Characteristics in Synthesizers for Mobile Transmitter/Receivers	2	117
Risley, P. J., UNISWEP: A New Equipment Practice for Switching Systems	3	140
Robin, G., Laboratoire Central de Télécommunications — Its Mission, Its Recent Achievements	1	3
Rodriguez, A., Roulette Model for the Simulation of Delay-Loss Systems	2	94
Selway, P. R., Heterostructure Injection Lasers	1	49
Sharp, D., Message Switching 600 ADX System	4	275
Smilden, G., Shipwiring Power Cables	3	180
Smitka, W., Mobile Radio System for 7 to 0.7 Meters: The New SE 57	3	151

	Number	Page
Trelut, J., Metaconta System at Roissy Airport	4	231
Treves, S. R., Exploratory Pulse Code Modulation Integrated Switching and Transmission System for Local Networks	2	77
Turrière, J., Lightweight Buoy L 55 for Oceanographic and Meteorological Measurements	4	264
van den Broek D'Obrenan, G., Laboratoire Central de Télécommunications — Its Mission, Its Recent Achievements	1	3
Viellevoye, L., Central Control Philosophy for the Metaconta L Switching System	3	159
Villar de Villacian, J. E., Formulation of Blocking Functions for Network Graphs	4	239
Vitureau, P., Lightweight Buoy L 55 for Oceanographic and Meteorological Measurements ...	4	264
Zeidler, G., Application Oriented Planning of Switching Systems	1	32

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 47 (1972)

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
AC Plasma Panel	1	54
Buoy L 55 Interrogated by Satellite	3	200
Channel Plate Electron Multiplier	1	57
Character Switch	2	127
Coding Circuits Using Thin Silicon Slices	1	55
Control Circuit UAA 110	3	201
Frequency Division Multiplex Equipment	3	200
Measurement of Digital Crosstalk and Behavior of PCM Regeneraters against Interference	4	293
Miniature Relay Type PL 6	1	56
Modem Equipment GH-2005 for 2 400 to 9 600 Bits per Second	1	56
New Generation of Modems for 200 to 2 400 Bits per Second	2	127
Organ Generator SAH 190	3	201
Phosphor Coated Gallium Arsenide as a Source of Green Light	4	295
Programmable Test Set for Logic Assemblies	3	201
Radioactive Probe for Surface Investigations	1	54
S-2 Experiment Tested at Pic du Midi Observatory	1	57
S-Band Telemetry Transmitter	2	127
Sequential Numbering Transmitter LNG 07	2	128
Wire Transmission Systems	4	295
3-Kilowatt Magnetron for Industrial Heating	1	56

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION VOLUME 47 (1972)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Accurate Low Flow Meter	2	131
Air Navigation Systems for Greece	2	131
Alec Harley Reeves Fellowship Established	4	305
Antenna Testing Center	1	61
Automatik Analog Tester	2	129
Automatic Equalizer GH-8005	4	304
Biphone 1 + 1 Subscriber Carrier System	4	303
Broadcasting Center on Mount Dobratsch Starts Transmissions	1	64
Cable Factory North of Arctic Circle	4	304
Caribbean Submarine Cable Link Upgraded	1	63
Carrier Transmission Systems for Greece	4	301
Cloud and Precipitation Observation Radar	4	298
Coaxial Cable System for 12 Megahertz	4	297
Cobit System	1	63
Color Television Monitors at Systemotechnika 71	1	62
Color Television Studio for Switzerland	1	59
Communication and Navaid Equipment for Esso Tankers	1	64
Communications Networks for Thailand and Taiwan	1	62
Container Conveyor System for Fulda Hospital	3	202
Detectors for the Earth Resources Satellites	1	64
Development of 28-Core Coaxial Cable	4	298
Digital Supplement DEE for Precision Approach Radar	4	301
Dual Television Transmitters for Swiss PTT	4	299
Earth Station for Intelsats IV and V	1	62
Electronic Switching Equipment for Yugoslavia	3	205
Electronic Telephone Center for Rabat, Morocco	3	202
Expansion of Transmission Equipment Range	1	60
Experimental PCM Telephone Exchange Proves Itself	1	58
Extension of Peruvian Radio Relay System	2	133
Extensions to Automatic Telephone Exchanges	1	61
First Metaconta Local Telephone Exchange for Norway	2	130
First Metaconta LP PABX Cut-Over	3	204
Four More Orders for Pentomat Exchanges	3	203
France's Largest Trunk Switching Center	3	204
High Voltage Cables to Cross the Skagerak	3	203
High Voltage Self-Supporting Cable	1	62
Hotels Order PABX	3	204
Improvements on Loaded Telephone Lines Using Compensating 4-Terminal Network	1	63
Informatik Digital Printer DD 501	4	298
Infrared Radiation Sounder for Nimbus Spacecraft	1	58
Intasat: First Spanish Scientific Satellite	1	60
Integrated Communications System Operation	1	61
Italy — Egypt Submarine Cable link Opened	2	131
ITT Cable-Hydrospace Starts Production	1	61
ITT Helps Bring Nixon's China Trip to Worldwide Television Audience	2	132
Loudspeaking Internal Communications System PRO 411	3	204
Marine Lincompex Radio Equipment TM 20	1	64
Mechanization for Canadian Post Office	3	202
Metaconta 10 C Exchange Cut Over in Belgium	4	298
Microwave Integrated Circuit Up/Down Converters for Satellite Communications Ground Stations	2	130
Missile Center Maintenance	3	203
Mobile Exchange Tested Successfully	1	61
Modem for 200-Baud Data Transmission	2	129
Moscow Conference on Communications and Industry	4	305
Multiplex Equipment for Europe's Largest International Switching Center	2	132
New Channeling Equipment in V-SEP	1	58
New Factory for Telephone Switching Equipment	4	302
New 12-Megahertz Coaxial Cable System	2	129
New 12-Megahertz Coaxial Cable System for Spain	3	202
Official Presentation of Europe Coin Telephone	2	131
Oil Filled Power Cables for United States	3	203
Ottawa Post Office Mechanization	4	304
PCM Equipment for the Belgian RTT	4	298
Pentaconta Exchanges for Swiss PTT	1	64
Pentaconta Lines for Peru	4	302

	Number	Page
Pentaconta Telephone Exchanges Delivered	4	302
Pentaconta Telephone Lines for Greece	2	130
Pentomat 1000 T for Puerto Rican Government	1	63
Pneumatic Tube System with Rotating Central Deflector	4	297
Positive Displacement Meters Introduced	2	131
Power Cables Buried in Sea Bed	4	297
Private Automatic Branch Exchange for Belgian Radio and Television	1	64
Public Address System for Cardiff Arms Park	3	205
Pulse Code Modulation Systems for Post Office	2	133
Radar for Automatic Runway Control	4	300
Radio Emergency Call for Doctors	3	203
Radio Emergency Call Pillar	4	301
Radio Relay Network for Greece	1	62
Radio Relay Network for Zambian Police	2	130
Radio Relay Networks for Paraguay and South Africa	4	305
Radiotelephone Center for Munich Police	4	300
Receiver CR 302 for Danish Navy	4	300
Satellite Earth Station for Belgium	4	300
Satellite Links for Spain	4	302
Satellite Tracking System	2	129
Single Channel Data Transmission Equipment ED 1000	1	60
Small Capacity PABXs	4	303
Smoothing Dissector	1	61
Sound System for Bristol Bus Company	3	205
SPADE Terminal for Space Communications	4	299
Submarine Telephone Cable to Link Italy and Spain	2	130
Tactical Support Equipment Maintenance	4	305
Telephone Call Recorder	4	304
Telephone Exchange for Baghdad	3	203
Telephone Switching System 11 E	3	203
Television and VHF Broadcast Transmitters for Vienna-Kahlenberg	2	130
Telex for Nigeria	3	205
Wide Band Undersea Cable for Italy	3	204
Zambian National Trunk Dialing Network Goes Live	1	58
12-Megahertz Coaxial Cable Systems for Italy	4	305

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 48 (1973)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Advance Planning, Introduction to, G. Mauksch	1/2	188
Aluminum, Use of, in Power Cables, J. Normann Johnsen	3	289
Amplifiers, Wide Band Coaxial System, R. A. Hall and J. S. Dahele	1/2	47
Broad Band Frequency Division Multiplex Coaxial Systems, Introduction to, D. A. Ashford ..	1/2	26
Broad Band Microwave Link Systems, High Power, H. D. Brudy, H. K. Ligotky, and A. Nessensohn	1/2	147
Broad Band Solid State Microwave Link System RR 6-7 for 6 to 7 Gigahertz, P. G. Debois, A. Liekens, and G. Quaghebeur	1/2	155
Cable Crosstalk Limits on Low Capacity Pulse Code Modulation Systems, B. B. Jacobsen	1/2	98
Cables, Communications, Continuous Water Blocking of, S. G. Foord	3	284
Cables, Use of Aluminum in Power, J. Normann Johnsen	3	289
CCITT No 6 Signaling System, Italian Field Trials of, S. R. Treves, G. Rizzo, and F. Vallese ..	4	344
Channel Translating Methods, Introduction to, W. Haas	1/2	10
Channeling Equipment Technology using Electromechanical Filters, W. Haas	1/2	16
Channeling Equipment Technology using Pregroup Modulation, W. Haas	1/2	11
Coaxial System Amplifiers, Wide Band, R. A. Hall and J. S. Dahele	1/2	47
Coaxial System, 120-Megabit per Second, Demonstrated in the Laboratory, A. Jessop, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	1/2	79
Coaxial Systems, Broad Band Frequency Division Multiplex, Introduction to, D. A. Ashford ..	1/2	26
Coin Operated Telephones: An Analysis and Appraisal of Existing Types Leading to a New Design Concept, G. Zeidler	3	260
Communications Cables, Continuous Water Blocking of, S. G. Foord	3	284
Communications Equipments, New Generation High Frequency Single Sideband Military Field, J. Lisimaque and J. L. Ribour	3	275
Communications Planning for Developing Countries, Lester A. Gimpelson	4	359
Communications Receiver Series CR 300, K. G. Berg and R. G. Jonsson	3	269
Communications Satellites, Time Division Multiple Access to, H. Häberle and F. T. Knabe ...	1/2	93
Comprehensive Computer Programs for Solving Complex Reliability Problems, G. Menicou and L. Van Os	3	251
Computer Aid, Wide Band Amplifiers Designed with, C. J. Gilbert	1/2	54
Computer Programs, Comprehensive, for Solving Complex Reliability Problems, G. Menicou and L. Van Os	3	251
Continuous Water Blocking of Communications Cables, S. G. Foord	3	284
Controlled Intersymbol Interference, Data Transmission using, K. H. Schmidt	1/2	121
Data Transmission in Europe, Introduction to, E. G. Aghib and E. F. Sock	1/2	108
Data Transmission on Voice Grade Lines, Modems for, K. Edvardsson and H. Nyman	1/2	110
Data Transmission, Time Division Multiplex, Economic Aspects of, W. Dietze and H. Ch. Dinglinger	1/2	193
Data Transmission using Controlled Intersymbol Interference, K. H. Schmidt	1/2	121
Delta Modulation, Twenty Five Years of	1/2	210
Developing Countries, Communications Planning for, Lester A. Gimpelson	4	359
Digital Transmission Systems, Introduction to, K. H. Schmidt	1/2	58
Economic Aspects of Time Division Multiplex Data Transmission, W. Dietze and H. Ch. Dinglinger	1/2	193
Economic Planning of Transmission Systems, M. E. Collier	1/2	189
Electromechanical Filters, Channeling Equipment Technology using, W. Haas	1/2	16
Error Correction: Relative Merits of Different Methods, E. P. G. Wright	1/2	134
Exchange, Metaconta L Medium Size Local, at Rabat, Field Experience with the First, R. Danis and J. P. Dartois	4	329
Exchange, Metaconta 10 C Toll: General Description and Software Design, J. Janssens	3	239
Exchange, PBX see TCS		
Exchange, Pulse Code Modulation Tandem, Experience Gained from the Field Trial Model, D. J. Rose and B. A. Rayner	4	353
Exchange: Trial Office Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse Completes 10 Years Field Service, H. Oden and H. Schönmeyer	3	248
Exchange, 10 R, Switching Network, Metaconta L, J. J. Perrot and A. Régnier	3	227
Exchanges, Metaconta L Medium Size Local, J. P. Dartois	3	216
Experience Gained from the Pulse Code Modulation Tandem Exchange Field Trial Model, D. J. Rose and B. A. Rayner	4	353
Field Experience with the First Metaconta L Medium Size Local Exchange at Rabat, R. Danis and J. P. Dartois	4	329
Field Trial Model, Experience Gained from the Pulse Code Modulation Tandem Exchange, D. J. Rose and B. A. Rayner	4	353

	Number	Page
Field Trials, Italian, of CCITT No 6 Signaling System, S. R. Treves, G. Rizzo, and F. Vallese	4	344
Frequency Division Multiplex Coaxial Systems, Broad Band, Introduction to, D. A. Ashford	1/2	26
Frequency Division Multiplex Remote Indication and Control Equipment FMX 3 R, B. Goldhorn and W. Kienzle	1/2	170
High Frequency Single Sideband Military Field Communications Equipments, New Generation, J. Lisimaque and J. L. Ribour	3	275
High Power Broad Band Microwave Link Systems, H. D. Brudy, H. K. Ligotky, and A. Nessensohn	1/2	147
Introduction to Advance Planning, G. Mauksch	1/2	188
Introduction to Broad Band Frequency Division Multiplex Coaxial Systems, D. A. Ashford	1/2	26
Introduction to Channel Translating Methods, W. Haas	1/2	10
Introduction to Data Transmission in Europe, E. G. Aghib and E. F. Sock	1/2	108
Introduction to Digital Transmission Systems, K. H. Schmidt	1/2	58
Introduction to Microwave Link Systems, H. Carl	1/2	146
Introduction to Supervision and Control Techniques, H. Carl	1/2	169
Italian Field Trials of CCITT No 6 Signaling System, S. R. Treves, G. Rizzo, and F. Vallese	4	344
Line Equipment, 12-Megahertz, P. J. Howard, M. F. Alarcon, and S. Tronsli	1/2	27
Line Equipment, 60-Megahertz, L. Becker	1/2	38
Local Exchange at Rabat, Field Experience with the First Metaconta L Medium Size, R. Danis and J. P. Dartois	4	329
Local Exchanges, Metaconta L Medium Size, J. P. Dartois	3	216
Low Capacity Pulse Code Modulation Systems, Cable Crosstalk Limits on, B. B. Jacobsen	1/2	98
Metaconta L Medium Size Local Exchange at Rabat, Field Experience with the First, R. Danis and J. P. Dartois	4	329
Metaconta L Medium Size Local Exchanges, J. P. Dartois	3	216
Metaconta L: 10 R Exchange Switching Network, J. J. Perrot and A. Régnier	3	227
Metaconta 10 C Toll Exchange: General Description and Software Design, J. Janssens	3	239
Microwave Link Networks, Television Program Switching in, A. Berndt	1/2	183
Microwave Link System RR 6-7 for 6 to 7 Gigahertz, Broad Band Solid State, P. G. Debois, A. Liekens, and G. Quaghebeur	1/2	155
Microwave Link Systems, High Power Broad Band, H. D. Brudy, H. K. Ligotky, and A. Nessensohn	1/2	147
Microwave Link Systems, Introduction to, H. Carl	1/2	146
Microwave Link, 13-Gigahertz, using Pulse Code Modulation, B. Rhomberg	1/2	163
Military Field Communications Equipments, New Generation High Frequency Single Sideband, J. Lisimaque and J. L. Ribour	3	275
Modems for Data Transmission on Voice Grade Lines, K. Edvardsson and H. Nyman	1/2	110
New Generation High Frequency Single Sideband Military Field Communications Equipments, J. Lisimaque and J. L. Ribour	3	275
New Generation All Solid State Radio Navigation Aids, H. Popp	4	444
North America, Pulse Code Modulation Systems in, W. C. Sain	1/2	59
PBX <i>see</i> TCS		
Power Cables, Use of Aluminum in, J. Normann Johnsen	3	289
Pregroup Modulation, Channeling Equipment Technology using, W. Haas	1/2	11
Pulse Code Modulation System, 30-Channel, J. V. Martens and E. Brading	1/2	69
Pulse Code Modulation Systems in North America, W. C. Sain	1/2	59
Pulse Code Modulation Systems, Low Capacity, Cable Crosstalk Limits on, B. B. Jacobsen	1/2	98
Pulse Code Modulation Tandem Exchange Field Trial Model, Experience Gained from the, D. J. Rose and B. A. Rayner	4	353
Pulse Code Modulation, 13-Gigahertz Microwave Link using, B. Rhomberg	1/2	163
Rabat, Field Experience with the First Metaconta L Medium Size Local Exchange at, R. Danis and J. P. Dartois	4	329
Radio Direction Defining Methods, Synthetic, with Virtual Antenna Patterns, K. Kohler	3	299
Recent Achievements	3	307
Recent Achievements	4	459
Recent Achievements in Transmission	1/2	207
Reliability Problems, Complex, Comprehensive Computer Programs for Solving, G. Menicou and L. Van Os	3	251
Remote Indication and Control Equipment FMX 3 R, Frequency Division Multiplex, B. Goldhorn and W. Kienzle	1/2	170
Research and Development Note	3	305
Research and Development Note	4	456
Sequence Asymmetric Polyphase Networks, Single Sideband Modulation using, M. J. Gingell	1/2	21
Signaling System, CCITT No 6, Italian Field Trials of, S. R. Treves, G. Rizzo, and F. Vallese	4	344
Single Sideband Modulation using Sequence Asymmetric Polyphase Networks, M. J. Gingell	1/2	21
Software Design, Metaconta 10 C Toll Exchange: General Description and, J. Janssens	3	239

	Number	Page
Solid State, Broad Band, Microwave Link System RR 6-7 for 6 to 7 Gigahertz, P. G. Debois, A. Liekens, and G. Quaghebeur	1/2	155
Special Issue on Transmission	1/2	
Supervision and Control Techniques, Introduction to, H. Carl	1/2	169
Supervisory Data System SDS-20, P. G. Debois, R. Steyaert, and J. Burtin	1/2	178
Switching Network, 10 R Exchange, Metaconta L, J. J. Perrôt and A. Régnier	3	227
Synthetic Radio Direction Defining Methods with Virtual Antenna Patterns, K. Kohler	3	299
Tandem Exchange, Pulse Code Modulation, Experience Gained from the Field Trial Model, D. J. Rose and B. A. Rayner	4	353
TCS Call Processing Software, D. J. Garney, R. W. Arnold, B. Cohen, and A. M. D'Amore ..	4	397
TCS Electronic Design, S. E. White, N. Jovic, H. L. Williams, T. A. Akers, J. M. Corrado, and W. Vehe	4	375
TCS Environment Simulation, C. C. Foucault, D. J. Cerny, and L. Ponce de Léon	4	424
TCS Equipment Practice, W. J. Drigot, R. W. de Bolt, Y. C. Lee, and R. P. Dicus	4	429
TCS Maintenance and Office Administration, A. I. Besman, G. W. Couturier, G. Light, and T. P. Johnson	4	411
TCS System Organization and Objectives, J. Reines, E. G. Platt, and M. C. Byckowski	4	365
TCS Transmission Aspects, A. Stewart	4	390
Telephones, Coin Operated: An Analysis and Appraisal of Existing Types Leading to a New Design Concept, G. Zeidler	3	260
Television Program Switching in Microwave Link Networks, A. Berndt	1/2	183
Television Transmitter, 20 kW UHF, with All Solid State Driver for Klystron Amplifiers, J. Irmer and G. Müller	4	436
Time Division Multiple Access to Communications Satellites, H. Häberle and F. T. Knabe ..	1/2	93
Time Division Multiplex Data Transmission, Economic Aspects of, W. Dietze and H. Ch. Dinglinger	1/2	193
Toll Exchange, Metaconta 10 C: General Description and Software Design, J. Janssens	3	239
Transmission, Special Issue	1/2	
Transmission Systems and Techniques, L. W. Ellis	1/2	8
Transmission Systems, Digital, Introduction to, K. H. Schmidt	1/2	58
Transmission Systems, Economic Planning of, M. E. Collier	1/2	189
Trial Office Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse Completes 10 Years Field Service, H. Oden and H. Schönmeyer	3	248
Twenty Five Years of Delta Modulation	1/2	210
United States Patents Issued to ITT System		
October 1971 — March 1972	3	315
April — September 1972	3	319
October — December 1972	4	470
January — March 1973	4	471
Use of Aluminum in Power Cables, J. Normann Johnsen	3	289
Water Blocking, Continuous, of Communications Cables, S. G. Foord	3	284
Wide Band Amplifiers Designed with Computer Aid, C. J. Gilbert	1/2	54
Wide Band Coaxial System Amplifiers, R. A. Hall and J. S. Dahele	1/2	47
World's Telephone, The — 1972	4	453
10 C Toll Exchange, Metaconta: General Description and Software Design, J. Janssens	3	239
10 R Exchange Switching Network, Metaconta L, J. J. Perrot and A. Régnier	3	227
12-Megahertz Line Equipment, P. J. Howard, M. F. Alarcon, and S. Tronsli	1/2	27
13-Gigahertz Microwave Link using Pulse Code Modulation, B. Rhomberg	1/2	163
20 kW UHF Television Transmitter with All Solid State Driver for Klystron Amplifiers, J. Irmer and G. Müller	4	436
30-Channel Pulse Code Modulation System, J. V. Martens and E. Brading	1/2	69
60-Megahertz Line Equipment, L. Becker	1/2	38
120-Megabit per Second Coaxial System Demonstrated in the Laboratory, A. Jessop, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	1/2	79

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 48 (1973)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Akers, T. A., TCS Electronic Design	4	375
Aghib, E. G., Introduction to Data Transmission in Europe	1/2	108
Alarcon, M. F., 12-Megahertz Line Equipment	1/2	27
Arnold, R. W., TCS Call Processing Software	4	397
Ashford, D. A., Introduction to Broad Band Frequency Division Multiplex Coaxial Systems ..	1/2	26
Becker, L., 60-Megahertz Line Equipment	1/2	38
Berg, K. G., Communications Receiver Series CR 300	3	269
Berndt, A., Television Program Switching in Microwave Link Networks	1/2	183
Besman, A. I., TCS Maintenance and Office Administration	4	411
Brading, E., 30-Channel Pulse Code Modulation System	1/2	69
Brudy, H. D., High Power Broad Band Microwave Link Systems	1/2	147
Burtin, J., Supervisory Data System SDS-20	1/2	178
Bykowski, M. C., TCS System Organization and Objectives	4	365
Carl, H., Introduction to Microwave Link Systems	1/2	146
Carl, H., Introduction to Supervision and Control Techniques	1/2	169
Cerny, D. J., TCS Environment Simulation	4	424
Cohen, B., TCS Call Processing Software	4	397
Collier, M. E., Economic Planning of Transmission Systems	1/2	189
Corrado, J. M., TCS Electronic Design	4	375
Couturier, G. W., TCS Maintenance and Office Administration	4	411
D'Amore, A. M., TCS Call Processing Software	4	397
Dahele, J. S., Wide Band Coaxial System Amplifiers	1/2	47
Danis, R., Field Experience with the First Metaconta L Medium Size Local Exchange at Rabat	4	329
Dartois, J. P., Field Experience with the First Metaconta L Medium Size Local Exchange at Rabat	4	329
Dartois, J. P., Metaconta L Medium Size Local Exchanges	3	216
de Bolt, R. W., TCS Equipment Practice	4	429
Debois, P. G., Broad Band Solid State Microwave Link System RR 6-7 for 6 to 7 Gigahertz ..	1/2	155
Debois, P. G., Supervisory Data System SDS-20	1/2	178
Dicius, R. P., TCS Equipment Practice	4	429
Dietze, W., Economic Aspects of Time Division Multiplex Data Transmission	1/2	193
Dinglinger, H. Ch., Economic Aspects of Time Division Multiplex Data Transmission	1/2	193
Drigor, W. J., TCS Equipment Practice	4	429
Edvardsson, K., Modems for Data Transmission on Voice Grade Lines	1/2	110
Ellis, L. W., Transmission Systems and Techniques	1/2	8
Foord, S. G., Continuous Water Blocking of Communications Cables	3	284
Foucault, C. C., TCS Environment Simulation	4	424
Garney, D. J., TCS Call Processing Software	4	397
Gilbert, C. J., Wide Band Amplifiers Designed with Computer Aid	1/2	54
Gimpelson, Lester A., Communications Planning for Developing Countries	4	359
Gingell, M. J., Single Sideband Modulation using Sequence Asymmetric Polyphase Networks ..	1/2	21
Goldhorn, B., Frequency Division Multiplex Remote Indication and Control Equipment FMX 3 R	1/2	170
Haas, W., Channeling Equipment Technology using Electromechanical Filters	1/2	16
Haas, W., Channeling Equipment Technology using Pregroup Modulation	1/2	11
Haas, W., Introduction to Channel Translating Methods	1/2	10
Häberle, H., Time Division Multiple Access to Communications Satellites	1/2	93
Hall, R. A., Wide Band Coaxial System Amplifiers	1/2	47
Howard, P. J., 12-Megahertz Line Equipment	1/2	27
Irmer, J., 20 kW UHF Television Transmitter with All Solid State Driver for Klystron Amplifiers	4	436
Jacobsen, B. B., Cable Crosstalk Limits on Low Capacity Pulse Code Modulation Systems	1/2	98
Janssens, J., Metaconta 10C Toll Exchange: General Description and Software Design	3	239
Jessop, A., 120-Megabit per Second Coaxial System Demonstrated in the Laboratory	1/2	79
Johnson, T. P., TCS Maintenance and Office Administration	4	411
Jonsson, R. G., Communications Receiver Series CR 300	3	269
Jovic, N., TCS Electronic Design	4	375
Kienzle, W., Frequency Division Multiplex Remote Indication and Control Equipment FMX 3 R	1/2	170
Knabe, F. T., Time Division Multiple Access to Communications Satellites	1/2	93
Kohler, K., Synthetic Radio Direction Defining Methods with Virtual Antenna Patterns	3	299
Lee, Y. C., TCS Equipment Practice	4	429
Liekens, A., Broad Band Solid State Microwave Link System RR 6-7 for 6 to 7 Gigahertz ...	1/2	155
Light, G., TCS Maintenance and Office Administration	4	411
Ligotky, H. K., High Power Broad Band Microwave Link Systems	1/2	147
Lisimaque, J., New Generation High Frequency Single Sideband Military Field Communications Equipments	3	275
Martens, J. V., 30-Channel Pulse Code Modulation System	1/2	69
Mauksch, G., Introduction to Advance Planning	1/2	188

	Number	Page
Menicou, G., Comprehensive Computer Programs for Solving Complex Reliability Problems	3	251
Müller, G., 20 kW UHF Television Transmitter with All Solid State Driver for Klystron Amplifiers	4	436
Nessensohn, A., High Power Broad Band Microwave Link Systems	1/2	147
Norman, P., 120-Megabit per Second Coaxial System Demonstrated in the Laboratory	1/2	79
Normann Johnsen, J., Use of Aluminum in Power Cables	3	289
Nyman, H., Modems for Data Transmission on Voice Grade Lines	1/2	110
Oden, H., Trial Office Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse Completes 10 Years Field Service	3	248
Perrot, J. J., Metaconta L: 10 R Exchange Switching Network	3	227
Platt, E. G., TCS System Organization and Objectives	4	365
Ponce de Léon, L., TCS Environment Simulation	4	424
Popp, H., New Generation All Solid State Radio Navigation Aids	4	444
Quaghebeur, G., Broad Band Solid State Microwave Link System RR 6-7 for 6 to 7 Gigahertz	1/2	155
Rayner, B. A., Experience Gained from the Pulse Code Modulation Tandem Exchange Field Trial Model	4	353
Régnier, A., Metaconta L: 10 R Exchange Switching Network	3	227
Reines, J., TCS System Organization and Objectives	4	365
Rhomberg, B., 13-Gigahertz Microwave Link using Pulse Code Modulation	1/2	163
Ribour, J. L., New Generation High Frequency Single Sideband Military Field Communications Equipments	3	275
Rizzo, G., Italian Field Trials of CCITT No 6 Signaling System	4	344
Rose, D. J., Experience Gained from the Pulse Code Modulation Tandem Exchange Field Trial Model	4	353
Sain, W. C., Pulse Code Modulation Systems in North America	1/2	59
Schmidt, K. H., Data Transmission using Controlled Intersymbol Interference	1/2	121
Schmidt, K. H., Introduction to Digital Transmission Systems	1/2	58
Schönemeyer, H., Trial Office Stuttgart-Blumenstrasse Completes 10 Years Field Service	3	248
Sock, E. F., Introduction to Data Transmission in Europe	1/2	108
Stewart, A., TCS Transmission Aspects	4	390
Steyaert, R., Supervisory Data System SDS-20	1/2	178
Treves, S. R., Italian Field Trials of CCITT No 6 Signaling System	4	344
Tronsli, S., 12-Megahertz Line Equipment	1/2	27
Vallese, F., Italian Field Trials of CCITT No 6 Signaling System	4	344
Van Os, L., Comprehensive Computer Programs for Solving Complex Reliability Problems	3	251
Vehe, W., TCS Electronic Design	4	375
Waters, D. B., 120-Megabit per Second Coaxial System Demonstrated in the Laboratory	1/2	79
White, S. E., TCS Electronic Design	4	375
Williams, H. L., TCS Electronic Design	4	375
Wright, E. P. G., Error Correction: Relative Merits of Different Methods	1/2	134
Zeidler, G., Coin Operated Telephones: An Analysis and Appraisal of Existing Types Leading to a New Design Concept	3	260

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 48 (1973)

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
Alphanumeric Display	4	457
Impatt Amplifier	4	456
Liquid Crystal Display	4	457
Optical Fibers	4	456
Satellite Optimum Power Conversion System	3	305
Semiconductor Thermal Resistance Analyzer	4	457
Solid State Analog Meters	4	458
STL at the Physics Exhibition	4	456
Temperature Control by Glass Switches	4	456

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 48 (1973)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
ADX System for Henkel	4	469
Automatic International Telephone Centers for Spain	4	468
BRACAN-1 Undersea Telephone Cable Laid	1/2	207
Central Railway Control Box for Stuttgart	3	307
Communications Role in Apollo Moon Program	3	311
Communications System for SS Spirit of London	3	311
Communications Systems for US Navy	4	463
Computer Controlled Telephone Cable Test Set	1/2	207
Container Conveyor Systems for University Libraries	3	313
Containerized PC-32 Exchanges for Spain	3	308
Continuous Train Control System LZB L 72 for Hamburg-Bremen Line	4	464
Cut-off Terminal Strip 104/2	4	460
Data Transmission Equipment for 600 to 9 600 Bits per Second	1/2	209
Datasystem DS.4 and Pentaconta System Orders	3	311
Digital Transmission System for the Post Office	3	310
Doppler Very High Frequency Omnidirectional Range	3	308
Electro-Hydraulic Railway Points	4	465
Electronic Instruments for Education	4	462
Extended Range of Automatic Call Distribution Systems	4	459
Greece to Crete Undersea Cable	4	465
Hawaii Opens International Telex Service	3	314
Hinge Armature Bearing Improves Telephone Ringer	3	309
Inauguration of Giant Pentaconta Exchange at the Tuileries	3	313
Information System for Aeroflot Passengers	4	466
Intercom Acts as Security Aid	4	460
Israel to Europe Communications Link	4	462
ITT Exhibits at the Royal Navy Equipment Exhibition	4	464
ITT Transmission Symposium	3	311
Laboratory and Medical Report Pneumatic Tube System	4	460
London Linking Scheme Equipment Installed	1/2	209
Man-Transportable Satellite Communications Terminals	3	307
Measured Message Rate Service	3	307
Metaconta L Exchange Acceptance Tests Successful	3	309
Metaconta L Exchange Cut-Over at Roissy Airport	3	309
Metaconta L Exchange for Casablanca	4	466
Metaconta Telex Exchange in Operation	3	312
Metaconta 10 C Exchanges Built in Yugoslavia	4	468
Metaconta 10 C Local Exchanges for Hong Kong	3	312
Mobile Television Link Equipment	4	462
New Radio Center for Vienna Police	3	311
PCM Regenerators with Automatic Equalization	4	467
Pentomat PABX's for 3 British Companies	4	467
Photomultiplier Tubes for Ecology Satellite	4	461
Pilot Monitoring Equipment	1/2	208
Pneumatic Tube System for Hospital	4	463
Radio Transceivers for Federal Aviation Administration	3	313
Radiometer for Tiros-N Satellite	3	312
Rural Carrier System	1/2	207
South America's First Telephone Cable Link with Europe	3	312
Speech Plus Data Equipment GH-1001	4	468
Submarine Cable Links USA and Bahamas	1/2	208
Telegraph Repeater Equipment GH-8405	4	467
Telemetry System in Operation On-Board Satellite	3	312
Telephone Data Terminal	4	461
Teletypewriter Communication System for Press Agency	3	314
Terryphone System for Agricultural Distributor	4	468
Transurban Transport System for Toronto	4	459
Trial Operation of the Saarbruecken Railway District Control Center	4	466
Uncooled Solid State Parametric Amplifier	3	310
Underwater Electric Strain Cables	3	308
Voice Frequency Telegraph System GH-122	1/2	209
12-Megahertz Coaxial Cable Line Systems in Spain	1/2	207
12-Megahertz Line Equipment	1/2	208
10 000th Pacemaker Circuit	4	460

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 49 (1974)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Advanced VHF Interferometer Spacecraft Tracking System, M. Nollet, G. Verfaillie, H. Goessl, and D. Hounam	3	204
Aeros Satellite, Data Processing in the, K. G. Gramann and H. Kallerhoff	3	254
Application, Design and, of Thick Film Circuits, D. Boswell and R. F. Russell	1	51
Application, Wider, of the Metaconta System using Remotely Controlled Installations, K. Strunk	2	118
Applications, Slimguide Frequency Multipliers for Microwave, J. S. Dahele and D. R. Hill ...	1	65
Automatic, Provincial, Network of Navarra, Experience with the PC 32 System in the, J. Hernán-Gómez Muñoz and A. Molina Cabrerizo	1	40
Automatic Transmission Measuring and Recording System, L. C. Deschuytere and J. A. M. Feskens	2	125
Availability, Operational, and Maintenance Facilities for the ITT 3200 Processor in the Metaconta Switching System, T. Cagnac and X. Penet	4	400
Belgian Telephone Network, Centralized Charging and Recording in the, W. Huybrechts and J. Janssens	1	34
Belgium, Radioheliograph of the Royal Observatory of, R. J. Wislez and R. Gonze	3	218
Cable and Laying, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, J. E. Kinney and M. J. Hedges	4	362
Cable, High Strength-to-Weight, for Deep Ocean Projects, H. E. Bowers	2	177
Cable Technology, Recent Trends in Plastic Insulated Telephone, K. I. Kincaid	1	60
Calculation, Traffic, in Saturation Routing with Priorities, Ch. Grandjean	1	72
Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Cable and Laying, J. E. Kinney and M. J. Hedges	4	362
Overall Project, J. F. Tilly, H. J. Barker, and T. L. Houghton	4	356
Power Feeding Equipment, P. S. Kelly	4	385
Submerged Repeater Monitoring Equipment, R. K. Morris	4	380
Terminal Transmission Equipment, G. V. Barber	4	370
Carrier System TW-10 E Rural, I. Rodado Gomez	4	418
Centralized Charging and Recording in the Belgian Telephone Network, W. Huybrechts and J. Janssens	1	34
Charging and Recording, Centralized, in the Belgian Telephone Network, W. Huybrechts and J. Janssens	1	34
Choice of Polarization in Orthogonal Polarization Frequency Reuse for Satellite Links, E. Laborde, E. Vilar, and A. Vazquez	3	289
Circuits, Design and Application of Thick Film, D. Boswell and R. F. Russell	1	51
Circuits, MOS LSI Custom, Offer New Prospects for Communications Equipment Design, G. Zeidler and D. Becker	1	88
Coin Telephone, NT 2000, for Worldwide Direct Distance Dialing, G. Zeidler	2	144
Communications Equipment Design, MOS LSI Custom Circuits Offer New Prospects for, G. Zeidler and D. Becker	1	88
Communications Networks, Design and Control of: Network Management, L. A. Gimpelson	1	4
Communications Project, Satcom Phase II, Ground Segment for, H. Seither	3	240
Communications Satellite, European, Digital TV Transmission for the, J. D. Weston	3	318
Communications Satellite System, European, O. G. Williams and S. E. Dinwiddy	3	310
Communications Satellite Systems, Maritime, Economic Evaluation of, G. Brunvoll	3	336
Communications, Satellites for Maritime, C. F. Holmboe	3	341
Communications System, 6400 ADX, for German Press Agency, R. H. Steadman and D. C. McDouall	4	431
Communications Terminal AN/WSC-2, Shipboard Satellite, D. Surenian	3	227
Components, Electronic, Overvoltage Protection of Telephone Switching Equipment Containing, R. Mosch	2	159
Control, Design and, of Communications Networks: Network Management, L. A. Gimpelson	1	4
Crosstalk, Social, in the Local Area Network, H. Williams, H. W. Silcock, and D. Sibbald	4	406
Data Acquisition Receivers, Ground Tracking and, for Space Application, C. Moens and K. Roesems	3	300
Data Processing in the Aeros Satellite, K. G. Gramann and H. Kallerhoff	3	254
Deep Ocean Projects, High Strength-to-Weight Cable for, W. E. Bowers	2	177
Dependent Flows of Speech and Signaling Traffic, Roulette Model to Simulate, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424
Design and Application of Thick Film Circuits, D. Boswell and R. F. Russell	1	51
Design and Control of Communications Networks: Network Management, L. A. Gimpelson	1	4
Design, Communications Equipment, MOS LSI Custom Circuits Offer New Prospects for, G. Zeidler and D. Becker	1	88

	Number	Page
Design, Electrical, of Metaconta L Exchanges, J. M. Tyszk	4	392
Determination of the Overload Capability of Local Telephone Systems, E. Szybicki	2	170
Diagnostic System, On-line, for Small Duplex Processors, R. J. Rijmenams and D. G. Callahan	2	134
Dialing, Worldwide Direct Distance, NT 2000 Coin Telephone for, G. Zeidler	2	144
Digital TV Transmission for the European Communications Satellite, J. D. Weston	3	318
Digital TV Transmission via Satellites, H. Häberle, P. C. Ulrich, and W. Zschunke	3	326
Diode Displays, Light Emitting, P. B. Page and J. R. Peters	1	80
Direct Distance Dialing, NT 2000 Coin Telephone for Worldwide, G. Zeidler	2	144
Displays, Light Emitting Diode, P. B. Page and J. R. Peters	1	80
Duplex Processors, On-line Diagnostic System for Small, R. J. Rijmenams and D. G. Callahan	2	134
Earth Stations <i>see</i> Ground Stations		
Economic Evaluation of Maritime Communications Satellite Systems, G. Brunvoll	3	336
Electrical Design of Metaconta L Exchanges, J. M. Tyszk	4	392
Electronic Components, Overvoltage Protection of Telephone Switching Equipment Containing, R. Mosch	2	159
Electronic Minimat 1500 Exchange, J. W. Gallagher	2	149
European Communications Satellite, Digital TV Transmission for the, J. D. Weston	3	318
European Communications Satellite System, O. G. Williams and S. E. Dinwiddy	3	310
Evaluation, Economic, of Maritime Communications Satellite Systems, G. Brunvoll	3	336
Exchange, Electronic Minimat 1500, J. W. Gallagher	2	149
Exchange, Subscriber Signaling to the, During and Existing Telephone Connection, H. Brand and R. Mosch	1	44
Exchanges, Electrical Design of Metaconta L, J. M. Tyszk	4	392
Exchanges, Large Pentaconta Toll, R. Mugnier and R. Desplanques	1	23
Experience with the PC 32 System in the Provincial Automatic Network of Navarra, J. Hernán-Gómez Muñoz and A. Molina Cabrerizo	1	40
Film Circuits, Design and Application of Thick, D. Boswell and R. F. Russell	1	51
Flows of Speech and Signaling Traffic, Roulette Model to Simulate Dependent, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424
Frequency Multipliers, Slimguide, for Microwave Applications, J. D. Dahele and D. R. Hill	1	65
Frequency Reuse for Satellite Links, Choice of Polarization in Orthogonal Polarization, E. Laborde, E. Vilar, and A. Vazquez	3	289
German Press Agency, 6400 ADX Communications System for, R. H. Steadman and D. C. McDouall	4	431
Ground Segment for Satcom Phase II Communications Project, H. Seither	3	240
Ground Stations, Satellite, 6 GHz Power Amplifier for, J. de Coudenhove and J. Lisimaque	3	281
Ground Stations, Uncooled Parametric Amplifiers for, M. Creac'h and J. Dupraz	3	276
Ground Tracking and Data Acquisition Receivers for Space Applications, C. Moens and K. Roesems	3	300
Helios Space Probe, Megabit Memory for, M. Florjančič and H. Reiner	3	262
High Strength-to-Weight Cable for Deep Ocean Projects, W. E. Bowers	2	177
Historic Perspective and the Future in Space, An, J. H. Van Horn	3	201
Intasat System, J. Jiménez Dólera	3	268
Integration of Sound Signals into the Video Signal for TV Transmission, E. Adler, H. Häberle, and G. Steudel	3	332
Interferometer, Advanced VHF, Spacecraft Tracking System, M. Nollet, G. Verfaillie, H. Goessl, and D. Hounam	3	204
ITT 3200 Processor in the Metaconta Switching System, Operational Availability and Maintenance Facilities for the, T. Cagnac and X. Penet	4	400
Large Pentaconta Toll Exchanges, R. Mugnier and R. Desplanques	1	23
Laying, Cable and, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, J. E. Kinney and M. J. Hedges	4	362
Light Emitting Diode Displays, P. B. Page and J. R. Peters	1	80
Local Area Network, Social Crosstalk in the, H. Williams, H. W. Silcock, and D. Sibbald	4	406
Local Telephone Systems, Determination of the Overload Capability of, E. Szybicki	2	170
Maintenance Facilities, Operational Availability and, for the ITT 3200 Processor in the Metaconta Switching System, T. Cagnac and X. Penet	4	400
Management, Network: Design and Control of Communications Networks, L. A. Gimpelson	1	4
Maritime Communications Satellite Systems, Economic Evaluation of, G. Brunvoll	3	336
Maritime Communications, Satellites for, C. F. Holmboe	3	341
Measuring and Recording System, Automatic Transmission, L. C. Deschuytere and J. A. M. Feskens	2	125
Megabit Memory for Helios Space Probe, M. Florjančič and H. Reiner	3	262
Memory, Megabit, for Helios Space Probe, M. Florjančič and H. Reiner	3	262

	Number	Page
Metaconta L Exchanges, Electrical Design of, J. M. Tyszka	4	392
Metaconta Switching System, Operational Availability and Maintenance Facilities for the ITT 3200 Processor in the, T. Cagnac and X. Penet	4	400
Metaconta System, Wider Application of the, using Remotely Controlled Installations, K. Strunk	2	118
Microwave Applications, Slimguide Frequency Multipliers for, J. S. Dahele and D. R. Hill ...	1	65
Minimat 1500 Exchange, Electronic, J. H. Gallagher	2	149
Model, Roulette, to Simulate Dependent Flows of Speech and Signaling Traffic, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424
Monitoring Equipment, Submerged Repeater, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, R. K. Morris	4	380
MOS LSI Custom Circuits Offer New Prospects for Communications Equipment Design, G. Zeidler and D. Becker	1	88
Multipliers, Slimguide Frequency, for Microwave Applications, J. S. Dahele and D. R. Hill ...	1	65
Navarra, Experience with the PC 32 System in the Provincial Automatic Network of, J. Hernán-Gómez and A. Molina Cabrerizo	1	40
Network Management: Design and Control of Communications Networks, L. A. Gimpelson	1	4
Network, Social Crosstalk in the Local Area, H. Williams, H. W. Silcock, and D. Sibbald	4	406
NT 2000 Coin Telephone for Worldwide Direct Distance Dialing, G. Zeidler	2	144
Ocean, Deep, Projects, High Strength-to-Weight Cable for, W. E. Bowers	2	177
On-line Diagnostic System for Small Duplex Processors, R. J. Rijmenams and D. G. Callahan	2	134
Operational Availability and Maintenance Facilities for the ITT 3200 Processor in the Metaconta Switching System, T. Cagnac and X. Penet	4	400
Orthogonal Polarization Frequency Reuse for Satellite Links, Choice of Polarization in, E. Laborde, E. Vilar, and A. Vazquez	3	289
Overload Capability of Local Telephone Systems, Determination of the, E. Szybicki	2	170
Overview of Space Systems and Technology, A. E. Cookson	3	200
Overvoltage Protection of Telephone Switching Equipment Containing Electronic Components, R. Mosch	2	159
Parametric Amplifiers, Uncooled, for Ground Stations, M. Creac'h and J. Dupraz	3	276
PC 32 System in the Provincial Automatic Network of Navarra, Experience with the, J. Hernán-Gómez Muñoz and A. Molina Cabrerizo	1	40
Pentaconta Toll Exchanges, Large, R. Mugnier and R. Desplanques	1	23
Plastic Insulated Telephone Cable Technology, Recent Trends in, K. I. Kincaid	1	60
Polarization, Choice of, in Orthogonal Polarization Frequency Reuse for Satellite Links, E. Laborde, E. Vilar, and A. Vazquez	3	289
Power Amplifier, 6 GHz, for Satellite Ground Stations, J. de Coudenhove and J. Lisimaque ..	3	281
Power Feeding Equipment, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, P. S. Kelly	4	385
Priorities, Traffic Calculations in Saturation Routing with, Ch. Grandjean	1	72
Processor, ITT 3200, in the Metaconta Switching System, Operational Availability and Maintenance Facilities for the, T. Cagnac and X. Penet	4	400
Processor, Replacement of Rotary Registers by, R. Widmer	2	140
Processor, On-line Diagnostic System for Small Duplex, R. J. Rijmenams and D. G. Callahan	2	134
Protection, Overvoltage, of Telephone Switching Equipment Containing Electronic Components, R. Mosch	2	159
Provincial Automatic Network of Navarra, Experience with the PC 32 System, J. Hernán-Gómez Muñoz and A. Molina Cabrerizo	1	40
Radioheliograph of the Royal Observatory of Belgium, R. J. Wislez and R. Gonze	3	218
Receivers, Ground Tracking and Data Acquisition, for Space Applications, C. Moens and K. Roesems	3	300
Recent Achievements	1	99
Recent Achievements	2	186
Recent Achievements in Space	3	345
Recent Achievements	4	444
Recent Trends in Plastic Insulated Telephone Cable Technology, K. I. Kincaid	1	60
Recording, Centralized Charging and, in the Belgian Telephone Network, W. Huybrechts and J. Janssens	1	34
Recording System, Automatic Transmission Measuring and, L. C. Deschuytere and J. A. M. Feskens	2	125
Registers, Replacement of Rotary, by Processor, R. Widmer	2	140
Remotely Controlled Installations, Wider Application of the Metaconta System using, K. Strunk	2	118
Repeater, Submerged, Monitoring Equipment, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, R. K. Morris	4	380
Replacement of Rotary Registers by Processor, R. Widmer	2	140
Research and Development Note	1	94
Research and Development Notes	4	439
Rotary Registers, Replacement of, by Processor, R. Widmer	2	140
Roulette Model to Simulate Dependent Flows of Speech and Signaling Traffic, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424

	Number	Page
Routing with Priorities, Traffic Calculations in Saturation, Ch. Grandjean	1	72
Royal Observatory of Belgium, Radioheliograph of the, R. J. Wislez and R. Gonze	3	218
Rural Carrier System, TW-10 E, I. Rodado Gomez	4	418
S Band Telemetry Transmitter, Satellite, J. Dupraz and J. d'Hollander	3	251
Satcom Phase II Communications Project, Ground Segment for, H. Seither	3	240
Satellite, Aeros, Data Processing in the, K. G. Gramann and H. Kallerhoff	3	254
Satellite Communications Terminal AN/WSC-2, Shipboard, D. Surenian	3	227
Satellite, European Communications, Digital TV Transmission for the, J. D. Weston	3	318
Satellite Ground Stations, 6 GHz Power Amplifier for, J. de Coudenhove and J. Lisimaque ..	3	281
Satellite Links, Choice of Polarization in Orthogonal Polarization Frequency Reuse for, E. Laborde, E. Vilar, and A. Vazquez	3	289
Satellite S Band Telemetry Transmitter, J. Dupraz and J. d'Hollander	3	251
Satellite System, European Communications, O. G. Williams and S. E. Dinwiddy	3	310
Satellite Systems, Economic Evaluation of Maritime Communications, G. Brunvoll	3	336
Satellites, Digital TV Transmission via, H. Häberle, P. C. Ulrich, and W. Zschunke	3	326
Satellites for Maritime Communications, C. F. Holmboe	3	341
Satellites: Special Issue on Space Systems and Technology	3	
Saturation Routing with Priorities, Traffic Calculations in, Ch. Grandjean	1	72
Shipboard Satellite Communications Terminal AN/WSC-2, D. Surenian	3	227
Signaling, Subscriber, to the Exchange During an Existing Telephone Connection, H. Brand and R. Mosch	1	44
Signaling Traffic, Roulette Model to Simulate Dependent Flows of Speech and, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424
Signals, Integration of Sound, into the Video Signal for TV Transmission, E. Adler, H. Häberle, and G. Steudel	3	332
Simulate Dependent Flows of Speech and Signaling Traffic, Roulette Model to, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424
Slinguide Frequency Multipliers for Microwave Applications, L. S. Dahele and D. R. Hill ...	1	65
Social Crosstalk in the Local Area Network, H. Williams, H. W. Silcock, and D. Sibbald	4	406
Sound Signals, Integration of, into the Video Signal for TV Transmission, E. Adler, H. Häberle, and G. Steudel	3	332
Space, An Historic Perspective and the Future in, J. H. Van Horn	3	201
Space Applications, Ground Tracking and Data Acquisition Receivers for, C. Moens and K. Roesems	3	300
Space Probe, Helios, Megabit Memory for, M. Florjančič and H. Reiner	3	262
Space: Special Issue on Space Systems and Technology	3	
Section I: Terrestrial Systems	3	203
Section II: Satellite Systems	3	250
Section III: Satellite System Technology	3	275
Section IV: Future Systems	3	309
Space Systems and Technology, Overview of, A. E. Cookson	3	200
Spacecraft Tracking System, Advanced VHF Interferometer, M. Noller, G. Verfaillie, H. Goessl, and D. Hounam	3	204
Spain: Experience with the PC 32 System in the Provincial Automatic Network of Navarra, J. Hernán-Gómez Muñoz and A. Molina Cabrerizo	1	40
Special Issue on Space Systems and Technology	3	
Speech and Signaling Traffic, Roulette Model to Simulate Dependent Flows of, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424
Submarine Cable System <i>see</i> Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System		
Submerged Repeater Monitoring Equipment, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, R. K. Morris ..	4	380
Subscriber Signaling to the Exchange During an Existing Telephone Connection, H. Brand and R. Mosch	1	44
Switching Equipment, Telephone, Containing Electronic Components, Overvoltage Protection of, R. Mosch	2	159
Switching System, Metaconta, Operational Availability and Maintenance Facilities for the ITT 3200 Processor in the, T. Cagnac and X. Penet	4	400
Telemetry Transmitter, Satellite S Band, J. Dupraz and J. d'Hollander	3	251
Telephone Cable Technology, Recent Trends in Plastic Insulated, K. I. Kincaid	1	60
Telephone Connection, Subscriber Signaling to the Exchange During an Existing, H. Brand and R. Mosch	1	44
Telephone Network, Belgian, Centralized Charging and Recording in, W. Huybrechts and J. Janssens	1	34
Telephone, NT 2000 Coin, for Worldwide Direct Distance Dialing, G. Zeidler	2	144
Telephone Switching Equipment Containing Electronic Components, Overvoltage Protection of, R. Mosch	2	159
Telephone Systems, Local, Determination of the Overload Capability of, E. Szybicki	2	170
Telephony: Experience with the PC 32 System in the Provincial Automatic Network of Navarra, J. Hernán-Gómez Muñoz and A. Molina Cabrerizo	1	40
Television, Digital, Transmission via Satellites, H. Häberle, P. C. Ulrich, and W. Zschunke ...	3	326
Television Transmission, Digital, for the European Communications Satellite, J. D. Weston ...	3	318

	Number	Page
Television Transmission, Integration of Sound Signals into the Video Signal for, E. Adler, H. Häberle, and G. Steudel	3	332
Terminal Transmission Equipment, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, G. V. Barber	4	370
Thick Film Circuits, Design and Application of, D. Boswell and R. F. Russell	1	51
Toll Exchanges, Large Pentaconta, R. Mugnier and R. Desplanques	1	23
Tracking and Data Acquisition Receivers, Ground, for Space Applications, C. Moens and K. Roesems	3	300
Tracking System, Spacecraft, Advanced VHF Interferometer, M. Nollet, G. Verfaillie, H. Goessl, and D. Hounam	3	204
Traffic Calculations in Saturation Routing with Priorities, Ch. Grandjean	1	72
Traffic, Speech and Signaling, Roulette Model to Simulate Dependent Flows of, J. E. Villar de Villacian and J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	4	424
Transmission, Digital TV, for the European Communications Satellite, J. D. Weston	3	318
Transmission, Digital TV, via Satellites, H. Häberle, P. C. Ulrich, and H. Zschunke	3	326
Transmission Equipment, Terminal, Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System, G. V. Barber	4	370
Transmission, Integration of Sound Signals into the Video Signal for TV, E. Adler, H. Häberle, and G. Steudel	3	332
Transmission Measuring and Recording System, Automatic, L. C. Deschuytere and J. A. M. Feskens	2	125
Transmitter, Satellite S Band Telemetry, J. Dupraz and J. d'Hollander	3	251
TW-10 E Rural Carrier System, I. Rodado Gomez	4	418
Uncooled Parametric Amplifiers for Ground Stations, M. Creac'h and J. Dupraz	3	276
United States Patents Issued to ITT System		
April — June 1973	1	108
July — September 1973	2	192
October — December 1973	3	350
January — March 1974	4	456
VHF Interferometer Spacecraft Tracking System, Advanced, M. Nollet, G. Verfaillie, H. Goessl, and D. Hounam	3	204
Video Signal for TV Transmission, Integration of Sound Signals into the, E. Adler, H. Häberle, and G. Steudel	3	332
Waveguide <i>see</i> Slimguide		
Wider Application of the Metaconta System using Remotely Controlled Installations, K. Strunk	2	118
World's Telephones — 1973	2	183
Worldwide Direct Distance Dialing, NT 2000 Coin Telephone for, G. Zeidler	2	144
6 GHz Power Amplifier for Satellite Ground Stations, J. de Coudenhove and J. Lisimaque ...	3	281
6400 ADX Communications System for German Press Agency, R. H. Steadman and D. C. McDouall	4	431

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 49 (1974)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Adler, E., Integration of Sound Signals into the Video Signal for TV Transmission	3	332
Barber, G. V., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Terminal Transmission Equipment	4	370
Barker, H. J., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Overall Project	4	356
Becker, D., MOS LSI Custom Circuits Offer New Prospects for Communications Equipment Design	1	88
Boswell, D., Design and Application of Thick Film Circuits	1	51
Bowers, W. E., High Strength-to-Weight Cable for Deep Ocean Projects	2	177
Brand, H., Subscriber Signaling to the Exchange During an Existing Telephone Connection ..	1	44
Brunvoll, G., Economic Evaluation of Maritime Communications Satellite Systems	3	336
Cagnac, T., Operational Availability and Maintenance Facilities for the ITT 3200 Processor in the Metaconta Switching System	4	400
Callahan, D. G., On-line Diagnostic System for Small Duplex Processors	2	134
Cookson, A. E., Overview of Space Systems and Technology	3	200
Creach, M., Uncooled Parametric Amplifiers for Ground Stations	3	276
d'Hollander, J., Satellite S Band Telemetry Transmitter	3	251
Dahele, J. S., Slimguide Frequency Multipliers for Microwave Applications	1	65
de Coudenhove, J., 6 GHz Power Amplifier for Satellite Ground Stations	3	281
de los Mozos Marqués, J. R., Roulette Model to Simulate Dependent Flows of Speech and Signaling Traffic	4	424
Deschuytere, L. C., Automatic Transmission Measuring and Recording System	2	125
Desplanques, R., Large Pentaconta Toll Exchanges	1	23
Dinwiddy, S. E., European Communications Satellite System	3	310
Dupraz, J., Satellite S Band Telemetry Transmitter	3	251
Dupraz, J., Uncooled Parametric Amplifiers for Ground Stations	3	276
Feskens, J. A. M., Automatic Transmission Measuring and Recording System	2	125
Florjančič, M., Megabit Memory for Helios Space Probe	3	262
Gallagher, J. W., Electronic Minimat 1500 Exchange	2	149
Gimpelson, L. A., Network Management: Design and Control of Communications Networks	1	4
Goessl, H., Advanced VHF Interferometer Spacecraft Tracking System	3	204
Gonze, R., Radioheliograph of the Royal Observatory of Belgium	3	218
Gramann, K. G., Data Processing in the Aeros Satellite	3	254
Grandjean, Ch., Traffic Calculations in Saturation Routing with Priorities	1	72
Häberle, H., Digital TV Transmission via Satellites	3	326
Häberle, H., Integration of Sound Signals into the Video Signal for TV Transmission	3	332
Hedges, M. J., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Cable and Laying	4	362
Hernán-Gómez Muñoz, J., Experience with the PC 32 System in the Provincial Automatic Network of Navarra	1	40
Hill, D. R., Slimguide Frequency Multipliers for Microwave Applications	1	65
Holmboe, C. F., Satellites for Maritime Communications	3	341
Houghton, T. L., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Overall Project	4	356
Hounam, D., Advanced VHF Interferometer Spacecraft Tracking System	3	204
Huybrechts, W., Centralized Charging and Recording in the Belgian Telephone Network	1	34
Janssens, J., Centralized Charging and Recording in the Belgian Telephone Network	1	34
Jiménez Dólera, J., Intasat System	3	268
Kallerhoff, H., Data Processing in the Aeros Satellite	3	254
Kelly, P. S., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Power Feeding Equipment	4	385
Kincaid, K. I., Recent Trends in Plastic Insulated Telephone Cable Technology	1	60
Kincey, J. E., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Cable and Laying	4	362
Laborde, E., Choice of Polarization in Orthogonal Polarization Frequency Reuse for Satellite Links	3	289
Lisinaque, J., 6 GHz Power Amplifier for Satellite Ground Stations	3	281
McDouall, D. C., 6400 ADX Communications System for German Press Agency	4	431
Moens, C., Ground Tracking and Data Acquisition Receivers for Space Applications	3	300
Molina Cabrerizo, A., Experience with the PC 32 System in the Provincial Automatic Network of Navarra	1	40
Morris, R. K., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Submerged Repeater Monitoring Equipment	4	380
Mosch, R., Overvoltage Protection of Telephone Switching Equipment Containing Electronic Components	2	159
Mosch, R., Subscriber Signaling to the Exchange During an Existing Telephone Connection ..	1	44
Mugnier, R., Large Pentaconta Toll Exchanges	1	23
Nollet, M., Advanced VHF Interferometer Spacecraft Tracking System	3	204
Page, P. B., Light Emitting Diode Displays	1	80
Penet, X., Operational Availability and Maintenance Facilities for the ITT 3200 Processor in the Metaconta Switching System	4	400
Peters, J. R., Light Emitting Diode Displays	1	80
Reiner, H., Megabit Memory for Helios Space Probe	3	262

	Number	Page
Rijmenâms, R. J., On-line Diagnostic System for Small Duplex Processors	2	134
Rodado Gomez, I., TW-10 E Rural Carrier System	4	418
Roesems, K., Ground Tracking and Data Acquisition Receivers for Space Applications	3	300
Russell, R. F., Design and Application of Thick Film Circuits	1	51
Seither, H., Ground Segment for Satcom Phase II Communications Project	3	240
Sibbald, D., Social Crosstalk in the Local Area Network	4	406
Silcock, H. W., Social Crosstalk in the Local Area Network	4	406
Steadman, R. H., 6400 ADX Communications System for German Press Agency	4	431
Steudel, G., Integration of Sound Signals into the Video Signal for TV Transmission	3	332
Strunk, K., Wider Application of the Metaconta System using Remotely Controlled Installations	2	118
Surenian, D., Shipboard Satellite Communications Terminal AN/WSC-2	3	227
Szybicki, E., Determination of the Overload Capability of Local Telephone Systems	2	170
Tilly, J. F., Cantat-2 Submarine Cable System: Overall Project	4	356
Tyszka, J. M., Electrical Design of Metaconta L Exchanges	4	392
Ulrich, P. C., Digital TV Transmission via Satellites	3	326
Van Horn, J. H., An Historic Perspective and the Future in Space	3	201
Vazquez, A., Choice of Polarization in Orthogonal Polarization Frequency Reuse for Satellite Links	3	289
Verfaillie, G., Advanced VHF Interferometer Spacecraft Tracking System	3	204
Vilar, E., Choice of Polarization in Orthogonal Polarization Frequency Reuse for Satellite Links	3	289
Villar de Villacian, J. E., Roulette Model to Simulate Dependent Flows of Speech and Signaling Traffic	4	424
Weston, J. D., Digital TV Transmission for the European Communications Satellite	3	318
Widmer, R., Replacement of Rotary Registers by Processor	2	140
Williams, H., Social Crosstalk in the Local Area Network	4	406
Williams, O. G., European Communications Satellite System	3	310
Wislez, R. J., Radioheliograph of the Royal Observatory of Belgium	3	218
Zeidler, G., MOS LSI Custom Circuits Offer New Prospects for Communications Equipment Design	1	88
Zeidler, G., NT 2000 Coin Telephone for Worldwide Direct Distance Dialing	2	144
Zschunke, W., Digital TV Transmission via Satellites	3	326

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 49 (1974)

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
Advanced Research Displayed at Solid State Devices Exhibition	4	439
Ground Communications Role in Westar Project	4	442
Major Communications Network for Spain	4	440
Theory of Uncertainty	4	443
Wide Band Antenna Test Facility	1	94

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 49 (1974)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Advanced Subset Type 73 D	1	104
Aeros B Onboard Equipment Operates Satisfactorily	3	348
Air France's PX 8000 System at Roissy	4	450
Air Traffic Control Displays	1	103
Another Telephone Exchange for Finland	4	449
Austria's Most Powerful Transmitter	4	452
Automatic Announcement of Changed Directory Number	1	102
Automatic Identification of Outward Dialing	2	186
British Rail's West Coast Electrification Scheme	4	450
British Steel Corporation Orders Five Exchanges	1	103
Cables Ship Equipment for USSR	4	450
Communications Antennas for Submarines	1	100
Communications Equipment STR 350 B for Trawlers	4	448
Cutover of a Metaconta PABX	4	450
Cutover of Metaconta 10 C Training Exchange	1	102
Cutover of 20 000 Metaconta LP Lines in 10 PABX	4	449
Data Processing System for Helios Solar Probe	1	104
Display System for Oceanic Air Travel	4	452
Electron Multiplier for Aeros Satellite	3	348
Electronic Controller for Road Traffic Signals	4	453
Electronic Private Exchange	2	188
FEC Participation in Space Activities	3	347
First Air Safety Radar Exhibited at Smithsonian Institute	1	101
First Operational Digital Line System	4	449
First TCS-2 Exchange Shipped	2	190
Fully Integrated Telecommunications Network Completed in Taiwan	1	107
Handsfree Telephone Set	4	451
High Performance X-Band Circulator	4	455
High Resolution Radiometer onboard ATS-6 Satellite	3	348
High Temperature Connectors for Concorde	3	349
Hotel PABX Developed in Portugal	4	451
Information Interchange with Rumania	2	187
International Interest in New Austrian Telephone System	4	446
Introduction of Message Switching Systems in Germany	2	190
ITT Dunkermotoren Drives Moon Camera	3	345
ITT Pentomat 1000 CT Exchanges	4	444
ITT 511 Loudspeaking Intercoms for Northern Hospitals	2	186
Largest Ever PABX	2	188
Laser Radar Instrumentation System for US Navy	1	104
Line Equipment V 300 and V 960	2	188
L 600 Master Station for ITT 511 Intercom	4	447
Madrid-Jordan Exchange Delivered	1	104
Major Contributions to Spacelab	3	346
Manufacturing Plant for BTM Opened	1	99
Mastergroup and Supermastergroup Translators Delivered	2	187
Metaconta 10 C Toll and Local Exchanges	1	100
Metaconta 11 B Version Rural Exchanges for Norway	4	446
Microtacan Airborne Radio Navigation Systems	4	451
Microwave Link Type FM 1800/TV-11	2	189
Mobile Transceivers AN/GRC-168	4	447
Modems for British Post Office	4	444
Monaco's New Telephone Exchange	4	455
New Las Vegas Exchange	2	188
New Markets Investigated	1	101
New Plant at Boulogne-Sur-Mer	4	454
New Test Equipment for 8 B Exchanges	4	447
Night Vision Goggles	2	186
Oil-Filled Cable Sealing Ends to SF ₆ Busbar Systems	4	454
PCM 32 TS Systems	2	189
Pentaconta Special Services Exchange	4	445
Photo Map of United States	3	345
Planning and Telecommunications Systems Seminar	1	107
Portable Speech-Plus-Data Equipment	4	453
Processor Controlled Message Switching System at Police Headquarters	1	106
Processor Controlled Teleprinter and Data Switching for Police	4	453
Processor Controlled Test Equipment	1	100

	Number	Page
Public Address Facilities for ITT 511 Intercom	1	101
Recent Results at Federal Electric Corporation	1	105
Remote Control of Yugoslav Rail Route	4	453
Rural Subscriber System (1 + 8)	4	449
Satellite Communications for Offshore Exploration in the North Sea	1	100
Scanning Laser Radar	3	346
Second Satellite Station for Brazil	1	102
SEL Concentrates Research Facilities	4	454
SEM 52 Transmitter/Receiver	4	448
Signaling and Control System for Stuttgart Central Station	2	189
Simulator for A 300 B Airbus	1	99
Single Unit Free Standing Electronic Punch/Verifier	1	100
Skagerrak Cable Project	1	106
Tandem Switching Center Links Police Exchanges	2	188
Telegraph Transmission Network Controlled by New Data Switch	2	187
Telephone Exchange and Tele-Ad System for Newspaper	1	105
Telephone Exchange for Finland	2	190
Telephone Exchange for London Hospitals	2	187
Test Box for Multi-Frequency Code Signaling	1	103
Third Generation UHF Television Transmitter	1	102
Time Division Multiple Access System TDMA-S 2	3	346
TO-3 E 12 MHz Coaxial System in Spain	2	186
Transmission Equipment for Greece	4	447
Transmission Equipment for World's Largest International Exchange	4	444
Trento Automatic Letter Sorting Equipment	2	189
Tripoli-Beirut Coaxial Cable Link	1	105
Two More Exchanges Ordered from London	2	190
Visual Display Units for Imperial College	4	449
World's Largest Capacity Undersea Cable System	4	444
World's Largest Loudspeaking Intercom System	1	107
Zephyr Fully Automated Radar	4	445
2 GHz Polarization Filters	1	102
4 GHz Polarization Filter	4	446
4 MHz Coaxial Line Systems for Egypt	4	446
30-Channel PCM Equipment	4	448
161 kV Cables for Underground Power Plant	4	452

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 50 (1975)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Airborne Equipment, Mitac, J. C. Joguet and H. Vogel	4	263
Airborne Interrogators, DME, M. Schilliger	4	258
Airborne Loran-C Navigator, Low Cost, J. F. DeLorme and A. R. Tuppen	4	234
Amplifiers, Solid State, for DME Beacons, D. Graziani	4	273
Antenna, Electronically Scanned Shipboard Tacan, G. P. Scherer	4	253
Approach and Landing Aid, Setac, K. D. Eckert	4	292
Automatic Tactical Integrated Transmission Network, RITA, A. Pirotte and P. Mary	3	186
Avionics: How it Began, H. Busignies	4	227
Avionics Systems in ITT: An Overview, S. H. Dodington	4	228
Beacon LB 100, Nondirectional, K. G. Berg	4	240
Beacons, Solid State Amplifiers for DME, D. Graziani	4	273
Biphone <i>see</i> Subscriber Carrier Techniques: Two Economical Single Channel Systems		
Cable System, Coaxial <i>see</i> FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz		
Call Processing Software Structure: Metaconta L Terminal Exchanges, A. Kruithof and J. P. Verheyden	2	113
Carrier System, PCM Subscriber, with Semi-Automatic Maintenance and Testing, L. H. Johnson III	2	94
Carrier Techniques, Subscriber: An Overview, D. A. Ashford	2	92
Carrier Techniques, Subscriber: New 1+8 Rural System for Open-Wire Lines, M. A. Crouch	2	107
Carrier Techniques, Subscriber: Two Economical Single Channel Systems, D. A. Ashford, L. C. Deschuytere, and L. A. Tanner	2	101
Channel Systems, Two Economical Single: Subscriber Carrier Techniques, D. A. Ashford, L. C. Deschuytere, and L. A. Tanner	2	101
Coaxial Cable System <i>see</i> FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz		
Coded Precision DME, Phase, for MLS, S. H. Dodington, A. Lang, and J. LeGrand	4	287
Coherent Radars, Gunn Oscillators for, G. D. H. King and P. J. Etter	2	131
Command and Control System, Seltrac, for Urban Transport Applications, K. U. Dobler	2	140
Common Control Switching Systems, Traffic Model for, G. Dietrich	1	28
Communications Equipments, New Generation High Frequency, K. G. Berg	3	203
Communications, Fiber Optic: A Survey, C. P. Sandbank	1	20
Communications Networks, Interlocation, using Herkomat PABX's, H. Gschanes and K. Wacker	2	134
Control Frequency Generation: FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz, H. Löffler	1	58
Control System, Seltrac Command and, for Urban Transport Applications, K. U. Dobler	2	140
Corail Runway Surveillance Radar, G. Barrière	4	317
Data Transmission, Modem 2012 for, H. P. Betten, R. Widmaier, and M. Wiegel	3	198
Design, the Law of the Economies of Scale Applied to Telecommunications System, L. W. Ellis	1	4
Digital Radar Land Mass Simulator, A. Mattera and G. Villemin	4	313
Distance Measuring Equipment <i>see</i> DME		
DLS: New Generation Landing Aid, M. Böhm and G. Peuker	1	70
DME Airborne Interrogators, M. Schilliger	4	258
DME Beacons, Solid State Amplifiers for, D. Graziani	4	273
DME, Phase Coded Precision, for MLS, S. H. Dodington, A. Lang, and J. LeGrand	4	287
Doppler MLS Development, P. K. Blair and C. P. Sandbank	4	298
Doppler VOR, VOR and, G. Höfgen	4	245
Earth Stations <i>see</i> Ground Stations		
Economical Single Channel Systems, Two: Subscriber Carrier Techniques, D. A. Ashford, L. C. Deschuytere, and L. A. Tanner	2	101
Economies of Scale, the Law of the, Applied to Telecommunications System Design, L. W. Ellis	1	4
Electronic Modulation in ILS, W. Poschadel	4	305
Electronically Scanned Shipboard Tacan Antenna, G. P. Scherer	4	253
Exchanges, Metaconta L Local, Security and Reliability Aspects in, J. P. Dartois, B. Gouars, and L. Viellevoe	3	179
Exchanges, Metaconta L Terminal: Call Processing Software Structure, A. Kruithof and J. P. Verheyden	2	113
Exchanges, Mobile Telephone, L. Valverde	2	127
Extraphone <i>see</i> Subscriber Carrier Techniques: Two Economical Single Channel Systems		
FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz: Control Frequency Generation, H. Löffler	1	58
Line Equipment, W. Haas	1	48
Multiplex Equipment, H. Kocher, O. Kalb, and M. Oppenländer	1	64
Fiber Optic Communications: A Survey, C. P. Sandbank	1	20
Fiber Waveguides, Propagation in Optical, M. M. Ramsay, G. A. Hockham, and K. C. Kao ..	3	162

	Number	Page
Ground Equipment, Introduction to, J. Baudin	4	312
Ground Stations, Unattended: Maintenance and Reliability of Receive and Transmit Systems, G. Plottin	2	145
Ground Surveillance Radar, Rasit 72 A 2, P. Stoll	1	42
Gunn Oscillators for Coherent Radars, G. D. H. King and P. J. Etter	2	131
Herkomat PABX's, Interlocation Communications Networks using, H. Gschanes and K. Wacker	2	134
High Frequency Communications Equipments, New Generation, K. G. Berg	3	203
High Pulsed Power L-Band Transistorized Sources, J. D. Jackson	4	278
ILS, Electronic Modulation in, W. Poschadel	4	305
ILS, Mechanical Modulators for, D. Graziani	4	309
Instrument Landing Systems <i>see</i> ILS		
Integrated Transmission Network, RITA Automatic Tactical, A. Pirotte and P. Mary	3	186
Interlocation Communications Networks using Herkomat PABX's, H. Gschanes and K. Wacker	2	134
Interrogators, DME Airborne, M. Schilliger	4	258
ITT 2300 Teleprinter, J. V. Evans	1	35
Kirk 73 D Transistorized Subscriber Set, C. M. Tabalba	2	123
L-Band Transistorized Sources, High Pulsed Power, J. D. Jackson	4	278
Land Mass Simulator, Digital Radar, A. Mattera and G. Villemin	4	313
Landing Aid, New Generation: DLS, M. Böhm and G. Peuker	1	70
Landing Aid, Setac Approach and, K. D. Eckert	4	292
Landing Aids, Introduction to, M. Böhm	4	286
Line Equipment: FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz, W. Haas	1	48
Local Exchanges, Security and Reliability Aspects in Metaconta L, J. P. Dartois, B. Gouars, and L. Viellevoye	3	179
Long Range Navigation, Introduction to, P. Sothcott	4	233
Loran-C Navigator, Low Cost Airborne, J. F. DeLorme and A. R. Tuppen	4	234
Low Cost Airborne Loran-C Navigator, J. F. DeLorme and A. R. Tuppen	4	234
Maintenance and Reliability of Receive and Transmit Systems: Unattended Ground Stations, G. Plottin	2	145
Maintenance and Testing, PCM Subscriber Carrier System with Semi-Automatic, L. H. Johnson III	2	94
Mechanical Modulators for ILS, D. Graziani	4	309
Metaconta L Local Exchanges, Security and Reliability Aspects in, J. P. Dartois, B. Gouars, and L. Viellevoye	3	179
Metaconta L Terminal Exchanges: Call Processing Software Structure, A. Kruithof and J. P. Verheyden	2	113
Metaconta Switching System Reviewed after 7 Years, J. A. Broux	3	170
Microwave Landing Systems <i>see</i> MLS		
Military Communication <i>see</i> RITA		
Military Radar <i>see</i> Rasit		
Mitac Airborne Equipment, J. C. Joguet and H. Vogel	4	263
MLS Development, Doppler, P. K. Blair and C. P. Sandbank	4	298
MLS, Phase Coded Precision DME for, S. H. Dodington, A. Lang, and J. LeGrand	4	287
Mobile Telephone Exchanges, L. Valverde	2	127
Model, Traffic, for Common Control Switching Systems, G. Dietrich	1	28
Modem 2012 for Data Transmission, H. P. Betten, R. Widmaier, and M. Wiegel	3	198
Modulation, Electronic, in ILS, W. Poschadel	4	305
Modulators, Mechanical, for ILS, D. Graziani	4	309
Multiplex Equipment: FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz, K. Kocher, O. Kolb, and M. Oppenländer	1	64
Navigation, Introduction to Long Range, P. Sothcott	4	233
Navigation, Introduction to Short Range, P. Sothcott	4	244
Navigator, Low Cost Airborne Loran-C, J. F. DeLorme and A. R. Tuppen	4	234
Network, RITA Automatic Tactical Integrated Transmission, A. Pirotte and P. Mary	3	186
Networks, Interlocation Communications, using Herkomat PABX's, H. Gschanes and K. Wacker	2	134
New Generation High Frequency Communications Equipments, K. G. Berg	3	203
New 1+8 Rural System for Open-Wire Lines: Subscriber Carrier Techniques, M. A. Crouch	2	107
Nondirectional Beacon LB100, K. G. Berg	4	240
Obituaries: A. Ramböl	2	156
E. P. G. Wright	2	156
R. Van Der Veen	4	257
Optic Communications, Fiber: A Survey, C. P. Sandbank	1	20
Optical Fiber Waveguides, Propagation in, M. M. Ramsay, G. A. Hockham, and K. C. Kao ..	3	162
Ortac-M: A Successor to Tacan, G. Peuker	4	268
Oscillators, Gunn, for Coherent Radars, G. D. H. King and P. J. Etter	2	131

	Number	Page
PABX's, Interlocation Communications Networks using Herkomat, H. Gschanes and K. Wacker	2	134
PCM Subscriber Carrier System with Semi-Automatic Maintenance and Testing, L. H. Johnson III	2	94
Phase Coded Precision DME for MLS, S. H. Dodington, A. Lang, and J. LeGrand	4	287
Power, High Pulsed, L-Band Transistorized Sources, J. D. Jackson	4	278
Precision DME, Phase Coded, for MLS, S. H. Dodington, A. Lang, and J. LeGrand	4	287
Processing, Call, Software Structure: Metaconta L Terminal Exchanges, A. Kruithof and J. P. Verheyden	2	113
Propagation in Optical Fiber Waveguides, M. M. Ramsay, G. A. Hockham, and K. C. Kao	3	162
Pulse Code Modulation <i>see</i> PCM		
Pulsed Power, High, L-Band Transistorized Sources, J. D. Jackson	4	278
Radar, Corail Runway Surveillance, G. Barrière	4	317
Radar, Digital, Land Mass Simulator, A. Mattera and G. Villemin	4	313
Radar, Rasit 72 A 2 Ground Surveillance, P. Stoll	1	42
Radars, Gunn Oscillators for Coherent, G. D. H. King and P. J. Etter	2	131
Rasit 72 A 2 Ground Surveillance Radar, P. Stoll	1	42
Receive and Transmit Systems, Maintenance and Reliability of: Unattended Ground Stations, G. Plottin	2	145
Recent Achievements	1	80
Recent Achievements	2	149
Recent Achievements	3	178
Recent Achievements	3	185
Recent Achievements	3	192
Recent Achievements	3	214
Reliability Aspects, Security and, in Metaconta L Local Exchanges, J. P. Dartois, B. Gouars, and L. Viellevoe	3	179
Reliability, Maintenance and, of Receive and Transmit Systems: Unattended Ground Stations, G. Plottin	2	145
Research and Development Notes	3	209
RITA Automatic Tactical Integrated Transmission Network, A. Pirotte and P. Mary	3	186
Runway Surveillance Radar, Corail, G. Barrière	4	317
Rural System, New 1+8, for Open-Wire Lines: Subscriber Carrier Techniques, M. A. Crouch	2	107
Scale, the Law of the Economies of, Applied to Telecommunications System Design, L. W. Ellis	1	4
Security and Reliability Aspects in Metaconta L Local Exchanges, J. P. Dartois, B. Gouars, and L. Viellevoe	3	179
Seltrac Command and Control System for Urban Transport Applications, K. U. Dobler	2	140
Semi-Automatic Maintenance and Testing, PCM Subscriber Carrier System with, L. H. Johnson III	2	94
Setac Approach and Landing Aid, K. D. Eckert	4	292
Shipboard Tacan Antenna, Electronically Scanned, G. P. Scherer	4	253
Short Range Navigation, Introduction to, P. Sothcott	4	244
Simulator, Digital Radar Land Mass, A. Mattera and G. Villemin	4	313
Single Channel Systems, Two Economical: Subscriber Carrier Techniques, D. A. Ashford, L. C. Deschuytere, and L. A. Tanner	2	101
Software Structure, Call Processing: Metaconta L Terminal Exchanges, A. Kruithof and J. P. Verheyden	2	113
Solid State Amplifiers for DME Beacons, D. Graziani	4	273
Stations, Unattended Ground: Maintenance and Reliability of Receive and Transmit Systems, G. Plottin	2	145
Structure, Call Processing Software: Metaconta L Terminal Exchanges, A. Kruithof and J. P. Verheyden	2	113
Subscriber Carrier System, PCM, with Semi-Automatic Maintenance and Testing, L. H. Johnson III	2	94
Subscriber Carrier Techniques: An Overview, D. A. Ashford	2	92
Subscriber Carrier Techniques: New 1+8 Rural System for Open-Wire Lines, M. A. Crouch	2	107
Subscriber Carrier Techniques: PCM Subscriber Carrier System with Semi-Automatic Maintenance and Testing, L. H. Johnson III	2	94
Subscriber Carrier Techniques: Two Economical Single Channel Systems, D. A. Ashford, L. C. Deschuytere, and L. A. Tanner	2	101
Subscriber Set, Kirk 73 D Transistorized, C. M. Tabalba	2	123
Surveillance Radar, Corail Runway, G. Barrière	4	317
Surveillance Radar, Rasit 72 A 2 Ground, P. Stoll	1	42
Switching System, Metaconta, Reviewed after 7 Years, J. A. Broux	3	170
Switching Systems, Traffic Model for Common Control, G. Dietrich	1	28
T 324 S System <i>see</i> PCM Subscriber Carrier System with Semi-Automatic Maintenance and Testing		
Tacan Antenna, Electronically Scanned Shipboard, G. P. Scherer	4	253
Tacan: Ortac-M: A Successor to, G. Peuker	4	268

	Number	Page
Tacan System Family, M. Böhm	4	249
Tactical Integrated Transmission Network, RITA Automatic, A. Pirotte and P. Mary	3	186
TDM Telegraph Transmission, ZD 1000-C Equipment for, H. Aulhorn, W. Baumann, and A. Norz	3	193
Telecommunications System Design, the Law of the Economies of Scale Applied to, L. W. Ellis	1	4
Telegraph Transmission, ZD 1000-C Equipment for TDM, H. Aulhorn, W. Baumann, and A. Norz	3	193
Telephone Exchanges, Mobile, L. Valverde	2	127
Teleprinter, ITT 2300, J. V. Evans	1	35
Terminal Exchanges, Metaconta L: Call Processing Software Structure, A. Kruithof and J. P. Verheyden	2	113
Testing, PCM Subscriber Carrier System with Semi-Automatic Maintenance and, L. H. Johnson III	2	94
The Law of the Economies of Scale Applied to Telecommunications System Design. L. W. Ellis	1	4
Time Division Multiplex <i>see</i> TDM		
Traffic Model for Common Control Switching Systems, G. Dietrich	1	28
Transistorized Sources, High Pulsed Power L-Band, J. D. Jackson	4	278
Transistorized Subscriber Set, Kirk 73 D, C. M. Tabalba	2	123
Transmission Network, RITA Automatic Tactical Integrated, A. Pirotte and P. Mary	3	186
Transmission, ZD 1000-C Equipment for TDM Telegraph, H. Aulhorn, W. Baumann, and A. Norz	3	193
Transmit Systems, Maintenance and Reliability of Receive and: Unattended Ground Stations, G. Plottin	2	145
Transport Applications, Seltrac Command and Control System for Urban, K. U. Dobler	2	140
Unattended Ground Stations: Maintenance and Reliability of Receive and Transmit Systems, G. Plottin	2	145
United States Patents Issued to ITT System:		
April — June 1974	1	86
July — September 1974	2	157
October — December 1974	3	218
January — March 1975	4	325
Urban Transport Applications, Seltrac Command and Control System for, K. U. Dobler	2	140
VOR and Doppler VOR, G. Höfgen	4	245
Waveguides, Optical Fiber, Propagation in, M. M. Ramsay, G. A. Hockham, and K. C. Kao ..	3	162
World's Telephones — 1974	1	77
ZD 1000-C Equipment for TDM Telegraph Transmission, H. Aulhorn, W. Baumann, and A. Norz	3	193
1+8 Rural System, New, for Open-Wire Lines: Subscriber Carrier Techniques, M. A. Crouch	2	107

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 50 (1975)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Ashford, D. A., Subscriber Carrier Techniques: An Overview	2	92
Ashford, D. A., Subscriber Carrier Techniques: Two Economical Single Channel Systems	2	101
Aulhorn, H., ZD 1000-C Equipment for TDM Telegraph Transmission	3	193
Barrière, G., Corail Runway Surveillance Radar	4	317
Baudin, J., Introduction to Ground Equipment	4	312
Baumann, W., ZD 1000-C Equipment for TDM Telegraph Transmission	3	193
Berg, K. G., New Generation High Frequency Communications Equipments	3	203
Berg, K. G., Nondirectional Beacon LB 100	4	240
Betten, H. P., Modem 2012 for Data Transmission	3	198
Betts, M. C., Progress in 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System Development	3	211
Blair, P. K., Doppler MLS Development	4	298
Böhm, M., DLS: New Generation Landing Aid	1	70
Böhm, M., Introduction to Landing Aids	4	286
Böhm, M., Tacan System Family	4	249
Broux, J. A., Metaconta Switching System Reviewed after 7 Years	3	170
Busignies, H., Avionics: How it Began	4	227
Crouch, M. A., Subscriber Carrier Techniques: New 1+8 Rural System for Open-Wire Lines	2	107
Dartois, J. P., Security and Reliability Aspects in Metaconta L Local Exchanges	3	179
DeLorme, J. F., Low Cost Airborne Loran-C Navigator	4	234
Dence, R. D., Progress in 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System Development	3	211
Deschuytere, L. C., Subscriber Carrier Techniques: Two Economical Single Channel Systems ..	2	101
Dietrich, G., Traffic Model for Common Control Switching Systems	1	28
Dobler, K. U., Seltrac Command and Control System for Urban Transport Applications	2	140
Dodgington, S. H., Avionics Systems in ITT: An Overview	4	228
Dodgington, S. H., Phase Coded Precision DME for MLS	4	287
Eckert, K. D., Setac Approach and Landing Aid	4	292
Ellis, L. W., The Law of the Economies of Scale Applied to Telecommunications System Design ..	1	4
Etter, P. J., Gunn Oscillators for Coherent Radars	2	131
Evans, J. V., ITT 2300 Teleprinter	1	35
Geisler, H., Flame Retardant PVC for Insulation an Cable Sheathing	3	210
Gouars, B., Security and Reliability Aspects in Metaconta L Local Exchanges	3	179
Graziani, D., Mechanical Modulators for ILS	4	309
Graziani, D., Solid State Amplifiers for DME Beacons	4	273
Grill, K., Flame Retardant PVC for Insulation and Cable Sheathing	3	210
Gschanes, H., Interlocation Communications Networks using Herkomat PABX's	2	134
Haas, W., FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz: Line Equipment	1	48
Harbort, H., Flame Retardant PVC for Insulation and Cable Sheathing	3	210
Hockham, G. A., Propagation in Optical Fiber Waveguides	3	162
Höfgen, G., VOR and Doppler VOR	4	245
Jackson, J. D., High Pulsed Power L-Band Transistorized Sources	4	278
Joguet, J. C., Mitac Airborne Equipment	4	263
Johnson III, L. H., PCM Subscriber Carrier System with Semi-Automatic Maintenance and Testing	2	94
Kao, K. C., Propagation in Optical Fiber Waveguides	3	162
King, G. D. H., Gunn Oscillators for Coherent Radars	2	131
Kocher, K., FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz: Multiplex Equipment	1	64
Kolb, O., FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz: Multiplex Equipment	1	64
Kruithof, A., Metaconta L Terminal Exchanges: Call Processing Software Structure	2	113
Lang, A., Phase Coded Precision DME for MLS	4	287
LeGrand, J., Phase Coded Precision DME for MLS	4	287
Löffler, H., FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz: Control Frequency Generation ..	1	58
Mary, P., RITA Automatic Tactical Integrated Transmission Network	3	186
Mattera, A., Digital Radar Land Mass Simulator	4	313
Noesen, P., 20 W Microwave Link for the 11 GHz Band	3	209
Norz, A., ZD 1000-C Equipment for TDM Telegraph Transmission	3	193
Oppenländer, M., FDM Coaxial Cable System Family up to 60 MHz: Multiplex Equipment ..	1	64
Peuker, G., DLS: New Generation Landing Aid	1	70
Peuker, G., Ortac-M: A Successor to Tacan	4	268
Pirotte, A., RITA Automatic Tactical Integrated Transmission Network	3	186
Plottin, G., Unattended Ground Stations: Maintenance and Reliability of Receive and Transmit Systems	2	145
Poschadel, W., Electronic Modulation in ILS	4	305
Ramsay, M. M., Propagation in Optical Fiber Waveguides	3	162
Reeves, H. S. V., Progress in 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System Development	3	211
Sandbank, C. P., Doppler MLS Development	4	298
Sandbank, C. P., Fiber Optic Communications: A Survey	1	20

	Number	Page
Scherer, G. P., Electronically Scanned Shipboard Tacan Antenna	4	253
Schilliger, M., DME Airborne Interrogators	4	258
Sothcott, P., Introduction to Long Range Navigation	4	233
Sothcott, P., Introduction to Short Range Navigation	4	244
Stoll, P., Rasit 72 A 2 Ground Surveillance Radar	1	42
Tabalba, C. M., Kirk 73 D Transistorized Subscriber Set	2	123
Tanner, L. A., Subscriber Carrier Techniques: Two Economical Single Channel Systems	2	101
Tuppen, A. R., Low Cost Airborne Loran-C Navigator	4	234
Valverde, L., Mobile Telephone Exchanges	2	127
Verheyden, J. P., Metaconta L Terminal Exchanges: Call Processing Software Structure	2	113
Viellevoys, L., Security and Reliability Aspects in Metaconta L Local Exchanges	3	179
Villemin, G., Digital Radar Land Mass Simulator	4	313
Vogel, H., Mitac Airborne Equipment	4	263
Wacker, K., Interlocation Communications Networks using Herkomat PABX's	2	134
Widmaier, R., Modem 2012 for Data Transmission	3	198
Wiegel, M., Modem 2012 for Data Transmission	3	198

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 50 (1975)

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
Flame Retardant PVC for Insulation and Cable Sheathing	3	210
Progress in 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System Development	3	211
20 W Microwave Link for the 11 GHz Band	3	209

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 50 (1975)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Airport Surveillance and Ground Guidance System	2	155
Arctic Research Support	1	84
Automatic Call Charging for Hotel La Fayette	1	85
Automatic Call Distribution System for British Airways	1	84
Automatic Call Distribution System for SAS	3	215
Bankers again Expand Terryphone System	1	80
Belgian Telephone Numbering Plan adds a 9th Digit	1	84
Distance Warning System	3	217
DME-Tacan Test Set	2	152
Drifting Buoy for Data Collection by Satellite	2	149
Echo Suppression Equipment	1	83
Electrocardiogram Transmission by Telephone	2	151
Electronic Switching Center Stuttgart-Feuerbach Inaugurated	1	84
Exclusive UK Agent for Comsat General	2	149
Extension of Brazilian Microwave Link Network	3	216
First South American Semi-Electronic Exchange	1	80
ILS Marker Beacon	2	153
Intercommunication System in Grosshadern Clinic	1	84
International Long Distance Dialing Introduced in South Jutland	3	216
ITT 511 Exchange PX 192 Increases Word Power	2	156
ITT 1250 Marine Telephone Set	2	150
Largest Private Crossbar System for City Bank	3	185
Las Vegas Exchange Cutover	1	85
Loran C Navigation Transmitters for US Coast Guard	1	81
Memory Tester TX 923 A	1	81
Metaconta L Telephone Switching Center for Guadalajara	3	185
Metaconta LP Exchange for French Navy Headquarters	2	151
Metaconta Telex Exchange Cutover in Bergen	3	178
Metaconta Toll Exchange for Austria	3	216
Metaconta 10C Exchanges for Norway	2	155
Metaconta 10C Trunk Exchange for Sydney	1	80
Middle East Countries Order Push Button Sets	1	80
Navy IFF Interrogator and Transponder in Production	2	152
New Coin Telephone Demonstrated to German Press	2	153
Overseas Telex by Single Key Operation	2	150
Parametric Amplifiers for Two European Ground Stations	1	82
Pentaconta Lines for Peru	2	154
Pentomat Exchange for Actuaries	2	151
Portable Transceiver for Norwegian Army	3	217
Portable UHF/VHF Transceiver	3	192
Processor Controlled Message Switching Systems for Germany	3	214
Ptarmigan System for British Army	1	85
Radio Navigation Systems for Budapest Airport	3	214
Radio Relay Equipment for the USA	2	149
Radio Relay System for 2700 Channels	2	154
Remote Control System	2	154
Second Generation 900 Exchange	3	214
Sefan Short Range Navigation System	3	215
Seven Years Experience with the Metaconta System	1	85
Shipboard Tacan Antenna for US Navy	1	80
STC to Market Eltex Telex Exchanges	3	218
Telephone Exchanges for Indonesia	2	154
Total Marine and Hydrospace Activities at Show	1	83
US-Soviet Hotline via Satellite	2	153
World's Largest Cable Ship Loads at Southampton	2	152
4 MHz Coaxial Line System for Export Market	3	214
12-Circuit Cable System for Offshore Communications	1	81
13-Element ILS Antenna	3	216
40-Tube Coaxial Cables for South Africa	3	215
1800-Channel Radio Relay System	1	83

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 51 (1976)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Accurate Wide Band Curve Fitting for Adjustable Equalizers, S. G. Corbett	2	112
Adjustable Equalizers, Accurate Wide Band Curve Fitting for, S. G. Corbett	2	112
Airborne Processor SDP-100 for In-Flight Navigation, W. Beier	3	200
Aircraft, Communications with, via Satellite, R. Aubele and H. Häberle	4	264
All Solid State 1800-Channel Radio Relay Equipment, P. G. Debois and A. Liekens	1	12
Analysis of Sidetone Balance in Telephone Subsets, L. Gasser and A. Van de Laar	3	185
Balance in Telephone Subsets, Analysis of Sidetone, L. Gasser and A. Van de Laar	3	185
Cables, Control, Flame Retardant Exchange and, P. Johnstone and E. D. Taylor	2	116
Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems, Environment Simulator for Traffic and Processor, M. Gruszecki and F. Cornelis	2	107
Checking Relay Set, Coin and Fee, using MOS Custom Designed Chip, J. F. Lewis and A. W. Sweet	3	175
Checking Relay Set, Field Tests of MOS Coin and Fee, J. R. Cass and R. C. Slatter	3	178
Circuit Production Testing, Programs for Digital: TEPEs, E. Matthias and G. Merz	1	53
Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set, Field Tests of MOS, J. R. Cass and R. C. Slatter	3	178
Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set using MOS Custom Designed Chip, J. F. Lewis and A. W. Sweet	3	175
Communications, CW Lasers for Optical Fiber, A. R. Goodwin, P. R. Selway, M. Pion, and W. O. Bourne ..	3	144
Communications Equipment, New Circuit Technologies for, G. Zeidler and F. Ulrich	2	119
Communications: Internat Family of Intercommunications Systems, G. Klause and M. Korff	2	95
Communications with Aircraft via Satellite, R. Aubele and H. Häberle	4	264
Complex Systems, Simulation of, using Program Blocks, J. Gerlach and C. D. Nabavi	3	194
Component Quality for Military and Space Applications, Evaluation of, L. Le Saec and D. Tabet	4	254
Connectors, Demountable, for Optical Fiber Systems, M. A. Bedgood, J. Leach, and M. Matthews	2	85
Contract and Control of Development, TXE 4, S. G. W. Johnstone	4	219
Control Cables, Flame Retardant Exchange and, P. Johnstone and E. D. Taylor	2	116
Control Equipment, TXE 4, R. E. Edwards, P. J. Hiner, and K. Piper	4	229
Control of the Control Center, D. A. Intartaglia	2	92
Curve Fitting, Accurate Wide Band, for Adjustable Equalizers, S. G. Corbett	2	112
Custom Designed Chip, Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set using MOS, J. F. Lewis and A. W. Sweet	3	175
CW Lasers for Optical Fiber Communications, A. R. Goodwin, P. R. Selway, M. Pion, and W. O. Bourne ..	3	144
Data Capability of PABX's, L. Gasser and P. Meschkat	3	159
Data Transmission using 30-Channel PCM System, J. V. Martens	1	23
Demountable Connectors for Optical Fiber Systems, M. A. Bedgood, J. Leach, and M. Matthews	2	85
Development of 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System for Field Trial and Production, M. C. Betts, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	3	150
Development, TXE 4 Contract and Control of, S. G. W. Johnstone	4	219
Digital Circuit Production Testing, Programs for: TEPEs, E. Matthias and G. Merz	1	53
Digital Frequency Detection, Push Button Signaling Receiver Employing, W. D. Ohl and G. Rahmig	3	181
Digital Line System for Field Trial and Production, Development of 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ , M. C. Betts, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	3	150
Digital TV Transmission, Test System for, H. J. Klutz, P. C. Ulrich, J. Wasser, and W. Zschunke	2	100
Distance Measuring Equipment see DME		
DME, Precision, for Future Landing Systems: One Solution, H. Vogel	4	249
Electronic Teleprinter LO 2000, B. Cramer	3	189
Environment Simulator for Traffic and Processor Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems, M. Gruszecki and F. Cornelis	2	107
Equalizers, Adjustable, Accurate Wide Band Curve Fitting for, S. G. Corbett	2	112
Evaluation of Component Quality for Military and Space Applications, L. Le Saec and D. Tabet	4	254
Exchange and Control Cables, Flame Retardant, P. Johnstone and E. D. Taylor	2	116
Exchange for the UK Network, TXE 4 System - A Large Local, D. G. Bryan	4	215
Exchanges, Metaconta L Large Local: Supervision and Maintenance Techniques, W. Lingelbach	1	34
Exchanges, Metaconta 10 C: Organization of Maintenance and Spares Procedures, L. Van Os	1	42
Fabrication of Optical Fiber Waveguides, P. W. Black	1	4
Fee Checking Relay Set, Coin and, using MOS Custom Designed Chip, J. F. Lewis and A. W. Sweet	3	175
Fee Checking Relay Set, Field Tests of MOS Coin and, J. R. Cass and R. C. Slatter	3	178
Fiber Communications, CW Lasers for Optical, A. R. Goodwin, P. R. Selway, M. Pion, and W. O. Bourne ..	3	144
Fiber Systems, Optical, Demountable Connectors for, M. A. Bedgood, J. Leach, and M. Matthews	2	85
Fiber Waveguides, Fabrication of Optical, P. W. Black	1	4
Fibers, Measurement of Transmission Properties of Optical, M. Chown and R. Worthington	4	242
Field Tests of MOS Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set, J. R. Cass and R. C. Slatter	3	178
Field Trial and Production, Development of 120 Mbits ⁻¹ Digital Line System for, M. C. Betts, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	3	150
Flame Retardant Exchange and Control Cables, P. Johnstone and E. D. Taylor	2	116
FM 2700/6700, Radio Relay System, G. Lupke and H. Rupp	3	165
Frequency Detection, Push Button Signaling Receiver Employing Digital, W. D. Ohl and G. Rahmig	3	181

	Number	Page
Hierarchical Structure and Noncoincident Busy Hours, Optimization of Networks with a, P. A. Caballero Gallego	1	20
IC: New Circuit Technologies for Communications Equipment, G. Zeidler and F. Ulrich	2	119
Integrated Circuits <i>see</i> IC		
Intercommunications Systems, Intermat Family of, G. Klause and M. Korff	2	95
Interference Elimination in Switching Regulated Power Supplies, F. E. Müller	1	28
Intermat Family of Intercommunications Systems, G. Klause and M. Korff	2	95
ITT System Principal Divisions and Subsidiaries	2	135
Landing Systems: One Solution, Precision DME for Future, H. Vogel	4	249
Large Scale Integration <i>see</i> LSI		
Lasers, CW, for Optical Fiber Communications, A. R. Goodwin, P. R. Selway, M. Pion, and W. O. Bourne ..	3	144
Line System, Digital, Development of 120 Mbits ⁻¹ , for Field Trial and Production, M. C. Betts, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	3	150
LO 2000, Electronic Teleprinter, B. Cramer	3	189
Local Exchange for the UK Network, TXE 4 System—A Large, D. G. Bryan	4	215
Local Exchanges, Metaconta L Large: Supervision and Maintenance Techniques, W. Lingelbach	1	34
LSI: New Circuit Technologies for Communications Equipment, G. Zeidler and F. Ulrich	2	119
Maintenance and Spares Procedures, Organization of, Metaconta 10 C Exchanges: L. Van Os	1	42
Maintenance Features and Philosophy, TXE 4, A. H. Babb, B. S. Jones, and R. W. Walton	4	236
Maintenance Techniques, Supervision and, Metaconta L Large Local Exchanges: W. Lingelbach	1	34
Measurement of Transmission Properties of Optical Fibers, M. Chown and R. Worthington	4	242
Metaconta L Large Local Exchanges: Supervision and Maintenance Techniques, W. Lingelbach	1	34
Metaconta 10 C Exchanges: Organization of Maintenance and Spares Procedures, L. Van Os	1	42
Military and Space Applications, Evaluation of Component Quality for, L. Le Saec and D. Tabet	4	254
MOS Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set, Field Tests of, J. R. Cass and R. C. Slatter	3	178
MOS Custom Designed Chip, Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set using, J. F. Lewis and A. W. Sweet	3	175
Navigation, Airborne Processor SDP-100 for In-Flight, W. Beier	3	200
Networks, Optimization of, with a Hierarchical Structure and Noncoincident Busy Hours, P. A. Caballero Gallego	1	20
New Circuit Technologies for Communications Equipment, G. Zeidler and F. Ulrich	2	119
Noncoincident Busy Hours, Optimization of Networks with a Hierarchical Structure and, P. A. Caballero Gallego	1	20
Optical Fiber Communications, CW Lasers for, A. R. Goodwin, P. R. Selway, M. Pion, and W. O. Bourne ..	3	144
Optical Fiber Systems, Demountable Connectors for, M. A. Bedgood, J. Leach, and M. Matthews	2	85
Optical Fiber Waveguides, Fabrication of, P. W. Black	1	4
Optical Fibers, Measurement of Transmission Properties of, M. Chown and R. Worthington	4	242
Optimization of Networks with a Hierarchical Structure and Noncoincident Busy Hours, P. A. Caballero Gallego	1	20
PABX: Intermat Family of Intercommunications Systems, G. Klause and M. Korff	2	95
PABX's, Data Capability of, L. Gasser and P. Meschkat	3	159
PCM System, 30-Channel, Data Transmission using, J. V. Martens	1	23
Philosophy, TXE 4 Maintenance Features and, A. H. Babb, B. S. Jones, and R. W. Walton	4	236
Power Supplies, Interference Elimination in Switching Regulated, F. E. Müller	1	28
Precision DME for Future Landing Systems: One Solution, H. Vogel	4	249
Processor, Airborne, SDP-100 for In-Flight Navigation, W. Beier	3	200
Processor Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems, Environment Simulator for Traffic and, M. Gruszecki and F. Cornelis	2	107
Production, Development of 120 Mbits ⁻¹ Digital Line System for Field Trial and, M. C. Betts, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	3	150
Production Testing, Programs for Digital Circuit: TEPEs, E. Matthias and G. Merz	1	53
Program Blocks, Simulation of Complex Systems using, J. Gerlach and C. D. Nabavi	3	194
Programs for Digital Circuit Production Testing: TEPEs, E. Matthias and G. Merz	1	53
Push Button Signaling Receiver Employing Digital Frequency Detection, W. D. Ohl and G. Rahmig	3	181
Quality, Evaluation of Component, for Military and Space Applications, L. Le Saec and D. Tabet	4	254
Radio Relay Equipment, All Solid State 1800-Channel, P. G. Debois and A. Liekens	1	12
Radio Relay System FM 2700/6700, G. Lupke and H. Rupp	3	165
Radio, SE 205 Mobile, H. P. Ketterling and M. P. Klein	4	259
Receiver, Push Button Signaling, Employing Digital Frequency Detection, W. D. Ohl and G. Rahmig	3	181
Recent Achievements	1	62
	2	130
	3	204
	4	272
Regulated Power Supplies, Interference Elimination in Switching, F. E. Müller	1	28
Relay Equipment, Radio, All Solid State 1800-Channel, P. G. Debois and A. Liekens	1	12
Relay Set, Coin and Fee Checking, using MOS Custom Designed Chip, J. F. Lewis and A. W. Sweet	3	175

	Number	Page
Relay Set, Field Tests of MOS Coin and Fee Checking, J. R. Cass and R. C. Slatter	3	178
Relay System, Radio, FM 2700/6700, G. Lupke and H. Rupp	3	165
Research and Development Notes	1	59
Retardant, Flame, Exchange and Control Cables, P. Johnstone and E. D. Taylor	4	270
Satellite, Communications with Aircraft via, R. Aubele and H. Häberle	2	116
SDP-100, Airborne Processor, for In-Flight Navigation, W. Beier	4	249
SE 205 Mobile Radio, H. P. Ketterling and M. P. Klein	3	200
Shipboard Main Transmitters ST 1600/ST 1610, F. E. Bergström	4	259
Sidetone Balance in Telephone Subsets, Analysis of, L. Gasser and A. Van de Laar	1	48
Signaling Receiver, Push Button, Employing Digital Frequency Detection, W. D. Ohl and G. Rahmig	3	185
Simulation of Complex Systems using Programs Blocks, J. Gerlach and C. D. Nabavi	3	181
Simulator, Environment, for Traffic and Processor Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems, M. Gruszecki and F. Cornelis	3	194
Solid State 1800-Channel Radio Relay Equipment, All, P. G. Debois and A. Liekens	2	107
Space Applications, Evaluation of Component Quality for Military and, L. Le Saec and D. Tabet	1	12
Spares Procedures, Organization of Maintenance and, Metaconta 10 C Exchanges: L. Van Os	4	254
SPC <i>see</i> Stored Program Control	1	42
Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, C. Taylor	2	76
Stored Program Control: Environment Simulator for Traffic and Processor Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems, M. Gruszecki and F. Cornelis	2	107
Subsets, Analysis of Sidetone Balance in Telephone, L. Gasser and A. Van de Laar	3	185
Supervision and Maintenance Techniques, Metaconta L Large Local Exchanges: W. Lingelbach	1	34
Switching Network, TXE 4, G. Harland and J. P. Ronayne	4	223
Switching Regulated Power Supplies, Interference Elimination in, F. E. Müller	1	28
Switching System, The TXE 4 Telephone, S. B. Marsh	4	214
Switching Systems, Environment Simulator for Traffic and Processor Capacity Studies in SPC, M. Gruszecki and F. Cornelis	2	107
Telephone Subsets, Analysis of Sidetone Balance in, L. Gasser and A. Van de Laar	3	185
Telephone Switching System, The TXE 4, S. B. Marsh	4	214
Telephony: Metaconta L Large Local Exchanges: Supervision and Maintenance Techniques, W. Lingelbach ..	1	34
Telephony: Metaconta 10 C Exchanges: Organization of Maintenance and Spares Procedures, L. Van Os	1	42
Teleprinter LO 2000, Electronic, B. Cramer	3	189
Television: Test System for Digital TV Transmission, H. J. Klutz, P. C. Ulrich, J. Wasser, and W. Zschunke ..	2	100
TEPES: Programs for Digital Circuit Production Testing, E. Matthias and G. Merz	1	53
Test System for Digital TV Transmission, H. J. Klutz, P. C. Ulrich, J. Wasser, and W. Zschunke	2	100
Testing, Programs for Digital Circuit Production: TEPES, E. Matthias and G. Merz	1	53
Tests, Field, of MOS Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set, J. R. Cass and R. C. Slatter	3	178
Traffic and Processor Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems, Environment Simulator for, M. Gruszecki and F. Cornelis	2	107
Transmission Properties of Optical Fibers, Measurement of, M. Chown and R. Worthington	4	242
Transmission, Test System for Digital TV, H. J. Klutz, P. C. Ulrich, J. Wasser, and W. Zschunke	2	100
Transmitters ST 1600/ST 1610, Shipboard Main, F. E. Bergström	1	48
TXE 4 Contract and Control of Development, S. G. W. Johnstone	4	219
TXE 4 Control Equipment, R. E. Edwards, P. J. Hiner, and K. Piper	4	229
TXE 4 Maintenance Features and Philosophy, A. H. Babb, B. S. Jones, and R. W. Walton	4	236
TXE 4 Switching Network, G. Harland and J. P. Ronayne	4	223
TXE 4 System - A Large Local Exchange for the UK Network, D. G. Bryan	4	215
TXE 4 Telephone Switching System, The, S. B. Marsh	4	214
UK Network, TXE 4 System - A Large Local Exchange for the, D. G. Bryan	4	215
United States Patents Issued to ITT System:		
April - June 1975	1	70
July - September 1975	2	138
October - December 1975	3	209
January - March 1976	4	275
Waveguides, Fabrication of Optical Fiber, P. W. Black	1	4
Wide Band Curve Fitting, Accurate, for Adjustable Equalizers, S. G. Corbett	2	112
World's Telephones - 1975	2	126
10 C Exchanges: Metaconta, Organization of Maintenance and Spares Procedures, L. Van Os	1	42
30-Channel PCM System, Data Transmission using, J. V. Martens	1	23
120 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System for Field Trial and Production, Development of, M. C. Betts, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	3	150
1800-Channel Radio Relay Equipment, All Solid State, P. G. Debois and A. Liekens	1	12

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 51 (1976)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Aubele, R., Communications with Aircraft via Satellite	4	264
Babb, A. H., TXE 4 Maintenance Features and Philosophy	4	236
Bedgood, M. A., Demountable Connectors for Optical Fiber Systems	2	85
Beier, W., Airborne Processor SDP-100 for In-Flight Navigation	3	200
Bergström, F. E., Shipboard Main Transmitters ST 1600/ST 1610	1	48
Betts, M. C., Development of 120 Mbits ⁻¹ Digital Line System for Field Trial and Production	3	150
Black, P. W., Fabrication of Optical Fiber Waveguides	1	4
Bourne, W. O., CW Lasers for Optical Fiber Communications	3	144
Bryan, D. G., TXE 4 System—A Large Local Exchange for the UK Network	4	215
Caballero Gallego, P. A., Optimization of Networks with a Hierarchical Structure and Noncoincident Busy Hours	1	20
Cass, J. R., Field Tests of MOS Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set	3	178
Chown, M., Measurement of Transmission Properties of Optical Fibers	4	242
Corbett, S. G., Accurate Wide Band Curve Fitting for Adjustable Equalizers	2	112
Cornelis, F., Environment Simulator for Traffic and Processor Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems ...	2	107
Cramer, B., Electronic Teleprinter LO 2000	3	189
Debois, P. G., All Solid State 1800-Channel Radio Relay Equipment	1	12
Edwards, R. E., TXE 4 Control Equipment	4	229
Gasser, L., Analysis of Sidetone Balance in Telephone Subsets	3	185
Gasser, L., Data Capability of PABX's	3	159
Gerlach, J., Simulation of Complex Systems using Program Blocks	3	194
Goodwin, A. R., CW Lasers for Optical Fiber Communications	3	144
Gruszecki, M., Environment Simulator for Traffic and Processor Capacity Studies in SPC Switching Systems .	2	107
Häberle, H., Communications with Aircraft via Satellite	4	264
Harland, G., TXE 4 Switching Network	4	223
Hiner, P. J., TXE 4 Control Equipment	4	229
Intartaglia, D. A., Control of the Control Center	2	92
Johnstone, P., Flame Retardant Exchange and Control Cables	2	116
Johnstone, S. G. W., TXE 4 Contract and Control of Development	4	219
Jones, B. S., TXE 4 Maintenance Features and Philosophy	4	236
Ketterling, H. P., SE 205 Mobile Radio	4	259
Klause, G., Intermat Family of Intercommunications Systems	2	95
Klein, M. P., SE 205 Mobile Radio	4	259
Klut, H. J., Test System for Digital TV Transmission	2	100
Korff, M., Intermat Family of Intercommunications Systems	2	95
Le Saec, L., Evaluation of Component Quality for Military and Space Applications	4	254
Leach, J., Demountable Connectors for Optical Fiber Systems	2	85
Lewis, J. F., Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set using MOS Custom Designed Chip	3	175
Liekens, A., All Solid State 1800-Channel Radio Relay Equipment	1	12
Lingelbach, W., Metaconta L Large Local Exchanges: Supervision and Maintenance Techniques	1	34
Lupke, G., Radio Relay System FM 2700/6700	3	165
Marsh, S. B., The TXE 4 Telephone Switching System	4	214
Martens, J. V., Data Transmission using 30-Channel PCM System	1	23
Matthews, M., Demountable Connectors for Optical Fiber Systems	2	85
Matthias, E., TEPEs: Programs for Digital Circuit Production Testing	1	53
McAinsh, J. N., Main/Reserve Marine Receiver R 700 M	4	270
Merz, G., TEPEs: Programs for Digital Circuit Production Testing	1	53
Meschkat, P., Data Capability of PABX's	3	159
Müller, F. E., Interference Elimination in Switching Regulated Power Supplies	1	28
Nabavi, C. D., Simulation of Complex Systems using Program Blocks	3	194
Norman, P., Development of 120 Mbits ⁻¹ Digital Line System for Field Trial and Production	3	150
Ohl, W. D., Push Button Signaling Receiver Employing Digital Frequency Detection	3	181
Pion, M., CW Lasers for Optical Fiber Communications	3	144
Piper, K., TXE 4 Control Equipment	4	229
Rahmig, G., Push Button Signaling Receiver Employing Digital Frequency Detection	3	181
Ronayne, J. P., TXE 4 Switching Network	4	223
Rupp, H., Radio Relay System FM 2700/6700	3	165
Selway, P. R., CW Lasers for Optical Fiber Communications	3	144
Slatter, R. C., Field Tests of MOS Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set	3	178
Sweet, A. W., Coin and Fee Checking Relay Set using MOS Custom Designed Chip	3	175
Tabet, D., Evaluation of Component Quality for Military and Space Applications	4	254
Taylor, C., Standard Telecommunications Laboratories	2	76
Taylor, E. D., Flame Retardant Exchange and Control Cables	2	116
Ulrich, F., New Circuit Technologies for Communications Equipment	2	119
Ulrich, P. C., Test System for Digital TV Transmission	2	100
Van de Laar, A., Analysis of Sidetone Balance in Telephone Subsets	3	185
Van Os, L., Metaconta 10 C Exchanges: Organization of Maintenance and Spares Procedures	1	42

	Number	Page
Vogel, H., Precision DME for Future Landing Systems: One Solution	4	249
Walton, R. W., TXE 4 Maintenance Features and Philosophy	4	236
Wasser, J., Test System for Digital TV Transmission	2	100
Waters, D. B., Development of 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System for Field Trial and Production	3	150
Williams, G., Head Dimension Gauge for Telephone Subsets	1	59
Worthington, R., Measurement of Transmission Properties of Optical Fibers	4	242
Zeidler, G., New Circuit Technologies for Communications Equipment	2	119
Zschunke, W., Test System for Digital TV Transmission	2	100

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
Head Dimension Gauge for Telephone Subsets, G. Williams	1	59
Main/Reserve Marine Receiver R 700 M, J. N. McAinsh	4	270

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Alarm/Watchkeeper Marine Receiver	4	272
Analog and Digital Optical Fiber Terminals	4	273
Awards for Constructional Elements of NT 2000 Coin Telephone	1	67
Basic Stage for Speech Transmission	1	66
Cables for Condeep Oil Production Platforms	2	134
Coaxial Systems for Malaysia	1	68
Contract for World's Largest Capacity Undersea Telephone Link	2	130
Crossbar Exchanges for Legal and General Assurance	4	273
Cross-Linked Polyethylene Insulated Power Cables	2	134
Data Modem for 4 800 bits s ⁻¹	2	133
Data Modem GH-1161 for 300 Bits s ⁻¹	3	208
Data Modem GH-3052 for 64 and 72 kbits s ⁻¹ Transmission	1	68
Data Transmission Equipment for 2400 bits s ⁻¹	1	65
Data Transmission Modem 2014	2	133
Digital Multimeter MX 707 A	2	132
EDS Data Switching System	4	274
Electrohydraulic Point Drive with Internal Locking	1	65
Electronic Diaphragm Switch	4	274
Electronic PABX TD-100	1	69
Electronic Teleprinter LO 2000	2	130
Emergency Call Answering Equipment	2	131
Equipment for Checking Glass Reed Contacts	2	133
EWS Local Exchange Operating in Stuttgart	2	134
Export Orders for PABX's	2	134
FDM Channel Translating Equipment MV-12	3	206
Fiber Optic Cables on the Market	1	65
Fiber Optic Transmission at 30 Mbit s ⁻¹	1	67
First Processor Controlled Exchange in Bermuda	1	63
First UK Installation of Marisat Equipment	4	258
Flexible Circuit Connectors	4	274
Flexible Circuit Crimp Terminals	4	274
Fully Integrated Letter sorting in South Africa	1	69
Further Metaconta Exchanges Cutover	4	273
Further Order for Metaconta PABX's	3	206
Ground-to-Air Voice Communications Equipment	2	133
High Voltage Undersea Oil-Filled Cable	2	131
Informex Enquiry System for Moscow	4	272
Integrated Video/Sound Transmission System Tested	3	204

	Number	Page
ITT Optical Fiber Facility Opened by British Minister of State	4	248
ITT 3202 Processor for Telephone Exchange Control	3	204
Low Profile Crystal Oscillator	4	273
Metaconta 10 C Exchanges for Norway	3	207
Metaconta 10 C Telex Exchange	1	62
Metaconta 11 B Semi-Electronic Exchanges	1	62
Mobile Transceiver SE 205	1	62
Multiplex Equipment for 14 Delta Modulation Channels	2	132
New Generation Tacan Ground Beacon	3	207
New Minimat 200 PABX	1	69
Optical Fiber Transmission System for Telephone Network	4	253
PABX for Civil Aviation Authority	1	66
PCM-2 Transmission System	4	272
Pentaconta Exchanges for Denmark	1	66
Pentomat Telephone Exchanges for Gestetner	2	130
Processor Controlled 7-A Registers for Zurich	3	207
Radar System for Meteorological Research	3	205
Radio Relay Equipment FM 300/2600	2	130
SE 205 System Rationalizes Motor Pool Operations	4	272
Shock Absorbing System for Mobile Exchanges	1	64
Signaling and Control System for Stuttgart Central Station	4	273
Speech plus Telegraph Equipment GH-1221	1	69
Submarine System to Link Venezuela with Europe	1	68
Switch Adjustable NLT Repeater	3	207
TDM Equipment ZD 1000-C in Service	2	132
TDM Telegraph System Operating over PCM Links	3	205
Telenote Writing-by-Phone System	1	67
Two More Pentomat Exchanges Installed	1	65
Versatile Aid for Microcomputer Programming	1	67
World's First Optical Communications System	1	68
World's Largest Private Telephone System	1	64
4 MHz Coaxial Line Equipment for Switzerland	3	205
20 Years Crossbar Switching in Germany	1	64
400 kV Cable for Norwegian Power Board	1	62

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 52 (1977)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Active filters for Channel Translating Equipment, R. Thimm	2	130
Aging Investigations of Polyethylene Insulated Telephone Cables, K. Grill	1	80
Analog SPC and PCM-IST Telephone Networks, Economic Comparison of the Evolution of, L. Mack and G. Robin	1	28
Analytic Study of Feedback Effects on Processor Traffic in SPC Systems, E. Jensen, M. J. Sanchez-Puga, and R. Haugen	4	303
Anticollision Warning System, Radar, for Road Vehicles, D. zur Heiden and H. Oehlen	2	141
Automatic Control of Track-Bound Vehicles, H. Uebel	4	279
Award: ITT Pioneer is First Recipient of Major Engineering Award	2	157
Baseband Vocoder, Picor System: An Economical Version of the, W. Auth	3	219
Binary Phase Modulation, Pulse Compression in Radars using, J. M. Colin and J. C. Debuissier	2	152
Book Review: Microwave Circuits and Amplifiers: P. Grivet	2	106
Cables, Fiber Optic, R. E. J. Baskett and S. G. Foord	1	49
Cables, Telephone, Aging Investigations of Polyethylene Insulated, K. Grill	1	80
Channel Translating Equipment, Active Filters for, R. Thimm	2	130
Coin Telephone, NT 2000, using Microprocessor Techniques, D. Adolphs	3	213
Color TV Display for Radar, G. Schmidt	2	137
Communications Systems, Optical, Repeaters for, M. Chown	3	170
Communications, Text: A New Public Telecommunications Service, B. Cramer	3	223
Compact Postal Automation Equipment	3	190
Computer Aid to Customer Engineering for Metaconta Exchanges, D. Baeckens	4	248
Computer Eliminates Directories	1	73
Contact, TIP: A New Speech Path Device, G. Zeidler and J. Potinecke	1	68
Continuous Train Control Completes Two-Year Trial	4	288
Control Simulation, Subcall-Type, of SPC Switching Systems, G. Dietrich and R. Salade	1	54
Customer Engineering for Metaconta Exchanges, Computer Aid to, D. Baeckens	4	248
Data Controlled Key System, Novakey, F. J. Howett and K. A. Saxby	4	293
Data Controlled Key Telephone System, J. H. McNeilly and J. A. Barsellotti	3	187
Data Entry System, ITT 3470, J. Cabrera, I. Lopez, and R. de Ory	4	260
Data Transmission, Digital Multiplex Signals for, H. Ch. Dinglinger	1	74
Design and Application of Software for Message Switching Systems, M. T. L. Hills	2	122
Digital Data Transmission System for Fixed and Mobile Subscribers, G. Cardona, J. C. Heim, and J. Turriere	3	191
Digital Multiplex Signals for Data Transmission, H. Ch. Dinglinger	1	74
Distance Measuring Equipment: Precision DME for New Landing System: Fast or Slow Pulse? D. Graziani	4	289
Domestic Satellite System for Indonesia	2	136
Economic Comparison of the Evolution of Analog SPC and PCM-IST Telephone Networks, L. Mack and G. Robin	1	28
Economic Study Methods for the Introduction of PCM-IST in Telephone Networks, J. H. Dejean and G. Robin	1	23
Economies of Scale?, Telecommunications' Declining Costs: Technology or, L. W. Ellis	3	180
Feedback Effects on Processor Traffic in SPC Systems, Analytic Study of, E. Jensen, M. J. Sanchez-Puga, and R. Haugen	4	303
Fiber Optic Cables, R. E. J. Baskett and S. G. Foord	1	49
Fiber Optic Link Monitors Deep Sea Divers	4	298
Fiber Optic Telephone Link, World's First High Capacity	3	179
Field Trial Experience with PCM Exchanges, S. M. Schreiner, S. R. Treves, and J. Van Goethem	1	37
Field Trial of 60 Mbits ⁻¹ TDMA Terminal	2	125
Fixed and Mobile Subscribers, Digital Data Transmission System for, G. Cardona, J. C. Heim, and J. Turriere	3	191
Grade-of-Service and Service Quality Concepts in Public Telephone Exchanges, J. P. Dartois	4	266
Influence of Measuring Incertitude on the Testing of Products, D. Roedler	3	232
Insulated Telephone Cables, Polyethylene, Aging Investigations of, K. Grill	1	80
Integrated Letter Sorting System for South Africa	1	83
Integrated Sound and Vision Transmission System, TV-PCM 6, H. Dirks, G. Steudel, and W. Zschunke	1	62
Integrated Switching and Transmission: Economic Study Methods for the Introduction of PCM-IST in Telephone Networks, J. H. Dejean and G. Robin	1	23
Economic Comparison of the Evolution of Analog SPC and PCM-IST Telephone Networks, L. Mack and G. Robin	1	28

	Number	Page
International Switching Symposium, 1976, ITT Contributions to the, L. A. Gimpelson	1	2
ITT Contributions to the 8th International Teletraffic Congress, J. P. Dartois	1	16
ITT Contributions to the 1976 International Switching Symposium, L. A. Gimpelson	1	2
ITT Pioneer is First Recipient of Major Engineering Award	2	157
ITT 3202 Processor, R. Bonami, T. Cagnac, and G. Yelloz	2	94
ITT 3470 Data Entry System, J. Cabrera, I. Lopez, and R. de Ory	4	260
Key System, Novakey Data Controlled, F. J. Howett and K. A. Saxby	4	293
Key Telephone System, Data Controlled, J. H. McNeilly and J. A. Barsellotti	3	187
Landing System, Precision DME for New: Fast or Slow Pulse?, D. Graziani	4	289
Letter Sorting System, Integrated, for South Africa	1	83
Magnetic Storage, Optimal Recording Methods for, W. H. Rein	3	228
Measuring Incertitude, Influence of, on the Testing of Products, D. Roedler	3	232
Message Switching Systems, Design and Application of Software for, M. T. L. Hills	2	122
Metaconta Installations, New	2	114
Metaconta System, Ten Years Field Experience with the, J. P. Dartois, A. C. Davies, J. Trelut, L. Van Os, and M. Verbeeck	2	99
Metaconta 10C Exchanges: Modern Manual Assistance Positions, M. Van den Bossche, R. Hofmans, and W. R. Mackay	2	107
Meteorological Radar, Ronsard, M. Castets	2	146
Meteosat Mission, Telecommunications Equipment for, M. Lambourg	4	299
Microprocessor Techniques, NT 2000 Coin Telephone using, D. Adolphs	3	213
Microprocessors Reduce Operator Effort in New British Post Office Design	3	239
Mobile Subscribers, Digital Data Transmission System for Fixed and, G. Cardona, J. C. Heim, and J. Turriere	3	191
Modern Manual Assistance Positions, M. Van den Bossche, R. Hofmans, and W. R. Mackay	2	107
Multiplex Signals, Digital, for Data Transmission, H. Ch. Dinglinger	1	74
New Metaconta Installations	2	114
New Technologies: A Challenge for the Telecommunications Industry?, G. Zeidler	3	207
Novakey Data Controlled Key System, F. J. Howett and K. A. Saxby	4	293
NT 2000 Coin Telephone using Microprocessor Techniques, D. Adolphs	3	213
Optical Communications Systems, Repeaters for, M. Chown	3	170
Optimal Recording Methods for Magnetic Storage, W. H. Rein	3	228
PCM Exchanges, Field Trial Experience with, S. M. Schreiner, S. R. Treves, and J. Van Goethem	1	37
PCM-IST in Telephone Networks, Economic Study Methods for the Introduction of, J. H. Dejean and G. Robin	1	23
PCM-IST Telephone Networks, Economic Comparison of the Evolution of Analog SPC and, L. Mack and G. Robin	1	28
PCM Transmission System, 34 Mbits ⁻¹ , J. V. Martens	4	254
Picor System: An Economical Version of the Baseband Vocoder, W. Auth	3	219
Polyethylene Insulated Telephone Cables, Aging Investigations of, K. Grill	1	80
Postal Automation Equipment, Compact	3	190
Precision DME for New Landing System: Fast or Slow Pulse?, D. Graziani	4	289
Processor, ITT 3202, R. Bonami, T. Cagnac, and G. Yelloz	2	94
Processor Traffic in SPC Systems, Analytic Study of Feedback Effects on, E. Jensen, M. J. Sanchez-Puga, and R. Haugen	4	303
Professor E. Kramar: A Tribute	4	278
Pulse Code Modulation (see also PCM): TV-PCM 6 Integrated Sound and Vision Transmission System, H. Dirks, G. Steudel, and W. Zschunke	1	62
Pulse Compression in Radars using Binary Phase Modulation, J. M. Colin and J. C. Debuissier	2	152
Radar Anticollision Warning System for Road Vehicles, D. zur Heiden and H. Oehlen	2	141
Radar, Color TV Display for, G. Schmidt	2	137
Radar, Ronsard Meteorological, M. Castets	2	146
Radars, Pulse Compression in, using Binary Phase Modulation, J. M. Colin and J. C. Debuissier	2	152
Radio Relay System for Suez Canal Region	1	15
Repeaters for Optical Communications Systems, M. Chown	3	170
Research and Development Notes	1	84
Research and Development Notes	4	312
Ringing and Tone Generator Equipment Family, G. Beszedics	2	115
Road Vehicles, Radar Anticollision Warning System for, D. zur Heiden and H. Oehlen	2	141
Ronsard Meteorological Radar, M. Castets	2	146
Satellite System, Domestic, for Indonesia	2	136
Service Quality Concepts, Grade-of-Service and, in Public Telephone Exchanges, J. P. Dartois	4	266
Software for Message Switching Systems, Design and Application of, M. T. L. Hills	2	122
Spaceborne VHF Transponder, P. Savornin	3	195
SPC Systems, Analytic Study of Feedback Effects on Processor Traffic in, E. Jensen, M. J. Sanchez-Puga, and R. Haugen	4	303

	Number	Page
SPC Systems, Traffic Calculations in, J. E. Villar	3	199
Stored Program Control (<i>see also</i> SPC):		
Economic Comparison of the Evolution of Analog SPC and PCM-IST Telephone Networks,		
L. Mack and G. Robin	1	28
Subcall-Type Control Simulation of SPC Switching Systems, G. Dietrich and R. Salade	1	54
Subcall-Type Control Simulation of SPC Switching Systems, G. Dietrich and R. Salade	1	54
Submarine Systems, Temperature/Attenuation Characteristics of 14 MHz, C. S. Parfree	2	126
Switching Systems, SPC, Subcall-Type Control Simulation of, G. Dietrich and R. Salade	1	54
Technological Evolution in Transmission Systems, W. Haas	4	283
Telecommunications' Declining Costs: Technology or Economies of Scale?, L. W. Ellis	3	180
Telecommunications Equipment for Meteosat Mission, M. Lambourg	4	299
Telephone Cables, Aging Investigations of Polyethylene Insulated, K. Grill	1	80
Telephone Exchanges, Grade-of-Service and Service Quality Concepts in Public, J. P. Dartois	4	266
Telephone Networks, Analog SPC and PCM-IST, Economic Comparison of the Evolution of,		
L. Mack and G. Robin	1	28
Telephone Networks, Economic Study Methods for the Introduction of PCM-IST in,		
J. H. Dejean and G. Robin	1	23
Telephone System, Data Controlled Key, J. H. McNeilly and J. A. Barsellotti	3	187
Telephony (<i>see also</i> Metaconta):		
Modern Manual Assistance Positions, M. Van den Bossche, R. Hofmans, and W. R. Mackay	2	107
Ringing and Tone Generator Equipment Family, G. Beszedics	2	115
Traffic Calculations in SPC Systems, J. E. Villar	3	199
Television: TV-PCM 6 Integrated Sound and Vision Transmission System,		
H. Dirks, G. Steudel, and W. Zschunke	1	62
Temperature/Attenuation Characteristics of 14 MHz Submarine Systems, C. S. Parfree	2	126
Ten Years Field Experience with the Metaconta System, J. P. Dartois, A. C. Davies, J. Trelut,		
L. Van Os, and M. Verbeeck	2	99
Testing of Products, Influence of Measuring Incertitude on the, D. Roedler	3	232
Text Communications: A New Public Telecommunications Service, B. Cramer	3	223
TIP Contact: A New Speech Path Device, G. Zeidler and J. Potinecke	1	68
Tone Generator, Ringing and, Equipment Family, G. Beszedics	2	115
Trackbound Vehicles, Automatic Control of, H. Uebel	4	279
Traffic Calculations in SPC Systems, J. E. Villar	3	199
Transatlantic Traffic, Undersea Telecommunications Cable System for	1	15
Transmission System, Digital Data, for Fixed and Mobile Subscribers, G. Cardona, J. C. Heim,		
and J. Turriere	3	191
Transmission System, TV-PCM 6 Integrated Sound and Vision, H. Dirks, G. Steudel, and W. Zschunke	1	62
Transmission System, 34 Mbits ⁻¹ PCM, J. V. Martens	4	254
Transmission Systems, Technological Evolution in, W. Haas	4	283
Transponder, Spaceborne VHF, P. Savornin	3	195
Tribute to Professor Karl Küpfmüller	3	206
TV-PCM 6 Integrated Sound and Vision Transmission System, H. Dirks, G. Steudel, and W. Zschunke	1	62
Undersea Telecommunications Cable System for Transatlantic Traffic	1	15
United States Patents Issued to ITT System:		
April-June 1976	1	92
July-September 1976	2	167
October-December 1976	3	245
January-March 1977	4	322
Vehicles, Automatic Control of Trackbound, H. Uebel	4	279
VHF Transponder, Spaceborne, P. Savornin	3	195
Vocoder, Picor System: An Economical Version of the Baseband, W. Auth	3	219
World's First High Capacity Fiber Optic Telephone Link	3	179
World's Telephones - 1976	2	158
34 Mbits ⁻¹ PCM Transmission System, J. V. Martens	4	254
60 Mbits ⁻¹ TDMA Terminal, Field Trial of	2	125

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 52 (1977)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Adolphs, D., NT2000 Coin Telephone using Microprocessor Techniques	3	213
Auth, W., Picor System: An Economical Version of the Baseband Vocoder	3	219
Baeckens, D., Computer Aid to Customer Engineering for Metaconta Exchanges	4	248
Barselotti, J. A. <i>see</i> McNeilly, J. H.		
Baskett, R. E. J. and Foord, S. G., Fiber Optic Cables	1	49
Beszedics, G., Ringing and Tone Generator Equipment Family	2	115
Bonami, R., Cagnac, T., and Yelloz, G., ITT 3202 Processor	2	94
Bossche, M. Van den <i>see</i> Van den Bossche, M.		
Cabrera, J., Lopez, I., and de Ory, R., ITT 3470 Data Entry System	4	260
Cagnac, T. <i>see</i> Bonami, R.		
Cardona, G., Heim, J. C., and Tuerriere, J., Digital Data Transmission System for Fixed and Mobile Subscribers	3	191
Castets, M., Ronsard Meteorological Radar	2	146
Chown, M., Repeaters for Optical Communications Systems	3	170
Colin, J. M. and Debuissier, J. C., Pulse Compression in Radars using Binary Phase Modulation	2	152
Cramer, B., Text Communications: A New Public Telecommunications Service	3	223
Dartois, J. P., Grade-of-Service and Service Quality Concepts in Public Telephone Exchanges	4	266
Dartois, J. P., ITT Contributions to the 8th International Teletraffic Congress	1	16
Dartois, J. P., Davies, A. C., Trelut, J., Van Os, L., and Verbeeck, M., Ten Years Field Experience with the Metaconta System	2	99
Davies, A. C. <i>see</i> Dartois, J. P.		
de Ory, R. <i>see</i> Cabrera, J.		
Debuissier, J. C. <i>see</i> Colin, J. M.		
Dejean, J. H. and Robin, G., Economic Study Methods for the Introduction of PCM-IST in Telephone Networks	1	23
Dietrich, G. and Salade, R., Subcall-Type Control Simulation of SPC Switching Systems	1	54
Dinglinger, H. Ch., Digital Multiplex Signals for Data Transmission	1	74
Dirks, H., Steudel, G., and Zschunke, W., TV-PCM6 Integrated Sound and Vision Transmission System	1	62
Ellis, L. W., Telecommunications' Declining Costs: Technology or Economies of Scale?	3	180
Foord, S. G. <i>see</i> Baskett, R. E. J.		
Gimpelson, L. A., ITT Contributions to the 1976 International Switching Symposium	1	2
Goethem, J. Van <i>see</i> Schreiner, S. M.		
Graziani, D., Precision DME for New Landing System: Fast or Slow Pulse?	4	289
Grill, K., Aging Investigations of Polyethylene Insulated Telephone Cables	1	80
Haas, W., Technological Evolution in Transmission System	4	283
Haugen, R. <i>see</i> Jensen, E.		
Heim, J. C. <i>see</i> Cardona, G.		
Hills, M. T. L., Design and Application of Software for Message Switching Systems	2	122
Hofmans, R. <i>see</i> Van den Bossche, M.		
Howett, F. J. and Saxby, K. A., Novakey Data Controlled Key System	4	293
Jensen, E., Sanchez-Puga, M. J., and Haugen, R., Analytic Study of Feedback Effects on Processor Traffic in SPC Systems	4	303
Lambourg, M., Telecommunications Equipment for Meteosat Mission	4	299
Lopez, I. <i>see</i> Cabrera, J.		
Mack, L. and Robin, G., Economic Comparison of the Evolution of Analog SPC and PCM-IST Telephone Networks	1	28
Mackay, W. R. <i>see</i> Van den Bossche, M.		
Martens, J. V., 34 Mbits ⁻¹ PCM Transmission System	4	254
McNeilly, J. H. and Barselotti, J. A., Data Controlled Key Telephone System	3	187
Oehlen, H. <i>see</i> zur Heiden, D.		
Parfree, C. S., Temperature/Attenuation Characteristics of 14 MHz Submarine Systems	2	126
Potinecke, J. <i>see</i> Zeidler, G.		
Rein, W. H., Optimal Recording Methods for Magnetic Storage	3	228
Robin, G. <i>see</i> Dejean, J. H. and Mack, L.		
Roedler, D., Influence of Measuring Incertitude on the Testing of Products	3	232
Salade, R. <i>see</i> Dietrich, G.		
Sanchez-Puga, M. J. <i>see</i> Jensen, E.		
Savornin, P., Spaceborne VHF Transponder	3	195
Saxby, K. A. <i>see</i> Howett, F. J.		
Schmidt, G., Color TV Display for Radar	2	137
Schreiner, S. M., Treves, S. R., and Van Goethem, J., Field Trial Experience with PCM Exchanges	1	37
Steudel, G. <i>see</i> Dirks, H.		
Thimm, R., Active Filters for Channel Translating Equipment	2	130
Trelut, J. <i>see</i> Dartois, J. P.		
Treves, S. R. <i>see</i> Schreiner, S. M.		
Turriere, J. <i>see</i> Cardona, G.		
Uebel, H., Automatic Control of Trackbound Vehicles	4	279
Van den Bossche, M., Hofmans, R., and Mackay, W. R., Modern Manual Assistance Positions	2	107

	Number	Page
Van Goethem, J. <i>see</i> Schreiner, S. M.		
Van Os, L. <i>see</i> Dartois, J. P.		
Verbeeck, M. <i>see</i> Dartois, J. P.		
Villar, J. E., Traffic Calculations in SPC Systems	3	199
Yelloz, G. <i>see</i> Bonami, R.		
Zeidler, G., New Technologies: A Challenge for the Telecommunications Industry?	3	207
Zeidler, G. and Potinecke, J., TIP Contact: A New Speech Path Device	1	68
Zschunke, W. <i>see</i> Dirks, H.		
zur Heiden, D. and Oehlen, H., Radar Anticollision Warning System for Road Vehicles	2	141

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 52 (1977)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
All Switching to Pentomat PABX'S	1	91
Alphanumeric LED Display	1	90
APL Facility for ITT 3280 VDU	3	241
Automatic Alarm Transmission System	4	318
Automatic Electroplating Line for Printed Boards	1	91
Automatic Maintenance Equipment for Pentaconta Exchanges	4	319
British Rail Expands Nationwide Telecommunications System	3	243
Communications with North Sea Oil and Gas Platforms	4	317
Computer Controlled Telex System for Insurance Group	3	241
Crossbar Tandem Switching Center	3	243
Data Collection Platforms for Meteosat	2	164
Data Transmission System 115	2	162
Demand Assignment Multiple Access Equipment	4	318
Development of Advanced Telephone Equipment	4	321
Doppler VOR Installed in Hungary and Austria	3	244
DS6 Center for Mexican Oil Company	1	91
Egyptian Telecommunications Orders	1	91
Exchange Signaling Equipment for Post Office	2	164
Extension of Pentaconta Exchanges	1	89
First in Europe with Microwave Bonded Packages	1	89
First Metaconta Exchange for Spain	4	321
First Orders for UNIMAT 4080 Electronic Telephone System	3	244
Foster-Wheeler Installs Message Switching System	4	319
Handsfree Facility for Intermat System	2	162
High Capacity Optical Fiber Cable for British Post Office	3	240
IFF Antenna	3	242
Improved Ranges of Resistors and Capacitors	2	163
ITT 3470 Data Capture Terminal	1	88
ITT 3470 System Introduced at Hanover Fair	3	240
Joint Production of Microprocessors	4	319
Loudspeaking Adaptor LA 800	1	89
Low Frequency Generator	2	166
Management Functions Integrated in Telephone Installation	3	242
Manufacture of First TXE4 A Telephone Exchange Started	4	319
Message Switching Centers for Turkish Army	1	88
Metaconta Exchange for the French Network	2	162
Metaconta L Equipment for North America	4	320
Metaconta PABX'S for Assurances Générales de France	3	241
Minesweep Cable	4	320
Miniature Printed Board Relays	2	163
More ITT 3280 VDU'S Installed	3	243
Multifrequency Signaling Unit	4	318
Multiplexer for Digital Transmission	3	242
New Airport Terminal Installs ITT Pentomat PABX	4	317
New Electronic Private Telephone System	1	88
New Terminal Controller	3	243
New Transmission Line Code Increases Telephone Call Capacity	1	91
Nuremberg EDS Switching Center Cutover	2	165
Paris Optical Conference	1	89
Pentaconta Exchange Zurich-Hottingen 1	2	166
Pentaconta Exchanges Reach New Landmarks in Spain	4	318
Private Message Switching Link Between UK and Japan	3	241
Production of Metabar Miniswitches reaches 100 000	1	90
Push Button Subsets for Netherlands	2	163
Quantity Production of EWS Equipment	3	240
Radio Link Improves Weather Information Flow	3	242
Radio Relay System FM 1800-TV/11200	2	165
Ritter Network	1	90
SELTRAC System for Short Haul Traffic Research	3	240
Setac Landing Aid Demonstrated	1	90
Solid State Memory for Telephone Exchanges	4	321
Successful Operation of IFS Model	3	241
Telecommunications Equipment Delivered to Hong Kong	4	321
Teleconferencing System for UK	1	90
Telenote System for Edinburgh Airport	4	320
Telta Electronic Message Recording System	1	88
Temperature Compensated Crystal Oscillator	1	90
Time Division Multiplex Telegraph System 125	4	320
Toll Center for Zurich	1	89

	Number	Page
Train Control System for Speeds up to 250 kmh ⁻¹	3	242
Transceivers for Police Forces	3	243
Type Approval for TXE 2 Telephone Exchange	3	241
Undersea Link for Far East	3	243
Visual Display System with Increased Flexibility and Storage	3	244
ZD 1000-C Time Division Multiplex Equipment	2	164
2nd Generation Pseudo Prom/Programming Aid	1	89
15 W DC/DC Convertor	2	163
20 kA Loadbreak Bushing Plug	4	321
34 Mbits ⁻¹ Transmission System	3	241
132 kV Submarine Cables	2	164
300-Channel Radio Relay System FM 300/7400	4	317
500 Mbits ⁻¹ Digital Line System	2	162

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 52 (1977)

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
Applications of Radar to Meteorology	1	85
Laying the Skagerrak Power Cable	1	84
Multi-address Facility for SPC Telex Exchanges	4	315
Telephone Transducers using Piezoelectric Polymer Foil	4	312

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 53 (1978)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Administrative Functions for a Stored Program Control PABX, D. A. L. Jenkins and J. M. Perry	3	198
Advanced Operations and Maintenance Facilities for Telephone Networks, J. W. Dicker, J. F. West, and L. Van Os	1	44
Antennas, VOR-S, Low Profile Polarization Cage for, H. O. Berner	4	297
Applications for Optical Fiber Communications Systems, M. E. Collier and A. W. Horsley	2	134
Calculation Method for Link Systems with Delay, M. Villén Altamirano	3	217
Call Description Language, I. Blackhurst and J. S. Gandee	3	202
Carbon Microphones, Real Voice Sensitivities of, G. J. Barnes, M. S. Hurley, and R. V. Stockwell	4	308
Communications Systems, Applications for Optical Fiber, M. E. Collier and A. W. Horsley	2	134
Computer Aided Planning of Rural Area Telephone Networks, I. Hansen, K. M. Knutsen, P. A. Caballero, and J. Solé	2	165
Consul Subscriber Telephone Subset, P. Vömel	3	225
Digital Full Duplex Operation on Two-Wire Lines, W. Dietze and J. Reutter	2	161
ENTRASIM: A Real-Time Traffic Environment Simulator for SPC Switching Systems, M. Gruszecki	1	50
EWS Electronic Switching System: General Organization, G. Althage	1	73
Filters, Modern FDM Pilot, W. Borowski and P. Wollmershäuser	2	148
Filters, New Generation of Through-Connection, D. Klein	3	230
First European Digital TV Transmission over Satellite at 34 Mbit s ⁻¹	4	307
ITT Principal Telecommunications Companies	3	246
ITT 1602 Processor, J. Bauwens and J. Ysseldyk	1	22
Line Equipment, 60 MHz, for an Existing Coaxial Cable Route, L. Becker and W. Simotta	3	207
Link Systems with Delay, Calculation Method for, M. Villén Altamirano	3	217
Low Profile Polarization Cage for VOR-S Antennas, H. O. Berner	4	297
Mail Handling: Video Indexation Desk System, A. Raes and H. Verhoeven	4	284
Maintenance Software for the ITT 3202 Processor, X. Penet	2	142
Man-Machine Software Design in Modern SPC Switching Systems, V. Carruet and C. Vander Straeten	4	266
Metaconta 10 CN Exchange: System Structure, C. Cool, J. Janssens, and A. Vandeveld	1	9
Metaconta 10 CN Exchanges: A New Generation of Switching Systems, J. A. Broux and M. Verbeeck	1	2
Metaconta 10 CN Software Structure: Manageability and Optimum Capacity, J. Janssens and M. J. Malherbe	1	38
Metaconta 10 CN Traffic and Call Handling, C. Cool	1	27
Modern FDM Pilot Filters, W. Borowski and P. Wollmershäuser	2	148
Navstar Receivers for UK Ministry of Defence	4	273
New Family of Supergroup Translators, L. Braun, H. Löffler, and M. Oppenländer	2	153
New Generation of Through-Connection Filters, D. Klein	3	230
NG-1 Submarine Cable System: NG-1 Cable Equalization, M. K. Chalk and G. J. Starmer	2	125
NG-1 Line Amplifiers, R. A. Hall, P. E. Radley, I. J. Hirst, and A. T. Howard	2	111
NG-1 Planning and Design, A. J. Bennett and T. Oswald	2	104
NG-1 Power Feeding Equipment, S. M. Ali and A. F. Jales	2	129
NG-1 Submerged Repeater, B. B. Foster and A. J. Jeal	2	108
NG-1 Terminal Transmission Equipment, A. J. Stanborough and W. T. Strickland	2	118
Nondestructive Analysis of Integrated Circuits	4	273
Obituary: Professor Karl Küpfmüller	1	90
Oil Pollution Monitor Tested at Amoco Cadiz Disaster	4	283
Optical Document Enveloper, L. Moens and R. Terryn	4	289
Optical Fiber Communications Systems, Applications for, M. E. Collier and A. W. Horsley	2	134
Preferred Transmission Modes in Modern PABX's, L. Gasser	3	192
Real Voice Sensitivities of Carbon Microphones, G. J. Barnes, M. S. Hurley, and R. V. Stockwell	4	308
Remote Line Tester Wins Export Orders	3	224
Ring and Signaling Generator for EWSO System, D. Fischbuch and W. Frik	1	80
Sefan Route Guidance System for Vehicles, F. Leitl	3	236
Single Channel Communications Unit for EWSO System, G. Höschel and R. Ziegler	1	84
Speech Network Maintenance by Fault Observation and Evaluation, A. Buchheister, J. Duncsme, and W. Lingelbach	1	63

	Number	Page
Submarine Power Cable for Canada	3	212
Subscriber Line Circuit and Line Identifier for EWSO System, D. Miericke and H. Siegel	1	76
Supergroup Translators, New Family of, L. Braun, H. Löffler, and M. Oppenländer	2	153
Switching:		
Advanced Operations and Maintenance Facilities for Telephone Networks,		
J. W. Dicker, J. F. West, and L. Van Os	1	44
Entrasim: A Real-Time Traffic Environment Simulator for SPC Switching Systems, M. Gruszecki	1	50
EWS Electronic Switching System: General Organization, G. Althage	1	73
ITT 1602 Processor, J. Bauwens and J. Ysseldyk	1	22
Maintenance Software for the ITT 3202 Processor, X. Penet	2	142
Metaconta 10 CN Exchange: System Structure, C. Cool, J. Janssens, and A. Vandeveld	1	9
Metaconta 10 CN Exchanges: A New Generation of Switching Systems, J. A. Broux and M. Verbeeck	1	2
Metaconta 10 CN Software Structure: Manageability and Optimum Capacity,		
J. Janssens and M. J. Malherbe	1	38
Metaconta 10 CN Traffic and Call Handling, C. Cool	1	27
Ring and Signaling Generator for EWSO System, D. Fischbuch and W. Frik	1	80
Single Channel Communications Unit for EWSO System, G. Hörschele and R. Ziegler	1	84
Speech Network Maintenance by Fault Observation and Evaluation,		
A. Buchheister, J. Dunesme, and W. Lingelbach	1	63
Subscriber Line Circuit and Line Identifier for EWSO System, D. Miericke and H. Siegel	1	76
Terminal Circuit Test Software for Metaconta L 11 A Exchanges, B. Marcelly and F. Ollivier	1	58
<i>see also</i> Telephony		
Telephony:		
Administrative Functions for a Stored Program Control PABX, D. A. L. Jenkins and J. M. Perry	3	198
Call Description Language, I. Blackhurst and J. S. Gandee	3	202
Computer Aided Planning of Rural Area Telephone Networks,		
I. Hansen, K. M. Knutsen, P. A. Caballero, and J. Solé	2	165
Consul Subscriber Telephone Subset, P. Vömel	3	225
Digital Full Duplex Operation on Two-Wire Lines, W. Dietze and J. Reutter	2	161
Man-Machine Software Design in Modern SPC Switching Systems, V. Carruet and C. Vander Straeten	4	266
Preferred Transmission Modes in Modern PABX's, L. Gasser	3	192
Transmission Loss Planning and Performance of Evolving Digital Telephone Networks,		
M. E. Collier, G. Williams, and S. M. Schreiner	4	255
Transmission Quality of Unimat PABX's, H. Faigle, K. Széchenyi, G. van de Ven, and J. Zanzig	4	274
Unimat PABX Range, W. Bezdel	3	186
Voice Controlled Handsfree Subset for the Intermat Range, M. Slawik and H. Wiedmann	4	302
<i>see also</i> Switching		
Terminal Circuit Test Software for Metaconta L 11 A Exchanges, B. Marcelly and F. Ollivier	1	58
Translating Equipment: 1.3 MHz Carrier Frequency System, L. Braun, D. Klein, and H. Zoll	3	213
Translators, New Family of Supergroup, L. Braun, H. Löffler, and M. Oppenländer	2	153
Transmission Loss Planning and Performance of Evolving Digital Telephone Networks,		
M. E. Collier, G. Williams, and S. M. Schreiner	4	255
Transmission Quality of Unimat PABX's, H. Faigle, K. Széchenyi, G. van de Ven, and J. Zanzig	4	274
Unimat PABX Range, W. Bezdel	3	186
United States Patents Issued to ITT System:		
April-June 1977	1	102
July-September 1977	2	176
October-December 1977	3	252
January-March 1978	4	322
US Navy uses First Operational Fiber Optic Data Transmission System	3	212
Video Indexation Desk System, A. Raes and H. Verhoeven	4	284
Voice Controlled Handsfree Subset for the Intermat Range, M. Slawik and H. Wiedmann	4	302
World's Telephones-1977	1	91
60 MHz Line Equipment for an Existing Coaxial Cable Route, L. Becker and W. Simotta	3	207

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 53 (1978)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Austrian Gendarmerie Orders ITT 6400 <u>ADX</u> System	4	319
Baseband Modem DCB 19200	4	318
Color TV Signals Carried by Undersea Cable System	2	181
Columbus Transatlantic Undersea Cable Inaugurated	1	97
Communications and Alarm System	1	96
Communications Equipment for Nigerian Cargo Vessels	3	250
Computerized Control System for Electricity Board	2	182
Conference Equipment for Norwegian Administration	4	320
Consul Telephone Set	2	177
Cumulus Radar System	2	179
Data Communications Equipment for North Sea Oilfield	2	182
Data Modem 2064 for 2400/1200 bit s ⁻¹	3	248
Dataprinters for the London Stock Exchange	2	180
Digital Transmission Equipment for BPO	1	95
Digitized Television Signals Transmitted over Glass Fibers	1	96
Dynamic Overload Control Procedure for SPC Exchanges	1	101
Easy Call Simplified Telex Dialing System	2	181
Electrical Ground Support Equipment for Spacelab	1	95
Encouraging Start for Optical Communications Unit	2	181
Fiber Optic Connectors	4	317
Fiber Optic Data Link for Italian Navy	2	177
Fourth Metaconta 11 A Exchange for Morocco	3	249
High Level Language Interpreter for Computer Controlled Date Generation	2	181
Informatik Terminal for Product Ordering	1	95
Intelsat Ground Station for Indonesia	1	102
International Telephone Transmission Equipment	4	317
Italy Orders Second High Capacity Undersea Cable System	4	318
ITT Telephone Systems for Cadbury-Schweppes	1	102
ITT 2300 Teleprinter Ordered by British Post Office	4	318
Long Haul Fiber Optic Cable System for US Army	1	101
Major Orders for Metaconta PABX's	4	320
Meninges System	1	95
Message Switching System for BBC	2	182
Metaconta L Exchanges for Finland and Bolivia	2	183
Metaconta Rural Exchange Starts Field Trials	2	182
Microprocessor based Message Switching System	3	249
Miniature Vacuum Relays Replace High Voltage Reeds	4	321
Miniaturized TWT	2	183
New Data Communications Products Announced:	1	100
ITT 3805 Communications Controller		
ITT 3630 Intelligent Terminal		
ITT 3230 Visual Display System		
New Optical Cable	3	248
New Private Telephone Equipment Exhibited	1	99
Nigerian Telephone Network Expanded and Modernized	2	178
Oil-Filled Cable Sealing Ends for SF ₆ Busbar Systems	3	247
Optical Fiber System for Defence Ministry	3	249
PCM-B Model Installed in Madrid	1	97
Phased Array Antenna for Tactical Radios	1	100
Private Telephone Network for British Steel	1	99
Radio Relay Equipment FM 1800/TV-2500	2	178
Railway Control Center goes into Operation	1	100
Republic of Korea Chooses Metaconta 10 CN Exchanges	2	177
Royal Insurance Installs ITT 3280 Visual Displays	2	180

	Number	Page
Setac System Passes Flight Tests	2	179
Six 420 kV Cables across the Oslofjord	1	98
Submarine Power Cable Links Tanzania to Zanzibar	4	318
Subscriber PCM System SCT-3205	4	317
Supergroup Translating Equipment	1	96
TDM System for Data Transmission	3	251
Telta System for Paris Store	4	319
Thin Route Satellite Communications System	2	179
Time Pulse Metering Introduced for Local Calls	1	98
Tracking and Telemetry Stations for Ariane Launcher	2	180
Transportable Pentaconta 1000 C Telephone Exchanges	1	95
Trial Digital Network for Norway	3	247
Two Undersea Telephone Cable Systems for Europe	3	250
Unimat 4020 Small Size PABX	4	321
Uniphone Telephone Subsets for Singapore	3	249
VDU's for Commodity Information System	2	178
Video Indexation Desk	3	250
15-Supergroup Assembly Multiplex Equipment	4	319
300-Channel Radio Relay System FM 300/2000	1	101
4800 bit s ⁻¹ Modem with Multipoint Facility	4	322
6400 ADX Range Extended	3	248

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 53 (1978)

Research and Development Notes

	Number	Page
Integrated Circuits for Repertory Dials	3	243
MFC-R2 Measuring Equipment	4	315
New Level Recording Equipment	3	241
Solid State Laser/Fiber Optic System for Measuring Oil in Water	2	175
140 Mbit s ⁻¹ Digital Line System for Coaxial Cable	2	173

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 53 (1978)

Author Index

	Number	Page
Ali, S. M. and Jales, A. F., NG-1 Submarine Cable System: NG-1 Power Feeding Equipment	2	129
Altehaage, G., EWS Electronic Switching System: General Organization	1	73
Barnes, G. J., Hurley, M. S., and Stockwell, R. V., Real Voice Sensitivities of Carbon Microphones	4	308
Bauwens, J. and Ysseldyk, J., ITT 1602 Processor	1	22
Becker, L. and Simotta, W., 60 MHz Line Equipment for an Existing Coaxial Cable Route	3	207
Bennett, A. J. and Oswald, T., NG-1 Submarine Cable System: NG-1 Planning and Design	2	104
Berner, H. O., Low Profile Polarization Cage for VOR-S Antennas	4	297
Bezdel, W., Unimat PABX Range	3	186
Blackhurst, I. and Gandee, J. S., Call Description Language	3	202
Borowski, W. and Wollmershäuser, P., Modern FDM Pilot Filters	2	148
Braun, L., Klein, D., and Zoll, H., Translating Equipment: 1.3 MHz Carrier Frequency System	3	213
Braun, L., Löffler, H., and Oppenländer, M., New Family of Supergroup Translators	2	153
Broux, J. A. and Verbeeck, M., Metaconta 10 CN Exchanges: A New Generation of Switching Systems	1	2
Buchheister, A., Dunesme, J., and Lingelbach, W., Speech Network Maintenance by Fault Observation and Evaluation	1	63

	Number	Page
Caballero, P. A. <i>see</i> Hansen, I.		
Carruet, V. and Vander Straeten, C., Man-Machine Software Design in Modern SPC Switching Systems	4	266
Chalk, M. K. and Starmer, G. J., NG-1 Submarine Cable System: NG-1 Cable Equalization	2	125
Collier, M. E. and Horsley, A. W., Applications for Optical Fiber Communications Systems	2	134
Collier, M. E., Williams, G., and Schreiner, S. M., Transmission Loss Planning and Performance of Evolving Digital Telephone Networks	4	255
Cool, C., Metaconta 10 CN Traffic and Call Handling	1	27
Cool, C., Janssens, J., and Vandeveld, A., Metaconta 10 CN Exchange: System Structure	1	9
Dicker, J. W., West, J. F., and Van Os, L., Advanced Operations and Maintenance Facilities for Telephone Networks	1	44
Dietze, W. and Reutter, J., Digital Full Duplex Operation on Two-Wire Lines	2	161
Dunesme, J. <i>see</i> Buchheister, A.		
Faigle, H., Széchenyi, K., van de Ven, G., and Zanzig, J., Transmission Quality of Unimat PABX's	4	274
Fischbuch, D. and Frik, W., Ringing and Signaling Generator for EWSO System	1	80
Foster, B. B. and Jeal, A. J., NG-1 Submarine Cable System: NG-1 Submerged Repeater	2	108
Frik, W. <i>see</i> Fischbuch, D.		
Gandee, J. S. <i>see</i> Blackhurst, I.		
Gasser, L., Preferred Transmission Modes in Modern PABX's	3	192
Gruszecki, M., Entrasim: A Real-Time Traffic Environment Simulator for SPC Switching Systems	1	50
Hall, R. A., Radley, P. E., Hirst, I. J., and Howard, A. T., NG-1 Submarine Cable System: NG-1 Line Amplifiers	2	111
Hansen, I., Knutsen, K. M., Caballero, P. A., and Solé, J., Computer Aided Planning of Rural Area Telephone Networks	2	165
Hirst, I. J. <i>see</i> Hall, R. A.		
Horsley, A. W. <i>see</i> Collier, M. E.		
Höschele, G. and Ziegler, R., Single Channel Communications Unit for EWSO System	1	84
Howard, A. T. <i>see</i> Hall, R. A.		
Hurley, M. S. <i>see</i> Barnes, G. J.		
Jales, A. F. <i>see</i> Ali, S. M.		
Janssens, J. and Malherbe, M. J., Metaconta 10 CN Software Structure: Manageability and Optimum Capacity ..	1	38
Janssens, J. <i>see</i> Cool, C.		
Jeal, A. J. <i>see</i> Foster, B. B.		
Jenkins, D. A. L. and Perry, J. M., Administrative Functions for a Stored Program Control PABX	3	198
Klein, D., New Generation of Through-Connection Filters	3	230
Klein, D. <i>see</i> Braun, L.		
Knutsen, K. M. <i>see</i> Hansen, I.		
Leitl, F., Sefan Route Guidance System for Vehicles	3	236
Lingelbach, W. <i>see</i> Buchheister, A.		
Löffler, H. <i>see</i> Braun, L.		
Malherbe, M. J. <i>see</i> Janssens, J.		
Marcelly, B. and Ollivier, F., Terminal Circuit Test Software for Metaconta L 11 A Exchanges	1	58
Miericke, D. and Siegel, H., Subscriber Line Circuit and Line Identifier for EWSO System	1	76
Moens, L. and Terry, R., Optical Document Enveloper	4	289
Ollivier, F. <i>see</i> Marcelly, B.		
Oppenländer, M. <i>see</i> Braun, L.		
Oswald, T. <i>see</i> Bennett, A. J.		
Penet, X., Maintenance Software for the ITT 3202 Processor	2	142
Perry, J. M. <i>see</i> Jenkins, D. A. L.		
Radley, P. E. <i>see</i> Hall, R. A.		
Raes, A. and Verhoeven, H., Video Indexation Desk System	4	284
Reutter, J. <i>see</i> Dietze, W.		
Schreiner, S. M. <i>see</i> Collier, M. E.		
Siegel, H. <i>see</i> Miericke, D.		
Simotta, W. <i>see</i> Becker, L.		
Slawik, M. and Wiedmann, H., Voice Controlled Handsfree Subset for the Intermat Range	4	302
Solé, J. <i>see</i> Hansen, I.		

	Number	Page
Stanborough, A. J. and Strickland, W. T., NG-1 Submarine Cable System: NG-1 Terminal Transmission Equipment	2	118
Starmer, G. J. <i>see</i> Chalk, M. K.		
Stockwell, R. V. <i>see</i> Barnes, G. J.		
Strickland, W. T. <i>see</i> Stanborough, A. J.		
Széchényi, K. <i>see</i> Faigle, H.		
 Terry, R. <i>see</i> Moens, L.		
 van de Ven, G. <i>see</i> Faigle, H.		
Vander Straeten, C. <i>see</i> Carruet, V.		
Van Os, L. <i>see</i> Dicker, J. W.		
Vandeveld, A. <i>see</i> Cool, C.		
Verbeeck, M. <i>see</i> Broux, J. A.		
Verhoeven, H. <i>see</i> Raes, A.		
Villén Altamirano, M., Calculation Method for Link Systems with Delay	3	217
Vömel, P., Consul Subscriber Telephone Subset	3	225
West, J. F. <i>see</i> Dicker, J. W.		
Wiedmann, H. <i>see</i> Slawik, M.		
Williams, G. <i>see</i> Collier, M. E.		
Wollmershäuser, P. <i>see</i> Borowski, W.		
 Ysseldyk, J. <i>see</i> Bauwens, J.		
 Zanzig, J. <i>see</i> Faigle, H.		
Ziegler, R. <i>see</i> Höschele, G.		
Zoll, H. <i>see</i> Braun, L.		

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 54 (1979)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Analysis of Digital Switching in the Spanish Network, F. Gomez Alamillo, I. Menendez de Lurca, and C. Tirado Montero	3	237
Architecture of a Small to Medium Size Digital Exchange, K. E. Eckardt, M. Langenbach-Belz, and J. Mannsaker	3	193
Carrier Frequency System for up to 24 Channels, G. Bauer and J. Reutter	2	120
Coaxial Cable, Digital Transmission at 565 Mbit s ⁻¹ over, R. J. Catchpole, P. Norman and D. B. Waters	1	14
Coin Box Family, Universal, E. Heirbaut, L. de Mayer and D. Mouradian	1	70
Computer Aids for Reliability Prediction and Spares Provisioning, E. M. Bell, C. Kwiatkowski, and C. E. J. Ross	2	136
Control Software, Stored Program Multiregister, M. Gamella Bacete, M. de Miguel Dominguez, S. Navas Gutiérrez, and M. D. Pachón Veira	4	281
Cost Effective Digital Switching for up to 100 000 Lines, P. C. Richards	3	205
Cutover and Operation of a Digital Trial Exchange, R. David, M. Smouts, F. Van den Brande, and L. Van Laere	3	161
Design of Mixed Analog and Digital Switching Networks, G. Harland	1	60
Design Techniques for the Stored Program Multiregister Software, R. Peña Mari	4	292
Digital Exchanges, <i>see</i> ITT System 12		
Digital Multifrequency Receivers and Senders, G. Thyssens and L. Verbist	4	319
Digital Switching in the Spanish Network, Analysis of, F. Gomez Alamillo, I. Menendez de Lurca, and C. Tirado Montero	3	237
Digital Switching, <i>see</i> ITT System 12		
Digital Transmission at 565 Mbit s ⁻¹ over Coaxial Cable, R. J. Catchpole, P. Norman, and D. B. Waters	1	14
Direction Finder, Marine, M. A. Rambaut	2	130
Effective Software Debugging Using a Program Tracer, J. M. Antoine, P. Decaesteke, and R. Wallstein	2	111
Electronic Replacements for Relays, A. W. Sweet	1	51
Environmental Simulation for Real-Time Software Processes, M. A. del Coso Lampreabe	2	143
EWS Function Test Programs, Problem-Oriented Programming Language for, M. Feldmann	1	56
Facsimile and Data Transmission, <i>see</i> Faxpak		
Faxpak Store and Forward Facsimile Transmission Service, T. Murawski	3	251
Fiber Optics:		
Optical Fiber Communication Technology, C. K. Kao	3	245
140 Mbit s ⁻¹ Optical Fiber Field Demonstration System, D. R. Hill	1	3
Hardware Design for PCM-B Trial Exchange, Y. Batteur and M. Smouts	2	94
Hardware for a Wide Range of Digital Exchange Sizes, J. M. Cotton	3	215
Introduction of PCM Systems into Telephone Networks, Transmission Considerations for, G. A. W. Rahmig	2	106
Improved Primary Radiator for the 11 GHz Band, S. F. J. de Melo	2	125
ITT System 12:		
ITT 1220 Digital Exchange:		
Cutover and Operation of a Digital Trial Exchange, R. David, M. Smouts, F. Van den Brande, and L. Van Laere	3	161
Software Structure and Methodology, V. Carruet and A. Rideau	3	178
Use of Microprocessors in Large Digital Exchanges, M. A. Henrion, S. M. Schreiner, and J. Van Goethem	3	170
ITT 1230 Digital Exchange:		
Architecture of a Small to Medium Size Digital Exchange, K. E. Eckardt, M. Langenbach-Belz, and J. Mannsaker	3	193
Small Local Exchanges Using Digital Techniques, M. Langenbach-Belz	3	186
Software Design for Digital Exchanges, A. Gardiner, L. Katzschnner, and C. Vander Straeten	3	199
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange:		
Cost Effective Digital Switching for up to 100 000 Lines, P. C. Richards	3	205
Hardware for a Wide Range of Digital Exchange Sizes, J. M. Cotton	3	215
Software Architecture, D. A. Lawson	3	225
ITT System 12, Network Advantage of, R. Hofshi and G. A. Shanholt	3	231

	Number	Page
Marine Direction Finder, M. A. Rambaut	2	130
Microtor Shipboard Telex Equipment, P. A. Holliday	1	75
Mixed Analog and Digital Switching Networks, Design of, G. Harland	1	63
Multifrequency Receivers and Senders, Digital, G. Thyssens and L. Verbist	4	319
Multiregister, <i>see</i> Stored Program Multiregister		
Network Advantages of ITT System 12, R. Hofshi and G. A. Shanholt	3	231
Network Planning:		
Analysis of Digital Switching in the Spanish Network,		
F. Gomez Alamillo, I. Menendez de Lueca, and C. Tirado Montero	3	137
Network Advantages of ITT System 12, R. Hofshi and G. A. Shanholt	3	231
Transmission Considerations for the Introduction of PCM Systems into		
Telephone Networks, G. A. W. Rahmig	2	106
Network 2000 Concept: an Overview, A. E. Cookson	3	158
Network 2000 Concept: <i>see also</i> ITT System 12		
New Generation Time Division Multiple Access Equipment, C. Heckel and F. Knabe	1	22
Optical Fiber Field Demonstration System, 140 Mbit s ⁻¹ , D. R. Hill	1	3
Optical Fiber Communication Technology, C. K. Kao	3	245
Overview, Lester A. Gimpelson	4	260
Overvoltages on Subscriber Lines, J. Dutt	2	115
PCM-30 SC, Subscriber Line Concentrator, P. Girard, P. C. Ulrich, and A. Widmaier	1	39
PCM-B Trial Exchange, Hardware Design for, Y. Batteur and M. Smouts	2	94
Pentaconta 2000 Control Unit, Traffic Study for,		
L. Bermejo Saez, C. Díaz Berzosa, J. A. García Higuera, and D. Gutiérrez García	4	297
Pentaconta 2000 Switching System, I. de la Torre Agua, J. Gregorio Gallego,		
A. Herranz Herranz, and M. D. Pachón Veira	4	261
Pentaconta 2000 System: <i>see also</i> Stored Program Multiregister.		
Problem-Oriented Programming Language for EWS Function Test Programs, M. Feldmann	1	56
Processor Controlled Register for Rotary Exchanges, D. Racki	4	331
Program Tracer, Effective Software Debugging Using a,		
J. M. Antoine, P. Decaesteke, and R. Wallstein	2	111
Radio Relay System for the 11 GHz Band, Wide Band, H. D. Brudy and K. D. Hopf	1	28
Real-Time Software Processes, Environmental Simulation for, M. A. del Coso Lampreabe	2	143
Recent Achievements	1	81
Recent Achievements	2	149
Recent Achievements	4	331
Reliability Prediction and Spares Provisioning, Computer Aids for,		
E. M. Bell, C. Kwiatkowski, and C. E. J. Ross	2	136
Rotary Exchanges, Processor Controlled Register for, D. Racki	4	304
Small Local Exchanges Using Digital Techniques, M. Langenbach-Belz	3	186
Software Architecture, D. A. Lawson	3	225
Software Debugging Using a Program Tracer, Effective,		
J. M. Antoine, P. Decaesteke, and R. Wallstein	2	111
Software Design for Digital Exchanges, A. Gardiner, L. Katzschnier, and C. Vander Straeten	3	199
Software Design for PCM-B Trial Exchange, T. Nguyen Tat and F. Van den Brande	2	88
Software Structure and Methodology, V. Carruet and A. Rideau	3	178
Spanish Network, Analysis of Digital Switching in the,		
F. Gomez Alamillo, I. Menendez de Lueca, and C. Tirado Montero	3	237
Spares Provisioning, Computer Aids for Reliability Prediction and,		
E. M. Bell, C. Kwiatkowski, and C. E. J. Ross	2	136
Standardization in Telecommunications, The Future for, W. T. Jones	4	309
Stored Program Multiregister, J. M. Baraja Mucientes, F. González Vidal,		
A. Herranz Herranz, and M. D. Pachón Veira	4	271
Stored Program Multiregister Control Software,		
M. Gamella Bacete, M. de Miguel Domínguez, S. Navas Gutiérrez, and M. D. Pachón Veira	4	281
Stored Program Multiregister Software, Design Techniques for, R. Peña Mari	4	292
Subscriber Line Concentrator PCM 30 SC, P. Girard, P. C. Ulrich, and A. Widmaier	1	39
Switching Systems: <i>see</i> Pentaconta 2000; PCM-B Trial Exchange: ITT System 12; and TXE4 A.		
Telex Equipment, Microtor Shipboard, P. A. Holliday	1	75
The Future for Standardization in Telecommunications, W. T. Jones	4	309
The World's Telephones—1978	4	326
Time Division Multiple Access Equipment, New Generation, C. Heckel and F. Knabe	1	22
Traffic Study for Pentaconta 2000 Control Unit,		
L. Bermejo Saez, C. Díaz Berzosa, J. A. García Higuera, and D. Gutiérrez García	4	297
Transmission Considerations for the Introduction of PCM Systems into		
Telephone Networks, G. A. W. Rahmig	2	106
TXE4 A Development, D. G. Bryan and S. F. Smith	1	45

	Number	Page
United States Patents Issued to ITT System:		
April-June 1978	1	80
July-September 1978	2	153
October 1978-March 1979	4	337
Universal Coin Box Family, E. Heirbaut, L. de Maeyer, and D. Mouradian	1	70
Use of Microprocessors in Large Digital Exchanges, M. A. Henrion, S. M. Schreiner, and J. Van Goethem	3	170
Wide Band Radio Relay System for the 11 GHz Band, H. D. Brudy and K. D. Hopf	1	28
World's Telephones - 1978, The	4	326
140 Mbit s ⁻¹ Optical Fiber Field Demonstration System, D. R. Hill	1	3

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 54 (1979)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Algerian Ministry Orders 150 000 Subsets	2	152
Computerized Bare Board Testing	4	335
Cutover of New Metaconta 11 A Exchange in Finland	4	334
CW Laser Diode	2	152
Data Modem 2013	4	336
Digital Radio Relay System DRS2 $\times$ 8/15 000	4	335
First Metaconta 10 CN Exchange Cut Over	4	331
First Pentaconta 2000 Exchange Cutover	2	151
Further Orders for Metaconta 11 F Exchanges	2	151
Glass Fiber Reflectometers	4	333
High Density Hybrid Circuits	4	332
High Power Laser Arrays	2	151
High Speed Facsimile Service Between US and Japan	1	81
Information Center with Automatic Call Distribution	1	83
Intermediate Capacity Undersea Telecommunication Cable	1	85
International Pentaconta Exchange for Cameroons	4	331
ITT 3805 A Communications Controller	1	85
Market Breakthrough for Metaconta System	2	150
Metaconta 11 F Exchanges go into Service	4	333
Mobile Radiotelephone for Belgian RTT	4	332
More Trimphones for British Post Office	2	150
MultiEPROM Programmer	1	84
New Generation Channel and Group Translating Equipment	1	82
New Technology Single Substrate	4	332
Night Vision Goggles Aid Alpine Rescue Service	1	81
Novatel Sales to Top 1 000 Units	4	333
Optical Fiber Splicing Equipment	1	82
Optical Fiber Test Set	1	81
PABX Exchanges for Argentinian Railways	4	332
PCM System for Argentina	4	336
Radar for 90 GHz Range	4	333
RITA Helps the Army	4	334
Satellite Defense System Uses Optical Fibers	1	86
Second International Metaconta 11 A Exchange for France	2	153
Semaphone Paging Receiver	4	336
Setac System for German Armed Forces	1	82
Simulators for Military Equipment	2	149
Successful Natel System	1	84
TDM Telegraph System 125	2	150
Telecommunications Transmission Equipment for Austria	2	152
Telephone Subsets for the Disabled	1	85
Telephone Traffic Simulation Equipment	2	152
Transaction Terminals at Telecom 79	4	334
Uniphone Based Subscriber Carrier System 1 + 1	1	86
US Navy Approval for Shipboard Solid State Tacan Antenna	1	83
Viewdata Pilot Trial in Switzerland	1	81
V. 24 Modules for Optical Lines	4	336
Wide Area Pocket Radio Pager	4	332

News Items

British Royal Navy's First Satcom Terminal Installed	1	21
DME-based Azimuth System	4	318
Fiber Optic Data Link for USAF Tactical Fighter	1	27
New Doppler Navigation System	4	308
Night Vision Aid Helps Retinitis Pigmentosa Sufferers	2	35
Optical Fiber Link Carries Live Traffic	1	55

Author Index

	Number	Page
Antoine, J. M., Decaesteke, P., and Wallstein, R., Effective Software Debugging Using Program Tracer	2	111
Baraja, Mucientes, J. M., González Vidal F., Herranz Herranz, A., and Pachón Veira, M. D., Stored Program Multiregister	4	271
Batteur, Y., and Smouts, M., Hardware Design for PCM-B Trial Exchange	2	94
Bauer, G., and Reutter, J., Carrier Frequency System for up to 24 Channels	2	120
Bell, E. M., Kwiatkowski, C., and Ross, C. E. J., Computer Aids for Reliability Prediction and Spares Provisioning	2	136
Bermejo Saez, L., Díaz Berzosa, C., and García Higuera, J. A., Traffic Study for Pentaconta 2000 Control Unit	4	297
Brudy, H. D., and Hopf, K. D., Wide Band Radio Relay System for 11 GHz Band	1	28
Bryan, D. G., and Smith, S. F., TXE4A Development	1	45
Carruet, V., and Rideau, A., Software Structure and Methodology	3	178
Catchpole, R. J., Norman, P., and Waters, D. B., Digital Transmission at 565 Mbit s ⁻¹ over Coaxial Cable	1	14
Cookson, A. E., Network 2000 Concept: an Overview	3	158
Cotton, J. M., Hardware for a Wide Range of Digital Exchange Sizes	3	215
David, R., Smouts, M., Van den Brande, F., and Van Laere, L., Cutover and Operation of a Digital Trial Exchange	3	161
Decaesteke, P. <i>see</i> Antoine, J. M.		
de la Torre Agua, I., Gregorio Gallego, J., Herranz Herranz, A., Pachón Veira, M. D., Pentaconta 2000 Switching System	4	261
del Coso Lampreabe, M. A., Environmental Simulation for Real-Time Software Processes	2	143
de Maeyer, L. <i>see</i> Heirbaut, E.		
de Melo, S. F. J., Improved Primary Radiator for the 11 GHz Band	2	125
de Miguel Dominguez, M. <i>see</i> Gamella Bacete, M.		
Díaz Berzosa, C. <i>see</i> Bermejo Saez, L.		
Dutt, J., Overvoltages on Subscriber Lines	2	115
Eckardt, K. E., Langenbach-Belz, M., and Mannsaker, J., Architecture of a Small to Medium Size Digital Exchange	3	193
Feldmann, M., Problem-Oriented Programming Language for EWS Function Test Programs	1	56
Gamella Bacete, M., de Miguel Dominguez, M., Navas Gutiérrez, S., and Pachón Veira, M. D., Stored Multiregister Control Software	4	281
García Higuera, J. A., <i>see</i> Bermejo Saez, L.		199
Gardiner, A., Katzschnner, L., and Vander Straeten, C., Software Design for Digital Exchanges	3	260
Gimpelson, Lester A., Overview	4	
Girard, P., Ulrich, P. C., and Widmaier, A., Subscriber Line Concentrator PCM 30 SC	1	39
Gomez Alamillo, F., Menendez de Lueca, I., and Tirado Montero, C., Analysis of Digital Switching in the Spanish Network	3	237
González Vidal, F., <i>see</i> Baraja Mucientes, J. M.		
Gregorio Gallego, J., <i>see</i> de la Torre Agua, I.		
Gutiérrez García, D., <i>see</i> Bermejo Saez, L.		
Harland, G., Design of Mixed Analog and Digital Switching Networks	1	63
Heckel, C., and Knabe, F., New Generation Time Division Multiple Access Equipment	1	22
Heirbaut, E., de Maeyer, L., and Mouradian, D., Universal Coin Box Family	1	70
Henrion, M. A., Schreiner, S. M., and Van Goethem, J., Use of Microprocessors in Large Digital Exchanges	3	170
Herranz Herranz, A. <i>see</i> de la Torre Agua, I.; Baraja Mucientes, J. M.		
Hill, D. R., 140 Mbit s ⁻¹ Optical Fiber Field Demonstration System	1	3
Hofshi, R., and Shanholt, G. A., Network Advantages of ITT System 12	3	231
Holliday, P. A., Microtor Shipboard Telex Equipment	1	75
Hopf, K. D., <i>see</i> Brudy, H. D.		
Jones, W. T., The Future for Standardization in Telecommunications	4	309
Kao, C. K., Optical Fiber Communication Technology	3	245
Katzschnner, L., <i>see</i> Gardiner, A.		
Knabe, F., <i>see</i> Heckel, C.		
Kwiatkowski, C., <i>see</i> Bell, E. M.		
Langenbach-Belz, M., Small Local Exchanges Using Digital Techniques	3	186
Langenbach-Belz, M., <i>see also</i> Eckardt, K. E.		
Lawson, D. A., Software Architecture	3	225
Mannsaker, J., <i>see</i> Eckardt, K. E.		
Menendez de Lueca, I., <i>see</i> Gomez Alamillo, F.		
Mouradian, D., <i>see</i> Heirbaut, E.		
Murawski, T., Faxpak Store and Forward Facsimile Transmission Service	3	251
Navas Gutiérrez, S., <i>see</i> Gamella Bacete, M.		
Nguyen Tat, T., and Van den Brande, F., Software Design for PCM-B Trial Exchange	2	88
Norman, P., <i>see</i> Catchpole, R. J.		
Pachón Veira, M. D., <i>see</i> Baraja Mucientes, J. M., <i>also</i> Gamella Bacete, M., <i>and</i> de la Torre Agua, I.		
Peña Mari, R., Techniques for the Stored Program Multiregister Software	4	292
Racki, D., Processor Controlled Register for Rotary Exchanges	4	304
Rahmig, G. A. W., Transmission Considerations for the Introduction of PCM Systems into Telephone Networks	2	106

	Number	Page
Rambaut, M. A., Marine Direction Finder	2	130
Reutter, J., <i>see</i> Bauer, G.		
Richards, P. C., Cost Effective Digital Switching for up to 100 000 Lines	3	205
Rideau, A., <i>see</i> Carruet, V.		
Ross, C. E. J., <i>see</i> Bell, E. M.		
Schreiner, S. M., <i>see</i> Henrion, M. A.		
Shanholt, G. A., <i>see</i> Hofshi, R.		
Smith, S. F., <i>see</i> Bryan, D. G.		
Smouts, M., <i>see</i> David, R.; <i>also</i> Batteur, Y.		
Sweet, A. W., Electronic Replacements for Relays	1	51
Thyssens, G., and Verbist, L., Digital Multifrequenz Receivers and Senders	4	319
Tirado Montero, C., <i>see</i> Gomez Alamillo, F.		
Ulrich, P. C., <i>see</i> Girard, P.		
Van den Brande, F., <i>see</i> David, R.; <i>also</i> Nguyen Tat, T.		
Vander Straeten, C., <i>see</i> Gardiner, A.		
Van Goethem, J., <i>see</i> Henrion, M. A.		
Van Laere, L., <i>see</i> David, R.		
Verbist, L., <i>see</i> Thyssens, G.		
Wallstein, R., <i>see</i> Antoine, J. M.		
Waters, D. B., <i>see</i> Catchpole, R. J.		
Widmaier, A., <i>see</i> Girard, P.		

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Advanced Techniques for Battlefield Surveillance Radars, J. M. Colin	4	323
Analog/Digital Urban Networks, Computer Program for Optimizing the Structure of, P. A. Caballero, F. J. de los Rios, and I. Puebla	4	354
Automated System for the Aquisition of Traffic Data, L. Nombela	3	241
Bell Telephone Manufacturing Company Central Laboratory	4	372
Bidirectional Optical Link, W. K. Koester and F. Mohr	4	342
Bildschirmtext Center, Hierarchical System Control and its Application to the, R. Ertelt	4	334
Call Diverter, W. Johner	3	221
Call Processing in a Distributed Control System	S*	31
Call Simulator for Testing Trunk Equipment, Universal, R. M. Metzger and E. Staber	3	210
Call Simulator, Local, W. Johner	3	217
Centralized Translation System for an International Pentaconta Exchange, F. Laliccia and M. Mayer	3	225
Computer Program for Optimizing the Structure of Analog/Digital Urban Networks, P. A. Caballero, F. J. de los Rios, and I. Puebla	4	354
Control Elements, Network Terminals and	S*	24
Control Processor Analysis, Flexible Modeling and Simulation for, O. González Soto, J. A. García Higuera, C. Díaz Berzosa, and L. Martínez Míguez	1	26
Cost Effective Design of Local Access Networks Using Common Carrier Bulk Service Offerings, D. Minoli	2	118
Data Multiplex System, Shipboard Optical Fiber, F. Pandozy	4	304
Demand Assignment Multiple Access System for Thin Route Networks, M. Moons and T. Tack	1	70
Digital Exchange for a Wide Range of Applications	S*	10
Digital Processing Techniques for Integrated Service Networks, J. Braaten and J. Gjerløw	4	386
Digital Switching Network for Distributed Control, Expandable	S*	16
Distributed Control, Expandable Digital Switching Network for	S*	16
Distributed Control, Maintenance Advantages of	S*	37
Distributed Control System, Call Processing in a	S*	31
DME for Microwave Landing System, Precision, F. Chiarini, M. Gori, G. Corazza, and G. Falciasacca	4	292
Dynamic Processor Overload Control for SPC Switching Systems, P. Somoza and A. Guerrero	1	37
ESCU Electromechanical Switching Enhancement, C. Dall'Olio, G. Lanzi and L. Pizzini	3	249
Electromechanical Switching Enhancement, ESCU, C. Dall'Olio, G. Lanzi, and L. Pizzini	3	249
Expandable Digital Switching Network for Distributed Control	S*	16
Evolution of the OPAS-II System, D. M. Davidson	3	184
FACE-Standard Central Laboratory	4	288
Flexible Modeling and Simulation for Control Processor Analysis, O. González Soto, J. A. García Higuera, C. Díaz Berzosa, and L. Martínez Míguez	1	26
Frequency Synthesizers for Radio Telephone Sets, Modern Multichannel, H. P. Ketterling	2	139
Front End Processor for Data Communication, R. H. Griffin	2	104
Fiber Optics:		
Optical Fiber Communication Systems in PTT Networkss, A. W. Horsley and E. S. Usher	4	268
Shipboard Optical Fiber Data Multiplex System, F. Pandozy	4	304
Galileo System Design Method, F. Vidondo, I. Lopez, and J. J. Girod	4	364
Grade of Service, Observation of the Effect of Killer Trunks on, F. Fernández Martínez and M. S. Aguilar Martínez	1	12
Hardware Structure of the Electronic Centralized Translation System, C. Maggio	3	235
Hierarchical System Control and its Application to the Bildschirmtext Center, R. Ertelt	4	334
Implementation of OPAS-I in the Swedish Telephone Network, P. Abrahamsson, E. Persson, and B. Jacobson	3	177
International Communications: Network Developments and Economics, B. M. Dawidziuk and H. F. Preston	2	127
International Data Switching, W. C. Crager	2	88
ITT Communications Operations Group Services, G. F. Knapp	2	83
ITT Contributions to the Ninth International Teletraffic Congress, J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	1	7
ITT System 12 - Designed from the Future	S*	3
ITT USTS Digital Tandem Switching Network, R. J. Gibbs	2	96

	Number	Page
ITT Communications Operations Group:		
ITT Communications Operations Group Services, G. F. Knapp	2	83
International Data Switching, W. C. Crager	2	86
ITT USTS Digital Tandem Switching Network, R. J. Gibbs	2	96
Front End Processor for Data Communication, R. H. Griffin	2	104
Marsplus Multi-Access Reservation System, A. R. Miller	2	111
Cost Effective Design of Local Access Networks Using Carrier Bulk Service Offerings, D. Minoli	2	118
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange:		
Call Processing in a Distributed Control System	S*	3
Digital Exchange for a Wide Range of Applications	S*	10
Expandable Digital Switching Network for Distributed Control	S*	16
ITT System 12—Designed from the Future	S*	3
Maintenance Advantages of Distributed Control	S*	37
Network Terminals and Control Elements	S*	24
Off-Line Support System	S*	44
Overview	S*	2
Killer Trunks on Grade of Service, Observation of the Effect of,		
F. Fernández Martínez and M. S. Aguilar Martínez	1	12
Laboratoire Central de Télécommunications	4	312
Large Scale Integration and Packaging Technologies for Telecommunication Equipment, J. V. Baxter and K. A. Matthews	4	276
Large Scale Integration Techniques for Telecommunication, J. Cornu	4	376
Line Tester, Remote, E. Brading	3	202
Local Access Networks Using Common Carrier Bulk Service Offerings, Cost Effective Design of, D. Minoli	2	118
Local Call Simulator, W. Johner	3	217
Low Bit Rate Speech Transmission, F. R. Grassot and J. C. Voillaume	4	316
LSI and Packaging Technology for Telecommunication Equipment, J. V. Baxter and K. A. Matthews	4	276
LSI for Telecommunications, J. Cornu	4	376
Maintenance Advantages of Distributed Control	S*	37
Marsplus Multi-Access Reservation System, A. R. Miller	2	111
Microwave Landing System, Precision SME for, F. Chiarini, M. Gori, G. Corazza, and G. Falciasacca	4	292
Modern Multichannel Frequency Synthesizers for Radio Telephone Sets, H. P. Ketterling	2	139
Multiple Access System for Thin Route Networks, Demand Assignment, M. Moons and T. Tack	1	70
Network Terminals and Control Elements	S*	24
Ninth International Teletraffic Congress:		
Dynamic Processor Overload Control for SPC Switching Networks, P. Somoza, and A. Guerrero	1	37
Flexible Modeling and Simulation for Control Processor Analysis, O. González Soto, J. A. García Higuera, C. Díaz Berzosa, and L. Martínez Míguez	1	26
ITT Contributions to the Ninth International Teletraffic Congress, J. R. de los Mozos Marqués	1	7
Observation of the Effect of Killer Trunks on Grade of Service, F. Fernández Martínez and M. S. Aguilar Martínez	1	12
Parameters and Communication Efficiencies in the Modeling of a Packet Switching Network, L. Martínez Míguez and O. Gonzalez Soto	1	46
Planning and Organization of the Ninth International Teletraffic Congress, J. E. Villar de Villacián	1	3
Traffic Imbalance in Subscriber Matrices, G. Morales Andrés, A. Crespo de Pedro, and M. García Rafart	1	18
Observation of the Effect of Killer Trunks on Grade of Service, F. Fernández Martínez, and M. S. Aguilar Martínez	1	12
Off-Line Support System	S*	44
OPAS:		
Evolution of the OPAS-II System, D. M. Davidson	3	184
Implementation of OPAS-I in the Swedish Telephone Network, P. Abrahamsson, E. Persson and B. Jacobson	3	177
Operator Position Service Systems, J. R. Cass and A. D. Smith	3	169
OPAS-II System, Evolution of the, D. M. Davidson	3	184
Operator Position Assistance System, J. R. Cass and A. D. Smith	3	169

	Number	Page
Optical Fiber Communication Systems in PTT Networks, A. W. Horsley and E. S. Usher	4	268
Optical Fiber Data Multiplex System, Shipboard, F. Pandozy	4	304
Optical Link, Bidirectional, W. K. Koester and F. Mohr	4	342
Overload Control for SPC Switching Systems, Dynamic Processor, P. Somoza and A. Guerrero	1	37
Overview	1	2
Overview	2	82
Overview	3	162
Overview	4	258
Overview to Supplement	S*	2
Packaging Technology for Telecommunication, LSI and, J. V. Baxter and K. A. Matthews	4	276
Packet Switching Network, Parameters and Communication Efficiencies in the Modeling of a, L. Martínez Míguez and O. González Soto	1	46
Parameters and Communication Efficiencies in the Modeling of a Packet Switching Network, L. Martínez Míguez and O. González Soto	1	46
Pentaconta Exchange, Centralized Translation System for an International, F. Laliccia and M. Mayer	3	225
Peripheral Devices for the Unimat 4080 PABX, H. D. Siebel	1	57
Planning and Organization of Ninth International Teletraffic Congress, J. E. Villar de Villacian	1	3
Precision DME for Microwave Landing System, F. Chiarini, M. Gori, G. Corazza, and G. Falciasecce	4	292
Quality of Telephone Service, R. Mosch	2	146
Radars, Advanced Techniques for Battlefield Surveillance, J. M. Colin	4	323
Radar System for Meteorological Measurements, Zephyr, J. Isnard, M. Krass, and P. Stoll	1	63
Recent Achievements	1	76
Recent Achievements	2	153
Remote Line Tester, E. Brading	3	202
Shipboard Optical Fiber Data Multiplex System, F. Pandozy	4	304
SPC Switching Systems, Dynamic Processor Overload Control for, P. Somoza and A. Guerrero	1	37
Speech Transmission, Low Bit Rate, F. R. Grassot and J. C. Voillaume	4	316
Standard Eléctrica Research Center	4	350
Standard Elektrik Lorenz Research Center	4	330
Standard Telecommunication Laboratories	4	264
Standard Telefon og Kabelfabrik Laboratory	4	382
Subscriber Billing System, R. Cohen and J. B. Connell	3	192
Support System, Off-Line	S*	44
Technical Functions within a Multinational Company, J. Shields	4	259
Telecommunications Service Systems, L. A. Gimpelson	3	163
Telephone Service, Quality of, R. Mosch	2	146
Traffic Data, Automated System for the Acquisition of, L. Nombela	3	241
Traffic Imbalance in Subscriber Matrices, G. Morales Andrés, A. Crespo de Pedro and M. García Rafart	1	18
Translation System for an International Pentaconta Exchange, Centralized, F. Laliccia and M. Mayer	3	225
Trunk Equipment, Universal Call Simulator for Testing, R. M. Metzger and E. Staber	3	210
Unimat 4080 PABX, Peripheral Devices for the, H. D. Siebel	1	57
United States Patents Issued to ITT System:		
April-June 1979	1	75
July-September 1979	2	152
October-December 1979	3	234
Universal Call Simulador for Testing Trunk Equipment, R. M. Metzger and E. Staber	3	210
Zephyr Radar System for Meteorological Measurements, J. Isnard, M. Krass, and P. Stroll	1	63

* S = Supplement to Volume 55, number 2 (1980)

Recent Achievements

	Number	Page
Algerian Telephone Factory Inaugurated	2	156
Bitplexer for Telegraph and Data Transmission	2	153
Bothway Infrared Communication	2	159
Currency Exchange Terminal for Heathrow Airport	1	76
Data Modems 2082 and 2084	2	160
Deep-Water Optical Fiber Undersea Telephone Cable Installed	2	156
Electronically Scanned Antenna	2	159
Fiber Optic Transmission Systems for British Post Office	1	80
Field Deployable Optical Cable	2	155
Field Trial of 120 Mbit s ⁻¹ TDMA System	2	157
Fifth Metaconta 11 A Exchange for Finland	1	77
First Undersea Telephone Cable System in the Indian Ocean	1	77
Gunn Diode Millimetric Wave Sources	1	77
Hundredth TXE 4 Electronic Exchange for British Post Office	2	153
Main Cable with 320 Optical Fibers Installed	2	154
Major Orders for Push-Button Telephones	2	154
Microprocessor Controlled Trunk Test Desk	1	78
Military VHF Equipment	2	155
New Exchanges for Dakar	1	79
Oil Pollution Control Equipment for Japanese Built Tankers	2	157
Parametric Amplifier for Spacelab	1	80
Rack Mounted Data Modems RMS 80	1	79
Remote Acquisition Unit Qualifies for Spacelab	1	79
State-of-the-Art Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitor	1	78
Synoptical Didactic Board	2	157
TAT-7 Transatlantic Telecommunications Link	1	80
Three Major Companies Develop Fiber Optic Standard	2	158
Unimat 4070 Medium Size PABX	2	158
Viewdata Center for Deutsche Bundespost	1	76
Wide-Area Radiopagers for British Post Office	2	160

Author Index

	Number	Page
Abrahamsson, P., Jacobson, B., Persson, E., Implementation of OPAS-I in the Swedish Telephone Network	3	177
Aguilar Martínez, M. S., Fernández Martínez, F., Observation of the Effect of Killer Trunks on Grade of Service	1	12
Baxter, J. V., Matthews, K. A., Large Scale Integration and Packaging Technologies for Telecommunication Equipment	4	276
Braaten, J., Gjerløw, J., Digital Processing Techniques for Integrated Service Networks	4	386
Brading, E., Remote Line Tester	3	202
Caballero, P. A., de los Rios, F. J., Puebla, I., Computer Program for Optimizing the Structure of Analog/Digital Urban Networks	4	354
Cass, J. R., Smith, A. D., Operator Position Assistance System	3	169
Chiarini, F., Gori, M., Corazza, G., Falciasacca, G., Precision DME for Microwave Landing System	4	292
Cohen, R., Connell, J. B., Subscriber Billing System	3	192
Colin, J. M., Advanced Techniques for Battlefield Surveillance Radars	4	323
Connell, J. B.: <i>see</i> Cohen, R.		
Corazza, G.: <i>see</i> Chiarini, F.		
Cornu, J., Large Scale Integration Techniques for Telecommunication	4	376
Crager, W. C., International Data Switching	2	88
Crespo de Pedro, A., García Rafart, M., Morales Andrés, G., Traffic Imbalance in Subscriber Matrices	1	18
Dall'Olio, C., Lanzi, G., Pizzini, L., ESCU/CORU System for Electromechanical Switching Enhancement	3	249
Davidson, D. M., Evolution of the OPAS-II System	3	184
Dawidziuk, B. M., Preston, H. F., International Communications: Network Developments and Economics	2	127
de los Mozos Marqués, J. R., ITT Contributions to the Ninth International Teletraffic Congress	1	7
de los Rios, F. J.: <i>see</i> Caballero, P. A.		
Díaz Berzosa, C., García Higuera, J. A., González Soto, O., Martínez Míguez, L., Flexible Modeling and Simulation for Control Processor Analysis	1	26
Ertelt, R., Hierarchical System Control and its Application to the Bildschirmtext Center	4	334
Falciasacca, G.: <i>see</i> Chiarini, F.		
Fernández Martínez, F.: <i>see</i> Aguilar Martínez, M. S.		
García Higuera, J. A.: <i>see</i> Díaz Berzosa, C.		
García Rafart, M.: <i>see</i> Crespo de Pedro, A.		
Gibbs, R. J., ITT USTS Digital Tandem Switching Network	2	96
Gimpelson, L. A., Telecommunications Service Systems	3	163
Girod, J. J., Vidondo, F., Lopez, I., Galileo System Design Method	4	364
Gjerløw, J.: <i>see</i> Braaten, J.		
González Soto, O.: <i>see</i> Díaz Berzosa, C.		
González Soto, O., Martínez Míguez, L., Parameters and Communications Efficiencies in the Modeling of a Packet Switching Networks	1	46
Gori, M.: <i>see</i> Chiarini, F.		
Grassot, F. R., Voillaume, J. C., Low Bit Rate Speech Transmission	4	316
Griffin, R. H., Front End Processor for Data Communication	2	104
Guerrero, A., Somoza, A., Dynamic Processor Overload Control for SPC Switching Systems	1	37
Horsley, A. W., Usher, E. S., Optical Fiber Communication Systems in PTT Networks	4	268
Isnard, J., Krass, M., Stoll, P., Zephyr Radar System for Meteorological Measurements	1	63
Jacobson, B.: <i>see</i> Abrahamsson, P.		
Johner, W., Local Call Simulator	3	217
Johner, W., Call Diverter	3	221
Ketterling, H. P., Modern Multichannel Frequency Synthesizers for Radio Telephone Sets	2	139
Knapp, G. F., ITT Communications Operations Group Services	2	83
Koester, W. K., Mohr, F. A., Bidirectional Optical Link	4	342
Krass, M.: <i>see</i> Isnard, J.		
Laliccia, F., Mayer, M., Centralized Translation System for an International Pentaconta Exchange	3	225
Lanzi, G.: <i>see</i> Dall'Olio		
Lopez, I.: <i>see</i> Girod, J. J.		
Maggio, C., Hardware Structure of the Electronic Centralized Translation System	3	235
Martínez Míguez, L.: <i>see</i> Díaz Berzosa, C.		
Martínez Míguez, L.: <i>see</i> González Soto, O.		
Matthews, K. A.: <i>see</i> Baxter, J. V.		
Mayer, M.: <i>see</i> Laliccia, F.		
Metzger, R. M., Staber, E., Universal Call Simulator for Testing Trunk Equipment	3	210
Miller, A. R., Marsplus Multi-Access Reservation System	2	111
Minoli, D., Cost Effective Design of Local Access Networks Using Common Carrier Bulk Service Offerings	2	118
Mohr, F. A.: <i>see</i> Koester, W. K.		
Moons, M., Tack, T., Demand Assignment Multiple Access System for Thin Route Networks	1	70
Morales Andrés, G.: <i>see</i> Crespo de Pedro, A.		
Mosch, R., Quality of Telephone Service	2	146

	Number	Page
Nombela, L. F., Automatic Traffic Data Acquisition Network	3	241
Pandozy, F., Shipboard Optical Fiber Data Multiplex System	4	304
Persson, E.: <i>see</i> Abrahamsson, P.		
Pizzini, L.: <i>see</i> Dall'Olio, C.		
Preston, H. F.: <i>see</i> Dawidziuk, B. M.		
Puebla, I.: <i>see</i> Caballero, P. A.		
Shields, J., Technical Functions within a Multinational Company	4	259
Siebel, H. D., Peripheral Devices for the Unimat 4080 PABX	1	57
Smith, A. D.: <i>see</i> Cass, J. R.		
Somoza, A.: <i>see</i> Guerrero, A.		
Staber, E.: <i>see</i> Metzger, R. M.		
Stoll, P.: <i>see</i> Isnard, J.		
Tack, T.: <i>see</i> Moons, M.		
Usher, E. S.: <i>see</i> Horsley, A. W.		
Vidondo, F.: <i>see</i> Girod, J. J.		
Villar de Villacian, J. E., Planning and Organization of the Ninth International Teletraffic Congress	1	3
Voillaume, J. C.: <i>see</i> Grassot, F.		

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX, VOLUME 56 (1981)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Advanced Component Technology, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, J. Cornu and M. Meinck	2/3	161
Analysis of Tapered Graded Index Fibers, Optical Fiber Technology, F. Montalti, M. Valli, and R. Vannucci ..	4	431
An Introduction, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, M. Langenbach-Belz, A. Melis, and H. Verhille	2/3	114
An Introduction to Integrated Services Digital Networks, G. Robin and S. R. Treves	1	4
Application to Broadband Networks, Optical Fiber Technology, J. Dupieux, C. K. Kao, H. Ohnsorge, and P. Radley	4	379
Application to the Local Network, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, M. Van Brussel and A. Campos Flores	2/3	218
Application to the Toll Network, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, P. Haerle and M. della Bruna	2/3	235
Architecture, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, R. Bonami, J. M. Cotton, and J. N. Denenberg	2/3	126
Broadband Networks, Optical Fiber Technology: Application to, J. Dupieux, C. K. Kao, H. Ohnsorge, and P. Radley	4	379
Cable Performance Evaluation, Subscriber, R. F. Rous and J. D. Weston	1	80
CCITT No 7 Common Channel Signaling, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Implementation of, B. Rossi and F. Haerens	2/3	264
Component Technology, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Advanced, J. Cornu and M. Meinck	2/3	161
Connectors and Splices, Optical Fiber Technology, J. D. Archer and J. S. Leach	4	358
Customer Access to Integrated Services Digital Networks, R. C. Slatter, W. A. G. Walsh, F. Kaderali, and P. Schmidt	1	31
Dam Water Level Measurement Transmission System, Optical Fiber Technology, A. Aguilar Morales, P. Diaz Aranda, B. Fernandez Rondan, and V. Quilez Sanchez	4	412
Detectors and Receivers, Optical Fiber Technology, G. Antell, A. Davis, K. Hess, W. Muska, and J. Rozenbergs	4	349
Digital Exchanges, see ITT 1240 Digital Exchange		
Digital Local Area Field Trials, J. A. Murray and F. Kaderali	1	87
Digital Network, see Integrated Services Digital Network		
Digital Subscriber Loops, F. Kaderali and J. D. Weston	1	71
Digital Subset Characteristics for a Future Digital Telephone Network, L. Gasser, G. Rahmig, and K. Széchényi	1	103
Digital Switching Network, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, J. M. Cotton, K. Giesken, A. Lawrence, and D. C. Upp	2/3	148
Digital Telephone Network, Digital Subset Characteristics for a Future , L. Gasser, G. Rahmig, and K. Széchényi	1	103
Distributed Control to Handling Non-Voice Services, Application of, G. Tulusso and S. R. Treves	1	44
Equipment Practice, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, H. Schiemann, L. Van Laere, and F. Leyssens	2/3	283
Hardware Description, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, S. Das, K. Strunk, and F. Verstraete	2/3	135
History and Future, Optical Fiber Technology, C. K. Kao	4	325
Impact of Non-Voice Services on Network Evolution, E. A. Smith, W. A. G. Walsh, and M. J. Willson	1	17
Implementation of CCITT No 7 Common Channel Signaling, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, B. Rossi and F. Haerens	2/3	264
Integrated Services Digital Networks		
An Introduction to Integrated Services Digital Networks, G. Robin and S. R. Treves	1	4
Application of Distributed Control to Handling Non-Voice Services, G. Tulusso and S. R. Treves	1	44
Customer Access to Integrated Services Digital Networks, R. C. Slatter, W. A. G. Walsh, F. Kaderali, and P. Schmidt	1	31
Digital Local Area Field Trials, J. A. Murray and F. Kaderali	1	87
Digital Subscriber Loops, F. Kaderali and J. D. Weston	1	71
Digital Subset Characteristics for a Future Digital Telephone Network, L. Gasser, G. Rahmig, and K. Széchényi	1	103
Impact of Non-Voice Services on Network Evolution, E. A. Smith, W. A. G. Walsh, and M. J. Willson	1	17
Subscriber Cable Performance Evaluation, R. F. Rous and J. D. Weston	1	80
Terminals for New Services, B. Cramer and H. J. Winterbotham	1	97
Transport Methods for Integrated Services Digital Networks, C. R. Carter, M. J. Collard, M. J. Hillyard, W. A. G. Walsh, and J. Serrano Hernandez	1	57
Installation, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Manufacture and, P. Pahud and A. L. Perga	2/3	293
ITT Communication System Installations, Optical Fiber Technology, C. Ebhardt, P. J. Howard, and A. Norz	4	385
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange		
Advanced Component Technology, J. Cornu and M. Meinck	2/3	161
An Introduction, M. Langenbach-Belz, A. Melis, and H. Verhille	2/3	114
Application to the Local Network, M. Van Brussel and A. Campos Flores	2/3	218
Application to the Toll Network, P. Haerle and M. della Bruna	2/3	235
Architecture, R. Bonami, J. M. Cotton, and J. N. Denenberg	2/3	126
Digital Switching Network, J. M. Cotton, K. Giesken, A. Lawrence, and D. C. Upp	2/3	148
Equipment Practice, H. Schiemann, L. Van Laere, and F. Leyssens	2/3	283

	Number	Page
Hardware Description, S. Das, K. Strunk, and F. Verstraete	2/3	135
Implementation of CCITT No 7 Common Channel Signaling, B. Rossi and F. Haerens	2/3	264
Manufacture and Installation, P. Pahud and A. L. Perga	2/3	293
Network Planning and Application, F. Alvarez Casas and F. Casali	2/3	302
Operations and Maintenance, E. Bertoli, H. Neufeldt, and M. Smouts	2/3	184
Operator Subsystem, R. Delit, M. A. Henrion, J. Van Walle, H. Strasser, and W. Würth	2/3	248
Overview, F. W. Gibbs	2/3	112
Product Support Systems, C. G. Denenberg and J. H. Newey	2/3	274
Software Concepts and Implementation, L. Katzschner and F. Van den Brande	2/3	173
System Effectiveness, J. Dutt and H. A. Malec	2/3	198
Traffic Handling Capacity, J. R. de los Mozos Marques and A. Buchheister	2/3	207
Local Area Field Trials, J. A. Murray and F. Kaderali	1	87
Local Network, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Application to the, M. Van Brussel and A. Campos Flores	2/3	218
Maintenance, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Operations and, E. Bertoli, H. Neufeldt, and M. Smouts	2/3	184
Manufacture and Installation, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, P. Pahud and A. L. Perga	2/3	293
Mexico City Telecommunication Network, Optical Fiber Technology: Transmission System for the, L. H. J. Clarke and O. Muino-Kielman	4	399
Military Applications, Optical Fiber Technology, S. E. Dollar	4	416
Network Planning and Application, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, F. Alvarez Casas and F. Casali	2/3	302
New Services, Terminals for, B. Cramer and H. J. Winterbotham	1	97
Non-Voice Services on Network Evolution, Impact of, E. A. Smith, W. A. G. Walsh, and M. J. Willson	1	17
Operations and Maintenance, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, E. Bertoli, H. Neufeldt, and M. Smouts	2/3	184
Operator Subsystem, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, R. Delit, M. A. Henrion, J. Van Walle, H. Strasser, and W. Würth	2/3	248
Optical Fiber Technology:		
Analysis of Tapered Graded Index Fibers, F. Montalti, M. Valli, and R. Vannucci	4	431
Application to Broadband Networks, J. Dupieux, C. K. Kao, H. Ohnsorge, and P. Radley	4	379
Connectors and Splices, J. D. Archer and J. S. Leach	4	358
Dam Water Level Measurement Transmission System, A. Aguilar Morales, P. Diaz Aranda, B. Fernandez Rondan, and V. Quilez Sanchez	4	412
Detectors and Receivers, G. Antell, A. Davis, K. Hess, W. Muska, and J. Rozenbergs	4	349
History and Future, C. K. Kao	4	325
Impact on the Telecommunication Network, K. H. Schmidt	4	371
ITT Communication System Installations, C. Ebhardt, P. J. Howard, and A. Norz	4	385
Military Applications, S. E. Dollar	4	416
Optical Video Transmission System, B. Rhomberg	4	407
Preform Manufacture, B. A. Perrett	4	364
Research in the 1980s, P. W. Black, J. Irvén, and F. Akers	4	331
Semiconductor Light Sources, I. G. A. Davies, A. R. Goodwin, P. A. Kirkby, and R. F. Murison	4	338
Special Applications, P. Sothcott	4	423
Transmission System for the Mexico City Telecommunication Network, L. H. J. Clarke and O. Muino-Kielman	4	399
Transmission System for the Spanish National Railway, A. Aguilar Morales and Fernandez Rondan	4	403
Undersea Communication Systems, J. E. Gayler and J. F. Tilly	4	392
Overview, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, F. W. Gibbs	2/3	112
Preform Manufacture, Optical Fiber Technology, B. A. Perrett	4	364
Product Support Systems, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, C. G. Denenberg and J. H. Newey	2/3	274
Semiconductor Light Sources, Optical Fiber Technology		
I. G. A. Davies, A. R. Goodwin, P. A. Kirby, and R. Murison	4	338
Software Concepts and Implementation, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, L. Katzschner and F. Van den Brande	2/3	173
Spanish Railway, Optical Fiber Technology: Transmission System for the, A. Aguilar Morales and B. Fernandez Rondan	4	403
Special Applications, Optical Fiber Technology, P. Sothcott	4	423
Subscriber Cable Performance Evaluation, R. F. Rous and J. D. Weston	1	80
Subscriber Loops, Digital, F. Kaderali and J. D. Weston	1	71
System Effectiveness, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, J. Dutt and H. A. Malec	2/3	198
Tapered Graded Index Fibers, Optical Fiber Technology: Analysis of, F. Montalti, M. Valli, and R. Vannucci	4	431
Telecommunication Network, Optical Fiber Technology: Impact on the, K. H. Schmidt	4	371
Terminals for New Services, B. Cramer and H. J. Winterbotham	1	97
Toll Network, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Application to the, P. Haerle and M. della Bruna	2/3	235
Traffic Handling Capacity, ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, J. R. de los Mozos Marques and A. Buchheister	2/3	207
Transmission System, Optical Fiber Technology: Dam Water Level Measurement, A. Aguilar Morales, P. Diaz Aranda, B. Fernandez Rondan, and V. Quilez Sanchez	4	412

	Number	Page
Transport Methods for Integrated Services Digital Networks, C. R. Carter, M. J. Collard, M. J. Hillyard, W. A. G. Walsh, and J. Serrano Hernandez	1	57
Undersea Communication Systems, Optical Fiber Technology, J. E. Gayler and J. F. Tilly	4	392
Video Transmission System, Optical Fiber Technology: Optical, B. Rhomberg	4	407

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX VOLUME 56 (1981)

Author Index

Akers, F., Black, P. W., and Irven, J., Optical Fiber Technology: Research in the 1980s	4	331
Alvarez Casas, F., and Casali, F., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Network Planning and Application	2/3	302
Antell, G., Davis, A., Hess, K., Muska, W., and Rozenbergs, J., Optical Fiber Technology: Detectors and Receivers	4	349
Aguilar Morales, A., Diaz Aranda, P., Fernandez Rondan, B., and Quilez Sanchez, V., Optical Fiber Technology: Dam Water Level Measurement Transmission System	4	412
Aguilar Morales, A., and Fernandez Rondan, B., Optical Fiber Technology: Transmission System for the Spanish National Railway	4	403
Archer, J. D., and Leach, J. S., Optical Fiber Technology: Connectors and Splices	4	358
Bertoli, E., Neufeldt, H., and Smouts, M., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Operations and Maintenance	2/3	184
Black, P. W., <i>see</i> Akers, F.		
Bonami, R., Cotton, J. M., and Denenberg, J. N., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Architecture	2/3	126
Buchheister, A., and de los Mozos Marques, J. R., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Traffic Handling Capacity	2/3	207
Campos Flores, A., and Van Brussel, M., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Application to the Local Network	2/3	218
Carter, C. R., Collard, M. J., Hillyard, M. J., Walsh, W. A. G., and Serrano Hernandez, J., Transport Methods for Integrated Services Digital Networks	1	57
Casali, F., <i>see</i> Alvarez Casas, F.		
Clarke, L. H. J., and Muino-Kielman, O., Optical Fiber Technology: Transmission System for the Mexico City Telecommunication Network	4	399
Cornu, J., and Meinck, M., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Advanced Component Technology	2/3	161
Cotton, J. M., Giesken, K., Lawrence, A., Upp, D. C., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Digital Switching Network	2/3	148
Cotton, J. M., <i>see</i> Bonami, R.		
Collard, M. J., <i>see</i> Carter, C. R.		
Cramer, B., and Winterbotham, H. J., Terminals for New Services	1	97
Das, S., Strunk, K., and Verstraete, F., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Hardware Description	2/3	135
Davies, I. G. A., Goodwin, A. R., Kirkby, P. A., and Murison, R. F., Optical Fiber Technology: Semiconductor Light Sources	4	338
Davis, A., <i>see</i> Antell, G.		
Delit, R., Henrion, M. A., Van Walle, J., Strasser, H., and Würth, W., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Operator Subsystem	2/3	248
de los Mozos Marques, J. R., <i>see</i> Buchheister, A.		
della Bruna, M., and Haerle, P., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Application to the Toll Network	2/3	235
Denenberg, C. G., and Newey, J. H., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Product Support Systems	2/3	274
Denenberg, J. N., <i>see</i> Bonami, R.		
Diaz Aranda, P., <i>see</i> Aguilar Morales, A.		
Dollar, S. E., Optical Fiber Technology: Military Applications	4	416
Dupieux, J., Kao, C. K., Ohnsorge, H., and Radley, P., Optical Fiber Technology: Application to Broadband Networks	4	379
Dutt, J., and Malec, H. A., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: System Effectiveness	2/3	198
Ebhardt, C., Howard, P. J., and Norz, A., Optical Fiber Technology: ITT Communication System Installations	4	385
Fernandez Rondan, B., <i>see</i> Aguilar Morales, A.		
Gasser, L., Rahmig, G., and Széchényi, K., Digital Subset Characteristic for a Future Digital Telephone Network	1	103
Gayler, J. E., and Tilly, J. F., Optical Fiber Technology: Undersea Communication Systems	4	392
Giesken, K., <i>see</i> Cotton, J. M.		
Goodwin, A. R., <i>see</i> Davies, I. G. A.		
Haerle, P., <i>see</i> della Bruna, M.		
Haerens, F., and Rossi, B., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Implementation of CCITT No 7 Common Channel Signaling	2/3	264
Henrion, M. A., <i>see</i> Delit, R.		
Hess, K., <i>see</i> Antell, G.		
Hillyard, M. J., <i>see</i> Carter, C. R.		
Howard, P. J., <i>see</i> Ebhardt, C.		
Irven, J., <i>see</i> Akers, F.		
Kaderali, F., and Weston, J. D., Digital Subscriber Loops	1	71
Kaderali, F., and Murray, J. A., Digital Local Area Field Trials	1	87

	Number	Page
Kaderali, F., Slatyer, R. C., Walsh, W. A. G., and Schmidt, P., Customer Access to Integrated Services Digital Networks	1	31
Kao, C. K., Optical Fiber Technology: History and Future	4	325
Kao, C. K., <i>see</i> Dupieux, J.		
Katzschner, L., and Van den Brande, F., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Software Concepts and Implementation	2/3	173
Kirkby, P. A., <i>see</i> Davies, I. G. A.		
Langenbach-Belz, M., Melis, A., and Verhille, H., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: An Introduction	2/3	114
Lawrence, A., <i>see</i> Cotton, J. M.		
Leach, J. S., <i>see</i> Archer, J. D.		
Leyssens, F., Schiemann, H., and Van Laere, L., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Equipment Practice	2/3	283
Malec, H. A., <i>see</i> Dutt, J.		
Meinck, M., <i>see</i> Cornu, J.		
Melis, A., <i>see</i> Langenbach-Belz, M.		
Montalti, F., Valli, M., and Vannucci, R., Optical Fiber Technology: Analysis of Tapered Graded Index Fibers	4	431
Muino-Kielman, O., <i>see</i> Clarke, L. H. J.		
Murison, R. F., <i>see</i> Davies, I. G. A.		
Murray, J. A., <i>see</i> Kaderali, F.		
Muska, W., <i>see</i> Antell, G.		
Newey, J. H., <i>see</i> Denenberg, C. G.		
Neufeldt, H., <i>see</i> Bertoli, E.		
Norz, A., <i>see</i> Ebhardt, C.		
Ohnsorge, H., <i>see</i> Dupieux, J.		
Pahud, P., and Perga, A. L., ITT 1240 Digital Exchange: Manufacture and Installation	2/3	293
Perga, A. L., <i>see</i> Pahud, P.		
Perrett, B. A., Optical Fiber Technology: Preform Manufacture	4	364
Quilez Sanchez, V., <i>see</i> Aguilar Morales, A.		
Radley, P., <i>see</i> Dupieux, J.		
Rahmig, G., <i>see</i> Gasser, L.		
Rhomberg, B., Optical Fiber Technology: Optical Video Transmission System	4	407
Robin, G., and Treves, S. R., An Introduction to Integrated Services Digital Networks	1	4
Rossi, B., <i>see</i> Haerens, F.		
Rous, R. F., and Weston, J. D., Subscriber Cable Performance Evaluation	1	80
Rozenbergs, J., <i>see</i> Antell, G.		
Schiemann, H., <i>see</i> Leyssens, F.		
Schmidt, K. H., Optical Fiber Technology: Impact on the Telecommunication Network	4	371
Schmidt, P., <i>see</i> Kaderali, F.		
Slatyer, R. C., <i>see</i> Kaderali, F.		
Serrano Hernandez, J., <i>see</i> Carter, C. R.		
Smith, E. A., Walsh, W. A. G., and Willson, M. J., Impact of Non-Voice Services on Network Evolution	1	17
Smouts, M., <i>see</i> Bertoli, E.		
Sothcott, P., Optical Fiber Technology: Special Applications	4	423
Strasser, H., <i>see</i> Delit, R.		
Strunk, K., <i>see</i> Das, S.		
Széchenyi, K., <i>see</i> Gasser, L.		
Tilly, J. F., <i>see</i> Gayler, J. E.		
Tolusso, G., and Treves, S. R., Application of Distributed Control to Handling Non-Voice Services	1	44
Treves, S. R., <i>see</i> Robin, G., and Tolusso, G.		
Upp, D. C., <i>see</i> Cotton, J. M.		
Van Brussel, M., <i>see</i> Campos Flores, A.		
Van den Brande, F., <i>see</i> Katzschner, L.		
Van Laere, L., <i>see</i> Leyssens, F.		
Valli, M., <i>see</i> Montalti, F.		
Vannucci, R., <i>see</i> Montalti, F.		
Van Walle, J., <i>see</i> Delit, R.		
Verhille, H., <i>see</i> Langenbach-Belz, M.		
Verstraete, F., <i>see</i> Das, S.		
Walsh, W. A. G., <i>see</i> Carter, C. R., also Kaderali, F., and Smith, E. A.		
Weston, J. D., <i>see</i> Kaderali, F., and Rous, R. F.		
Willson, M. J., <i>see</i> Smith, E. A.		
Winterbotham, H. J., <i>see</i> Cramer, B.		
Würth, W., <i>see</i> Delit, R.		

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION INDEX, VOLUME 57 (1982)

Subject Index

	Number	Page
Adaptive Beam Forming for Radar, P. Barton and P. K. Blair	1	62
Cables, Development of Flame Retardant, Low Aggressivity, J. R. Bury, B. A. Cranfield, and W. E. Simpson	2	83
CHILL, Programming Environment for the ITT 1240, T. Haque	4	326
Chipstrate Interconnection Substrates for Advanced Electronic Systems, M. El Refaie	2	142
Coaxial Cable System, 18 MHz, C. Gonzalez Madroño and K. Kocher	3	236
Coaxial Line Equipment for 34 to 565 Mbit s ⁻¹ , A. Hemsworth, A. Jessop, W. Kolb, P. Norman, A. Norz, and G. Windus	3	243
Communication Support for Program Development, ITT/NET, S. R. Kimbleton and P. S.-C. Wang	4	320
Computerized Vision in Manufacturing Industry, I. H. Smith	2	116
Computer Programs, Quality Assurance for, R. H. Dunn and R. S. Ullman	4	301
Coordination System Technology as the Base for a Programming Environment, A. W. Holt, H. R. Ramsey, and J. D. Grimes	4	307
Data Modem Evolution, H. Nyman, F. Salcedo, J. T. L. Sharpe, and C. W. Tarry	3	187
Design of Optical Fiber Cables, M. M. Ramsay, J. N. Russell, and J. G. Titchmarsh	2	96
Development of Flame Retardant, Low Aggressivity Cables, J. R. Bury, B. A. Cranfield, and W. E. Simpson	2	83
Developments in Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Power Cables, L. A. Dissado, J. C. Fothergill, and S. V. Wolfe	2	87
Dielectrics for Submarine Cables, D. L. Walters	2	91
Digital Multiplexers for Rates from 2 to 565 Mbit s ⁻¹ , A. Barbetta and M. Natens	3	251
Digital Radio Relay System for Transmission at 140 Mbit s ⁻¹ , A. Berndt and H.-G. Gerst	3	222
Digital Radio Relay System for Regional Networks, H. D. Brudy and K. D. Hopf	3	265
Digital Radio Relay System for Transmission at 34 Mbit s ⁻¹ , F. Frey	3	215
Digital Signal Processing in Transmission Terminals, P. J. Elce and L. D. Humphrey	3	195
Display Terminals, Human Factors and the Design of, D. J. Wheatley	1	11
Dry Removal of Plastic Encapsulants by Plasma Ashing, M. E. Holycross and E. J. Saccocio	2	157
Dynamic Program Modification, J. A. De Man and M. A. E. van Rumste	4	339
Education, Interactive Learning Environment for Programming, H. F. Moody and F. Wilson	4	315
Electro-Optical Applications, Transparent Ceramics for, A. Gutu-Nelle, H. Schichl, and J. Springer	2	171
Fiber Optic Sensors, G. D. Pitt	2	102
Hall Effect Devices for Relay and Other Applications, A. H. Marchant and G. D. Pitt	2	107
Human Factors and Intelligent Products, I. Cole, B. Drake, and J. Harvey	1	18
Human Factors and the Design of Display Terminals, D. J. Wheatley	1	11
Hybrid Circuits, Non-Noble Metal Inks for Thick Film, M. Hinoul, W. Vermeirsch, and R. Vlaeminck	2	137
Industrial Design and Human Factors		
Human Factors and Intelligent Products, I. Cole, B. Drake, and J. Harvey	1	18
Human Factors and the Design of Display Terminals, D. J. Wheatley	1	11
Overview	1	2
The Role of Industrial Design, P. J. Leslie	1	3
Intelligent Products, Human Factors and, I. Cole, B. Drake, and J. Harvey	1	18
Interactive Learning Environment for Programming Education, H. F. Moody and F. Wilson	4	315
Isolation Techniques for Very Large Scale Integration, D. Beernaert, G. Schols, and P. Van Iseghem	2	161
ITT/NET Communication Support for Program Development, S. R. Kimbleton and P. S.-C. Wang	4	320
ITT 1240 Programming Planning for Multilocation Development, D. A. Lawson	4	284
ITT1240, CHILL Programming Environment for the, T. Haque	4	326
Library, Project, R. Raible	4	334
Liquid Crystal Displays, P. W. Ross	2	121
Low Temperature Soldering, S. Smernos and R. Strauss	2	148
LSI and VLSI Fractured Cross Sections, Scanning Electron Microscope Examination of, J. Knecht and M. Macari	2	167
Materials Technology		
Chipstrate Interconnection Substrates for Advanced Electronic Systems, M. El Refaie	2	142
Computerized Vision in Manufacturing Industry, I. H. Smith	2	116
Design of Optical Fiber Cables, M. M. Ramsay, J. N. Russell, and J. G. Titchmarsh	2	96
Development of Flame Retardant, Low Aggressivity Cables, J. R. Bury, B. A. Cranfield, and W. E. Simpson	2	83
Developments in Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Power Cables, L. A. Dissado, J. C. Fothergill, and S. V. Wolfe	2	87
Dielectrics for Submarine Cables, D. L. Walters	2	91

	Number	Page
Dry Removal of Plastic Encapsulants by Plasma Ashing, M. E. Holycross and E. J. Saccocio	2	157
Fiber Optic Sensors, G. D. Pitt	2	102
Hall Effect Devices for Relay and Other Applications, A. H. Marchant and G. D. Pitt	2	107
Isolation Techniques for Very Large Scale Integration, D. Beernaert, G. Schols, and P. Van Iseghem	2	161
Liquid Crystal Displays, P. W. Ross	2	121
Low Temperature Soldering, S. Smernos and R. Strauss	2	148
Non-Noble Metal Inks for Thick Film Hybrid Circuits, M. Hinoul, W. Vermeirsch, and R. Vlaeminck	2	137
Overview	2	82
Plastic-Encapsulated Semiconductor Components for Telecommunication Systems, D. Stroehle	2	152
Polymer Conductors: Materials and Process Applications, G. L. Ashcroft	2	132
Scanning Electron Microscope Examination of LSI and VLSI Fractured Cross Sections, J. Knecht and M. Macari	2	167
Stress Relaxation Tests on Conductor and Spring Materials, W. R. George	2	112
Thick Film Materials and Reliability, P. W. Graves	2	127
Transparent Ceramics for Electro-Optical Applications, A. Gutu-Nelle, H. Schichl, and J. Springer	2	171
Medium-Capacity Digital Radio Relay System, P. G. Debois	3	208
Millimeter-Wave Radar Technology, D. zur Heiden	1	70
Multilocation Development, ITT 1240 Programming Planning for, D. A. Lawson	4	284
New Radar Techniques for Tracking Targets at Low Elevations, P. Barton and W. D. Waddoup	1	44
Non-Noble Metal Inks for Thick Film Hybrid Circuits, M. Hinoul, W. Vermeirsch, and R. Vlaeminck	2	137
Optical System, 140 Mbit s⁻¹ Multimode, D. S. Thomas	3	201
Overview (Industrial Design and Human Factors and Radar)	1	2
Overview (Materials Technology)	2	82
Overview (Programming Technology)	4	274
Overview (Transmission)	3	178
Planning and Implementation of PCM Systems on Symmetric Pair Cables, R. J. Catchpole, P. J. Dyke, and E. S. Usher	3	180
Plasma Ashing, Dry Removal of Plastic Encapsulants by, M. E. Holycross and E. J. Saccocio	2	157
Plastic-Encapsulated Semiconductor Components for Telecommunication Systems, D. Stroehle	2	152
Polymer Conductors: Materials and Process Applications, G. L. Ashcroft	2	132
Power Cables, Developments in Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for, L. A. Dissado, J. C. Fothergill, and S. V. Wolfe	2	87
Programming		
CHILL Programming Environment for the ITT 1240, T. Haque	4	326
Coordination System Technology as the Base for a Programming Environment, A. W. Holt, H. R. Ramsey, and J. D. Grimes	4	307
Dynamic Program Modification, J. A. De Man and M. E. van Rumste	4	339
Interactive Learning Environment for Programming Education, H. F. Moody and F. Wilson	4	315
ITT/NET Communication Support for Program Development, S. R. Kimbleton and P. S.-C. Wang	4	320
ITT 1240 Programming Planning for Multilocation Development, D. A. Lawson	4	284
Overview	4	274
Prevention and Removal of Programming Defects, T. C. Jones	4	295
Programming Support: Tools of the Trade, M. P. Saward	4	289
Programming in ITT, E. R. Kidd	4	276
Project Library, R. Raible	4	334
Quality Assurance for Computer Programs, R. H. Dunn and R. S. Ullman	4	301
Prevention and Removal of Programming Defects, T. C. Jones	4	295
Programming Environment, Coordination System Technology as the Base for a, A. W. Holt, H. R. Ramsey, and J. D. Grimes	4	307
Programming Support: Tools of the Trade, M. P. Saward	4	289
Programming in ITT, E. R. Kidd	4	276
Project Library, R. Raible	4	334
Pulse Code Modulation System, 10-Channel, T. Henriksen, O. Kvingedal, and B. Solberg	3	259
Quality Assurance for Computer Programs, R. H. Dunn and R. S. Ullman	4	301
Radar		
Adaptive Beam Forming for Radar, P. Barton and P. K. Blair	1	62
Millimeter-Wave Radar Technology, D. zur Heiden	1	70
New Radar Techniques for Tracking Targets at Low Elevations, P. Barton and W. D. Waddoup	1	44
Overview	1	2
Radar Technology in ITT, R. Palmer	1	26
Stentor Long Range Ground Surveillance Radar, P. Stoll	1	32
Tactical Three-Dimensional Air Surveillance Radar, G. Pfister	1	51
Technology for Future Mobile Ground Surveillance Radars, G. Tessmar	1	37

	Number	Page
Radar Technology in ITT, R. Palmer	1	26
Radio Relay Systems		
Digital Radio Relay System for Regional Networks H. D. Brudy and K. D. Hopf	3	265
Digital Radio Relay Systems for Transmission at 34 Mbit s ⁻¹ , F. Frey	3	215
Digital Radio Relay System for Transmission at 140 Mbit s ⁻¹ , A. Berndt and H.-G. Gerst	3	222
Medium-Capacity Digital Radio Relay System, P. G. Debois	3	208
Scanning Electron Microscope Examination of LSI and VLSI Fractured Cross Sections,		
J. Knecht and M. Macari	2	167
Sensors, Fiber Optic, G. D. Pitt	2	102
Signal Processing in Transmission Terminals, Digital, P. J. Elce and L. D. Humphrey	3	195
Soldering, Low Temperature, S. Smernos and R. Strauss	2	148
Statistical Time Division Multiplexer for Data Networks, A. Barbetta and S. R. Treves	3	228
Stentor Long Range Ground Surveillance Radar, P. Stoll	1	32
Stress Relaxation Tests on Conductor and Spring Materials, W. R. George	2	112
Submarine Cables, Dielectrics for, D. L. Walters	2	91
Tactical Three-Dimensional Air Surveillance Radar, G. Pfister	1	51
Technology for Future Mobile Ground Surveillance Radars, G. Tessmar	1	37
The Role of Industrial Design, P. J. Leslie	1	3
Thick Film Materials and Reliability, P. W. Graves	2	127
Time Division Multiplexer, Statistical, A. Barbetta and S. R. Treves	3	228
Transmission		
Coaxial Line Equipment for 34 to 565 Mbit s ⁻¹ ,		
A. Hemswoth, A. Jessop, W. Kolb, P. Norman, A. Norz, and G. Windus	3	243
Data Modem Evolution, H. Nyman, F. Salcedo, J. T. L. Sharpe, and C. W. Tarry	3	187
Digital Multiplexers for Rates from 2 to 565 Mbit s ⁻¹ , A. Barbetta and M. Natens	3	251
Digital Radio Relay Systems for Transmission at 34 Mbit s ⁻¹ , F. Frey	3	215
Digital Radio Relay System for Transmission at 140 Mbit s ⁻¹ , A. Berndt and H.-G. Gerst	3	222
Digital Radio Relay System for Regional Networks, H. D. Brudy and K. D. Hopf	3	265
Digital Signal Processing in Transmission Terminals, P. J. Elce and L. D. Humphrey	3	195
Medium-Capacity Digital Radio Relay System, P. G. Debois	3	208
Overview	3	178
Planning and Implementation of PCM Systems on Symmetric Pair Cables,		
R. J. Catchpole, P. J. Dyke, and E. S. Usher	3	180
Statistical Time Division Multiplexer, A. Barbetta and S. R. Treves	3	228
10-Channel Pulse Code Modulation System, T. Henriksen, O. Kvingedal, and B. Solberg	3	259
140 Mbit s ⁻¹ Multimode Optical System, D. S. Thomas	3	201
18 MHz Coaxial Cable System, C. Gonzalez Madroño and K. Kocher	3	236
Transparent Ceramics for Electro-Optical Applications, A. Gutu-Nelle, H. Schichl, and J. Springer	2	171
Very Large Scale Integration, Isolation Techniques for, D. Beernaert, G. Schols, and P. Van Iseghem	2	161
Vision in Manufacturing Industry, Computerized, I. H. Smith	2	116
10-Channel Pulse Code Modulation System, T. Henriksen, O. Kvingedal, and B. Solberg	3	259
140 Mbit s ⁻¹ Multimode Optical System, D. S. Thomas	3	201
18 MHz Coaxial Cable System, C. Gonzalez Madroño and K. Kocher	3	236

Author Index

	Number	Page
Ashcroft, G. L., Polymer Conductors: Materials and Process Applications	2	132
Barbetta, A., and Natens, M., Digital Multiplexers for Rates from 2 to 565 Mbit s ⁻¹	3	251
Barbetta, A., and Treves, S. R., Statistical Time Division Multiplexer	3	228
Barton, P., and Blair, P. K., Adaptive Beam Forming for Radar	1	62
Barton, P., and Waddoup, W. D., New Radar Techniques for Tracking Targets at Low Elevations	1	44
Beernaert, D., Schols, G., and Van Iseghem, P., Isolation Techniques for Very Large Scale Integration ..	2	161
Berndt, A., and Gerst, H.-G., Digital Radio Relay System for Transmission at 140 Mbit s ⁻¹	3	222
Blair, P. K., <i>see</i> Barton, P.		
Brudy, H. D., and Hopf, K. D., Digital Radio Relay System for Regional Networks	3	265
Bury, J. R., Cranfield B. A., and Simpson, W. E., Development of Flame Retardant, Low Aggressivity Cables	2	83
Catchpole, R. J., Dyke, P. J., and Usher, E. S., Planning and Implementation of PCM Systems on Symmetric Pair Cables	3	180
Cole, I., Drake, B., and Harvey, J., Human Factors and Intelligent Products	1	18
Cranfield, B. A., <i>see</i> Bury, J. R.		
Debois, P. G., Medium-Capacity Digital Radio Relay System	3	208
De Man, J. A., Dynamic Program Modification	4	339
Dissado, L. A., Fothergill, J. C., and Wolfe, S. V., Developments in Crosslinked Polyethylene Insulation for Power Cables	2	87
Drake, B., <i>see</i> Cole, I.		
Dunn, R. H., and Ullman, R. S., Quality Assurance for Computer Programs	4	301
Dyke, P. J., <i>see</i> Catchpole, R. J.		
El Refaie, M., Chipstrate Interconnection Substrates for Advanced Electronic Systems	2	142
Elce, P. J., and Humphrey, L. D., Digital Signal Processing in Transmission Terminals	3	195
Fothergill, J. C., <i>see</i> Dissado, L. A.		
Frey, F., Digital Radio Relay Systems for Transmission at 34 Mbit s ⁻¹	3	215
George, W. R., Stress Relaxation Tests on Conductor and Spring Materials	2	112
Gerst, H.-G., <i>see</i> Berndt, A.		
Gonzalez Madroño, C., and Kocher, K., 18 MHz Coaxial Cable System	3	236
Graves P. W., Thick Film Materials and Reliability	2	127
Grimes, J. D., Holt, A. W., and Ramsey, H. R., Coordination System Technology as the Base for a Programming Environment	4	307
Gutu-Nelle, A., Schichl, H., and Springer, J., Transparent Ceramics for Electro-Optical Applications	2	171
Haque, T., CHILL Programming Environment for the ITT 1240	4	326
Harvey, J., <i>see</i> Cole, I.		
Hemsworth, A., Jessop, A., Kolb, W., Norman, P., Norz, A., and Windus, G., Coaxial Line Equipment for 34 to 565 Mbit s ⁻¹	3	243
Henriksen, T., Kvingedal, O., and Solberg, B., 10-Channel Pulse Code Modulation System	3	259
Hinoul, M., Vermeirsch, W., and Vlaeminck, R., Non-Noble Metal Inks for Thick Film Hybrid Circuits	2	137
Holt, A. W., <i>see</i> Grimes, J. D.		
Holycross, M. E., and Saccocio, E. J., Dry Removal of Plastic Encapsulants by Plasma Ashing	2	157
Hopf, K. D., <i>see</i> Brudy, H. D.		
Humphrey, L. D., <i>see</i> Elce, P. J.		
Jessop, A., <i>see</i> Hemsworth, A.		
Jones, T. C., Prevention and Removal of Programming Defects	4	295
Kidd, E. R., Programming in ITT	4	278
Kimbleton, S. R., and Wang, P. S.-C., ITT/NET Communication Support for Program Development	4	320
Knecht, J., and Macari, M., Scanning Electron Microscope Examination of LSI and VLSI Fractured Cross Sections	2	167
Kocher, K., <i>see</i> Gonzalez Madroño, C.		
Kolb, W., <i>see</i> Hemsworth, A.		
Kvingedal, O., <i>see</i> Henriksen, T.		
Lawson, D. A., ITT 1240 Programming Planning for Multilocation Development	4	284
Leslie, P. J., The Role of Industrial Design	1	3
Macari, M., <i>see</i> Knecht, J.		
Marchant, A. H., and Pitt, G. D., Hall Effect Devices for Relay and Other Applications	2	107
Moody, H. F., and Wilson, F., Interactive Learning Environment for Programming Education	4	315
Natens, M., <i>see</i> Barbetta, A.		
Norman, P., <i>see</i> Hemsworth, A.		
Norz, A., <i>see</i> Hemsworth, A.		
Nyman, H., Salcedo, F., Sharpe, J. T. L., and Tarry, C. W., Data Modem Evolution	3	187
Palmer, R., Radar Technology in ITT	1	26
Pfister, G., Tactical Three-Dimensional Air Surveillance Radar	1	51
Pitt, G. D., Fiber Optic Sensors	2	102
Pitt, G. D., <i>see</i> Marchant, A. H.		
Raible, R., Project Library	4	334
Ramsay, M. M., Russell, J. N., and Titchmarsh, J. G., Design of Optical Fiber Cables	2	96
Ramsey, H. R., <i>see</i> Grimes, J. D.		
Ross, P. W., Liquid Crystal Displays	2	121

Russell, J. N., <i>see</i> Ramsay, M. M.		
Saccocio, E. J., <i>see</i> Holycross, M. E.		
Salcedo, F., <i>see</i> Nyman, H.		
Saward, M. P., Programming Support: Tools of the Trade	4	289
Schichl, H., <i>see</i> Gutu-Nelle, A.		
Schols, G., <i>see</i> Beernaert, D.		
Sharpe, J. T. L., <i>see</i> Nyman, H.		
Simpson, W. E., <i>see</i> Bury, J. R.		
Smernos, S., and Strauss, R., Low Temperature Soldering	2	148
Smith, I. H., Computerized Vision in Manufacturing Industry	2	116
Solberg, B., <i>see</i> Henriksen, T.		
Springer, J., <i>see</i> Gutu-Nelle, A.		
Stoll, P., Stentor Long Range Ground Surveillance Radar	1	32
Strauss, R., <i>see</i> Smernos, S.		
Stroehle, D., Plastic-Encapsulated Semiconductor Components for Telecommunication Systems	2	152
Tarry, C. W., <i>see</i> Nyman, H.		
Tessmar, G., Technology for Future Mobile Ground Surveillance Radars	1	37
Thomas, D. S., 140 Mbit s ⁻¹ Multimode Optical System	3	201
Titchmarsh, J. G., <i>see</i> Ramsay, M. M.		
Treves, S. R., <i>see</i> Barbetta, A.		
Ullman, R. S., <i>see</i> Dunn, R. H.		
Usher, E. S., <i>see</i> Catchpole, R. J.		
Van Iseghem, P., <i>see</i> Beernaert, D.		
van Rumste, M. A. E., <i>see</i> De Man, J. A.		
Vermeirsch, W., <i>see</i> Hinoul, M.		
Vlaeminck, R., <i>see</i> Hinoul, M.		
Waddoup W. D., <i>see</i> Barton, P.		
Walters, D. L., Dielectrics for Submarine Cables	2	91
Wang, P. S.-C., <i>see</i> Kimbleton, S. R.		
Wheatley, D. J., Human Factors and the Design of Display Terminals	1	11
Wilson, F., <i>see</i> Moody, H. F.		
Windus, G., <i>see</i> Hemsworth, A.		
Wolfe, S. V., <i>see</i> Dissado, L. A.		
zur Heiden, D., Millimeter-Wave Radar Technology	1	70